

THE

JAN 12 1918

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

Published by the R. R. BOWKER COMPANY. R. R. BOWKER, *President and Treasurer*, FREMONT RIDER, *Secretary*.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 241 WEST 37TH STREET, NEW YORK

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter

Vol. XCIII, No. 1

NEW YORK, January 5, 1918

WHOLE No. 2396

CAVALRY OF THE CLOUDS

By "CONTACT" (Capt. Alan Bott, M.C.)

One of the great, true "personal experience" stories of the war. What "The First Hundred Thousand" did for the Citizen Army and "Over the Top" did for the Infantryman, "Cavalry of the Clouds" does for the aviator in the newest and most adventurous branch of warfare. (Net, \$1.25.)

THE FALSE FACES

By LOUIS JOSEPH VANCE

The forerunner of a new class of mystery and detective story made possible by the war and bound to become immensely popular. Here is exposed the Prussian spy peril in our very midst, tracked down by "the Lone Wolf," now serving the Allied cause. (Net, \$1.40.)



THE KENTUCKY WARBLER

By JAMES LANE ALLEN

A tale to warm the hearts of Mr. Allen's large following, for it is written in the manner and spirit of "A Kentucky Warbler" and his other successes. The charming story of a lad's contact with Nature, and its lasting effect in developing his character. (Net, \$1.25.)

THE FULL MEAS- URE of DEVOTION

By DANA GATLIN

"The Full Measure of Devotion"—the words are Lincoln's and here is the spirit of Lincoln, alive in the hearts of a modern father and mother called upon to make the great sacrifice for Democracy. (Net, 50 cents.)

These books are published January 24th. Shipping conditions make your immediate order advisable. Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, N. Y.

LATE 1917 BOOKS THAT ARE GOING STRONG!

Laugh With Leacock

FRENZIED FICTION

By STEPHEN LEACOCK

Author of "Nonsense Novels," "Behind the Beyond," etc. Cloth. \$1.25 net.

Stephen Leacock is not only that very rare thing, a humorist, but that still rarer thing, a humorist in high spirits. Here is a new collection of his best things—one begins to "grin" at the very first page and from then on the jolliest kind of time is assured.

*As Brilliantly Clever as a
Clever Play*

A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLAND

By G. K. CHESTERTON

Author of "Heretics," "Orthodoxy," "The Crimes of England," etc. Cloth. \$1.50 net.

"The best thing Chesterton has done since 'Heretics.' It is a history of thought movement in England, and it fairly races along."

—Reedy's Mirror.

Two New War Books

HARRY BUTTERS, R. F. A.

The Life and Letters of a California Boy Who Was Killed Fighting on the Somme
Edited by Mrs. Denis O'Sullivan. With 12 illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. \$1.50 net.

The letters published in this book, which had been sent home to various members of Lieut. Butters' family in California, were written at high pressure and with feelings which burst the restraint of the commonplace and conventional. Harry Butters was but a lad in years, but a man in sight and sense of proportions, and it was this which made the correspondence so apart from the usual letters which have come from abroad.

THE INVISIBLE GUIDE

By C. LEWIS HIND, Author of "Augustus Saint Gaudens," etc. 12mo. Cloth \$1.00 net.

A question which many are putting to themselves in these days is "How may I enter into communion and fellowship with the departed?" Mr. Lewis Hind in this book gives us an answer. Here is a record of how the presence of a dear friend killed in the war was first made known and the fellowship of the early days; then how the presence gradually faded, only to return later with an added sense of the spiritual transcending all material values. It is a choice book which will make a strong appeal to those seeking comfort at this time.

To Be Published January 25th

A Baffling Detective Story by Watson & Rees The Two Ex-Detectives of Scotland Yard THE MYSTERY OF THE DOWNS

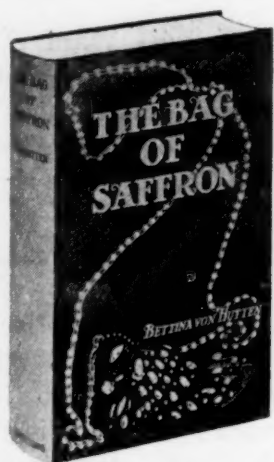
By the Authors of "The Hampstead Mystery"

This is an unusually exciting tale even for a detective story for it contains mystery within mystery. There is first a murder by some person or persons unknown on a lonely sea coast at night. Then as the reader begins to feel assured that he has rightly guessed the identity of the criminal, suspicion turns about and points a finger at the prosecutor himself, about whom are circulating dubious rumors as to his conduct as officer at the Front. Everything works out, however, to the satisfaction of the reader, and a love story, involving a very handsome girl whose part in the tragedy is one of the many mysteries of the tale, adds to the attraction of the book.

Jacket in Full Color. 12mo. Cloth. \$1.40 net.

JOHN LANE COMPANY :: Publishers :: NEW YORK

**A Real Leader for the Midwinter Season
—Bettina von Hutten's Brilliant Novel of
a Society Woman's Regeneration**



THE BAG of SAFFRON

“The Bag of Saffron” by the Baroness von Hutten will take its place with the most successful novels of 1918. It is brilliantly done—certain to be popular. It tells the story of a woman who spared nothing and nobody in achieving her selfish ambitions. The social life of London and Paris, the rural scenes of Yorkshire, the sacrifices of an ambitious woman, the character development of an unusual child—all executed with surprising skill, make “The Bag of Saffron” a book that will be enthusiastically received by readers of all tastes.

Throughout the book there is a suspense that lasts until the end. “The Bag of Saffron” is different—it is splendid—it is big. It is a fitting book for your January leader. We confidently expect it to rank with the finest productions of the new year. Illustrated in full color, \$1.50 net.

***Four Illustrations
in Full Colors***

***A Story of Good
Length***

***Good Bulk,
Attractive Binding***

***Posters and Window
Display Material***

***Strong Advertising
Campaign***

***Complete Sales
Service***

***Ready at the
End of January***

THIS IS AN APPLETON BOOK
D. Appleton and Company, Publishers, New York

Some Important January Announcements

From
Page's
List

TO ARMS! SONGS OF THE GREAT WAR

By LAURA E. RICHARDS

Author of "Capt. January," "Hildegard-Margaret Series," etc. Net 75c.

The daughter of Julia Ward Howe has dedicated this book to her famous mother. A splendid volume for the boys who are going "over there"—one to cheer them and help them "over the top."

FLORIDA THE LAND OF ENCHANTMENT

By NEVIN O. WINTER

Author "Texas the Marvelous," "Brazil and Her People of Today," etc.
Beautifully Illustrated, Net \$3.50

A new volume in the "See America First" Series, on one of our loveliest and most famous states. No loyal American will want to miss reading this fascinating book about America's foremost winter resort.

COLORADO THE QUEEN JEWEL OF THE ROCKIES

By MAE LACY BAGGS

The story of Colorado from the Days of the Cliff Dwellers.
Lavishly Illustrated, Net \$3.50

Authentic historically and intensely readable is this second new volume in the "See America First" Series. An epitome of the great state of Pike's Peak, Ben Lindsey and Woman Suffrage.

THE MT. BLOSSOM GIRLS

By ISLA MAY MULLINS

A sequel to "The Blossom Shop," "Anne's Wedding," etc.
Illustrated, Net \$1.25

The fourth and last of the Blossom Shop stories, showing May and Gene as settlement workers, just out of college. "The little Colonel Series finds an admirable second in the Blossom Shop stories."—*Louisville Post*.

THE MYSTERY OF THE RED FLAME

By GEORGE BARTON

Author of "The World's Greatest Military Spies and Secret Service Agents."
Illustrated, Net \$1.35

A real detective thriller from the pen of the man whose hobby is the detection and exposure of crime. The book lovers of mystery tales have been waiting for. And the soldiers will like it.

THE PAGE COMPANY

**53 BEACON STREET
BOSTON**

JAMES W. GERARD
RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL
46TH STREET AND MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK

December 15, 1917

I cannot praise too highly Dr. McCarthy's book. He gives in detail an account of prison conditions in Germany. The better treatment of the prisoners is largely owing to his work and that of Dr. Taylor and the other American inspectors. From this book, the friends of Americans unlucky enough to fall into the hands of the Huns, will know what treatment these prisoners may expect. It is a problem of interest to all of us.

James W. Gerard

"THE PRISONER OF WAR IN GERMANY"

By Dr. DANIEL J. McCARTHY

8vo. Illustrated. \$2.00 net

This Book Appears at the "Psychological Moment"

PUBLICATION DATE JAN. 12

MOFFAT, YARD & COMPANY, Publishers, New York

How many of your clerks know

the selling points of the half dozen standard Dictionaries? Of the dozen or so standard Anthologies of Poetry? Of the twenty-six various editions of "Alice in Wonderland"? Why your stock is arranged as it is? The quickest bibliographical shortcuts? The best history of each period in our national development?

¶ In short, how many of them are *equipped* to do the sort of Creative Bookselling Mr. Estabrook described at the Convention last May?

¶ In the BOOKSELLERS' SCHOOL beginning in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY next week and continuing each week for six months, Miss Graham, head of the Philadelphia Booksellers' School, will take up these and many other practical questions.

¶ The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY believes in this course and asks you to co-operate with it in seeing that every bookstore clerk in your employ gets the WEEKLY regularly at the special \$1.25 student's rate for the six months of the course.

As a business investment can
you afford to miss this chance?

To The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
241 W. 37th St., New York

Enclosed find \$for.....students' six months
subscriptions to the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for the duration of
Miss Graham's Bookselling Course, at \$1.25 each.

[Sent to individual addresses if so desired]

Important Notice to the Trade

Owing to the recent increase in the cost of printing and binding the published prices of many of our publications will be advanced on January 1, 1918. These new list prices include:

THE BOSTON COOKING SCHOOL COOK BOOK. By Fannie Merritt Farmer	\$2.00 net
THE NEW BOOK OF COOKERY. By Fannie Merritt Farmer.....	1.75 net
FOOD AND COOKERY FOR THE SICK AND CONVALESCENT. By Fannie Merritt Farmer	1.75 net
THE BOSTON COOK BOOK. By Mary J. Lincoln	2.00 net

Our new trade order list has been mailed.
If you have not received a copy it will be
sent on request.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY

December 31st, 1917

"Darby the Yank" fights with the tanks



*The Big War Book of the
New Year.*

By Corporal
R. DERBY HOLMES

22d London Battalion
Queen's Royal West
Surrey Regiment.

A YANKEE IN THE TRENCHES

Coming Jan. 19

**Order
Now**



This American boy with a Cockney battalion in the trenches, in No-man's land, and with the tanks on the Somme, has written a book to stir the heart; a vivid picture of the life *our* armies now face; and war has not dulled his irrepressible sense of humor. Illustrated, \$1.35 net.

**Letters of a Canadian
Stretcher Bearer - - - } By R. A. L.**

This remarkable correspondence from the fighting front is far removed from the usual run of trench letters. They make one feel the very pulse of war.
\$1.35 net.

Publishers LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY Boston

The Publishers' Weekly

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT

January 5, 1918

The Editor is not responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

Publishers should send books promptly for weekly record and descriptive annotation, if possible, in advance of publication.

For subscription and advertising rates see first page of Classified Advertising.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men of course do seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves, by way of amends, to be a help and ornament thereunto."—BACON.

PROGRESS IN 1918

AS we turn the corner into the new year 1918, it is in the hope that the world will see a happier year before the new becomes old. Our country has joined in the crusade against the autocracy and injustice which has plunged the world into world war and world woe. The year that has just closed was one of increasing and perhaps culminating strain, a strain which this country has just begun to feel, and which must show itself in increasing stress and increased taxes. Notwithstanding the disadvantages of the war, however, the book-trade in England has held its own and done its part, while in this country the year past has been fairly prosperous, and there is good reason to believe that the coming year, tho it will bring heavier burdens on all industries, will continue reasonable prosperity for our own trade. With the new year, too, comes the dawn of a hope that within the year a solution of world problems will be found that will justify the sacrifices of the war and make for a just and abiding peace, thru the triumph of principles in which our country, thru its President, has undertaken an unselfish championship.

At this time statement of peace aims on the part of the nations, good resolutions on the part of individuals and developments of plan and purpose of such periodicals as the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY are in order. We would emphasize again the basic principle which we have always upheld that publishing and book-selling constitute one trade, identical in interest, tho diverse and complementary in field. True to this conviction the WEEKLY has striven at all times and will continue to strive for betterment in those directions which, however much they may seem to favor one or the other group, lead toward a closer integration

and a better understanding in the trade as a whole. Between the Bolsheviki no-compromisers and the militarist no-compromisers in the book-trade there are differences seemingly as acute as those in present European affairs and unfortunately there is a state of disorganization often suggestive of Bolshevism. Yet just as surely as affairs in Europe are driving toward the time when all parties concerned must sit down together to build, not without compromise on both sides, a better world organization, so surely the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY feels publishers and booksellers must with patience and constructive suggestion unite in the solution of their common problems.

There has been some restlessness among both publishers and booksellers during the year past, the usual taunt of "Physician heal thyself" being heard from the one side in response to vigorous protests and complaints from the other. Many problems such as those centering about the vexed question of direct selling by publishers are carried over into the new year in approximately as unsettled condition as ever. It is to be hoped that 1918 sees some definite progress toward a better understanding in certain of these respects and for this service the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY re-enlists as in the past. It is because the WEEKLY feels that the larger education of the trade and particularly the better training of bookstore assistants lies at the root of most of these difficulties as perhaps the most fundamental of all trade problems that it is glad to contribute toward this forward movement with the inauguration next week in its columns of a course in book-selling under the skilled direction of Miss Graham, director of the Philadelphia Booksellers' School. This is indeed but one step forward, but that the proposal for the course should have met with such enthusiastic endorsement from publishers and booksellers alike is indicative of a common realization that thru such constructive co-operative methods rather than thru incrimination and recrimination does the way out for the trade lie.

WITH 1918 Mr. Robert S. Lynd becomes managing editor of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, and we bespeak for him on the part of the publishing and bookselling trade continuance and increase of the confidence and co-operation which

he has earned while office editor of this publication. Mr. Fremont Rider retires from the service of the R. R. Bowker Company, the change enabling him to give more free attention to the Rider Press and to the Cumulative Digest Corporation, which publishes the *Business Digest* and the *International Military Digest*, and with which the R. R. Bowker Company has no business relations. The R. R. Bowker Company has resumed proprietorship of *Information*, which had been transferred to the Cumulative Digest Corporation but was discontinued, the *Business Digest* being supplied in its place. It is not intended, however, to resume publication of this periodical during the present year, especially in view of increased costs of paper and printing.

ENGLISH AUTHORS' COMMITTEE REPORTS ON ACTIVITIES OF LITERARY AGENTS

OWING to the general practice in this country of authors treating directly with their publishers, the literary agent is relatively less important than in England. In the latter country at the present time, however, there is a distinct movement, fostered by the Society of Authors, to lessen, or rather to restrict, the activities of agents, and tho such a movement touches American publishers usually but indirectly it is nevertheless of considerable interest.

DEVELOPMENT OF LITERARY AGENTS IN ENGLAND

The literary and dramatic agent sprang into prominence in England some thirty years ago as a go-between to see that the unbusinesslike author drove the most advantageous bargain possible with his publisher or producer.

Then, to quote the special report recently issued by the Agents' Sub-Committee of the English Authors' Society, "as International Treaties, culminating in the Revised Convention of Berne, and the U. S. A. Copyright Law, came into force, British authors found their markets were considerably widened, but rarely took the trouble to acquire the necessary knowledge to benefit by that extension.

"In these early days the agent obtained 10 per cent. for his work thruout the duration of the contract, that is, in many cases thruout the term of copyright. At the present, under the Copyright Act of 1911, the agent or his heirs would draw fees for the life of the author and fifty years after his death, a period which might extend for over a century. . . . No other agent is paid at so extravagant a rate. If a solicitor is instructed to draft a contract he is paid a fixed fee for the work done. If a land agent or a house agent is employed to let a property he is paid a fixed percentage on the first year's rent. There is no need to multiply instances. The literary

or dramatic agent may, and often does, make £1000 and more out of a single contract. Moreover, where he is likely to make the largest sums he is likely to have the least labour. In other words, the agency fee varies inversely with the labour expended.

"In the early days the position was not so unfair, as the agent had to charge his small number of patrons a large fee to make a living. At the present time the Sub-Committee consider the position preposterous. Therefore in both literary and dramatic affairs the Sub-Committee consider that the fees of an agent should be fixed to a limited amount on each transaction.

"The agent gradually extended his sphere from literary to dramatic work; but with prosperity came slackness and a desire to make his money with the least trouble to himself, and a corresponding indifference to the welfare of his patrons; till at the present time he is often a veritable old man of the sea around the author's neck. As a result of this indifference many advantages which the agents—even the most reliable—gave away in the first instance on one or two occasions, have now become the publisher's and manager's ordinary demand."

WHEN TO EMPLOY AN AGENT AND WHAT TO AVOID

A standardized dramatic agency contract and a literary agency contract have been issued by the Authors' Society. Consequently, as the necessary knowledge and even legal information incident to the intelligent marketing of manuscript can be obtained from the Society, the Sub-Committee recommends that "in no circumstances should authors who, living near the central markets, have time and capacity to deal with their own works, employ an agent."

In summing up what agents should be avoided the report points out in part that many agents start on a "shoe string" and lack adequate knowledge of copyright and other essential matters. Or agents—especially dramatic agents—may assume the right to act as principals, or act for publishers, editors and managers in addition to acting for the author, "sometimes to the great peril of the author." Again many agents advertise prizes for authors and many agents are continually adding extra small expenses. Finally, "United States agents are especially difficult to deal with" on account of their remoteness and different business methods.

Having chosen an agent, the report goes on to warn authors, "it may be convenient to limit an agent to placing a certain piece only; in that case the author must be careful not to enter into competition with the agent. Or, it may be convenient to limit an agent's activity to certain markets and to certain countries; equally in this case the author must be careful not to enter into competition. Or, in cases where the author has obtained the introduction (i.e., placed his play or book) and the agent is called in merely to negotiate

the contract and collect the fees, his commission should only be 5 per cent up to half the fixed figure referred to later. Or, perhaps the most important point of all refers to the collection of moneys under contracts."

AGENTS SHOULD BE PROTECTED ALSO

On this last point the Committee agrees that an agent should be protected against an unscrupulous author but warns authors against allowing an agent to make his appointment irrevocable by inserting the so-called "agency clause" of which the following is a typical example:

All moneys due under this agreement shall be paid to the author's representative, whose receipt shall be a full and sufficient discharge of the obligation, and the said agent is hereby empowered by the author to conduct all negotiations in respect of the said work with the publishers."

"An agent is dealing unfairly, indeed almost fraudulently, who presents a publisher's or manager's agreement and inserts the agency clause without comment. . . . The Sub-Committee, from collected information, have never known an agent call an author's attention to this clause."

AUTHORS' RIGHTS SUMMARIZED

Among the sins of commission and omission that may result from allowing an agent to draw up a book publishing contract for an author are the following:

"1. *Minor Rights*.—An agent often concedes to a publisher an author's minor rights such as serial rights, translation rights, and cheap production rights. The advantage to the agent is two-fold. First he gets his percentage without trouble when the rights are sold, and then the publisher, not being an agent, often places these rights back with the agent, who can reap his second commission, and the author has to pay the publisher's claim—generally an extravagant one.

"2. *Future Books*.—An agent is nearly always convinced that an author should cede some further books to the publisher beyond the one for which the author is contracting. This is a development of recent years most disastrous to the author if the new books are published on the terms conceded for the first book; still more disastrous if the terms of the original agreement include minor rights. For the agent the arrangement is most satisfactory, because, without any further trouble he draws his 10 per cent for all the books included in the contract.

"3. *Dramatic and Cinematograph Rights*.—These rights are sometimes enormously lucrative to an author and should never be included in a book publisher's contract. An agent, therefore, could only think of transferring an interest in those rights to a publisher in order to make a certainty of securing without further trouble his percentage when they are dealt with subsequently.

"4. *Royalties*.—It would be thought a natural deduction that an agent would always struggle to get the best terms for an author, but unfortunately this is not the case. In an eagerness to make money it is much more

important for the agent to settle six contracts quickly than two slowly. In other words, it does not pay an agent to struggle for an extra 2½ per cent for the author, or for slightly better terms. Besides, it is to the advantage of the agent himself to remain in the good graces of the publisher.

"5. *Accounts*.—It has been already pointed out that an agent gets his 10 per cent in obtaining the author's signature to a contract. He also nearly always secures to himself the collection of the accounts. The Sub-Committee regret to say that the agent, secure in his position and his 10 per cent, has no stimulus to give any further consideration to the accounts, and therefore nearly always neglects to check them when he collects and sends them to the author.

"6. At the widest a publisher's contract should be for book publication in the English language in Great Britain, its colonies and dependencies. Any agent who binds his patron beyond this is doing so to his patron's disadvantage.

"7. Altho it is all in favor of the agent if a contract can be assigned, it is his duty to insist on the contract being a personal contract with the publisher.

"8. The contract granting a licence to publish in book form must be terminable on the bankruptcy of the publisher or the breach of any of the clauses, and under other circumstances equitable to the publisher. Failure to insist upon some such clause is disastrous to the author's chances.

"9. Agents frequently in order to make an easier settlement allow words of indefinite meaning such as "reasonable," "wilful," "essential," "flagrant," etc., to creep into the contract. These words should be struck out, as in case of dispute they will need nothing less than a judge to define their meaning.

"10. *Agency Clause in contracts with Publishers*.—This point has already been touched upon. No author should allow such a clause in a contract."

Here follow some pages devoted to the relations of authors, agents and theatrical managers. Strong complaint is also lodged against the nuisance of the "touting agent" who sends veiled offers of advantageous contracts, sometimes entirely non-existent, to authors and use this introduction to inveigle the author into their clutches.

REMEDIES

"The Sub-Committee in suggesting remedies for the evils that have been put forward in the report, desire first to suggest those remedies which can be easily applied.

"A.—No agent should receive the recommendation of the Society who acts as principal or partner in placing literary or dramatic property on the market.

"B.—No agent should receive the recommendation of the Society, if he acts for publishers in placing authors' rights unless

(1) he has author's sanction so to act.

(2) He undertakes not to undersell the author's usual prices.

"C.—No agent should receive the recommendation of the Society if he acts for managers or others in placing authors' rights.

"The Sub-Committee desire to deal with the agents from the point of view of the agreements they enter into. No agent should receive the recommendation of the Society if he shows a constant disregard in the settlement of a literary agreement of the author's rights.

"A.—By failing to reserve the minor rights such as serial rights, etc., to the author.

"B.—By granting to publishers the rights for future books.

"C.—By granting to the publishers dramatic and cinematograph rights.

"D.—By carelessness in checking accounts received from publishers.

"E.—By insisting upon the insertion of the usual agency and collection clause without the fullest explanation in writing to the author.

"F.—By failing to insist on the contract being a personal contract and to insert a proper clause for the termination of the agreement.

"NOTE.—The Sub-Committee have only included those clauses in which under ordinary circumstances the authors' and agents' interests might be at variance. Neglect of other ordinary clauses would at once disqualify an agent."

A corresponding series of recommendations cover the dramatic agent's qualifications.

"The Sub-Committee secondly desire to deal with what are the most important points as between agent and author, a satisfactory remedy for which it is difficult to suggest, namely—

1. The amount received by the agent for his services and
2. The method of collection of the amount.

"With regard to the first point the Sub-Committee think it should be possible to obtain the signature of a large number of authors undertaking not to employ any agent unless that agent consents to accept 10 per cent only up to £250 for book or cinema contracts, and £500 for dramatic contracts. When these amounts have been reached the agent's claim to further fees would be terminated unless the author desired him to continue collecting his money. Then all further collection should be on a 5 per cent basis, and the author's authority could be withdrawn with a fortnight's notice. If the Society can gain one literary agent and one dramatic agent to work for authors on these terms and can obtain the signature of some 200 authors the matter would be practically settled and placed on an equitable basis. The present position the Sub-Committee think preposterous. The agents, save in exceptional cases, have been able to maintain the perpetual 10 per cent figure because there has been, as against publishers in the past so now against agents, insufficient combination and lack of guidance.

"With regard to the second point the Sub-Committee think in those cases where, for one reason or another the agent has become entitled to draw 10 per cent thru the term of copyright on a contract, that it is grossly

unfair to the author to be forced to submit to the agent's continuing this collection, however honest and financially sound the agent might be. The agent's side, as already put forward, has been considered by the Sub-Committee, and they think that it would be fair to the agent, in those cases where the author was unwilling that the agent should continue the collection, if future collections were in the hands of some responsible party like the Society itself, rather than in the hands of the individual agent or in the hands of the individual author, but it is quite clear that the Society could not collect large amounts and in large numbers for nothing. The usual collection undertaken by the Society is at the rate of 5 per cent. The Sub-Committee suggest that when for any reason an author desires an agent to cease collecting he should be entitled to force the agent to cease on the understanding that the collection is put into the hands of the Society. The Society should charge 2 per cent of the agent's 10 per cent and the author should be willing to pay an extra 1 per cent. In other words the Society should collect on a 3 per cent basis, the author having to pay 11 per cent, instead of 10 per cent out of his returns. The Sub-Committee consider that in order to save the difficulties of making this arrangement with each member they should approach the agents individually and obtain from them a general agreement on this basis. Then all members of the Society would have the right, in the case of those agents who had come to the agreement, to take the collection from them on the understanding that the Society was responsible."

MR. BRAITHWAITE ON THE POETRY OF 1917

WILLIAM STANLEY BRAITHWAITE'S "Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1917"—just published under the imprint of Small, Maynard & Co., Laurence J. Gomme, the former publisher of this series being no longer in business—has some interesting speculations for publishers in its preface as to "which way the wind blows" in things poetical at the present time. This first year of the war for us, in the United States does not seem to have affected the output of poetry to any great degree; so far its influence has been chiefly that of furnishing another subject from which the imagination may draw. "Of the books of the year," says Mr. Braithwaite, "I think I can say with even greater assurance than last year that, 'the excitement of finding first-rate poetry produced by American poets in our day has, perhaps, somewhat subsided with the public; and they are taking their gifts more soberly and solidly.' The fear which I have often heard expressed during the past year of a declining public interest in poetry, is not, I think, true. We have hardly more than established a native art in the past few years, and like all establishments, it was attended with excitement; but the era is just getting settled into



MRS. DASHIELL AND ONE CORNER OF HER SERENDIPITY SHOP IN RICHMOND

its stride and while there will be little excitement of surprise and self-satisfaction over the possession of a national art in the next few years to come, there will continue to be a wide, deep, and compensatory appreciation of American poets and poetry."

Mr. Braithwaite also avers in his preface that we do not need to worry about our national art, but rather about the criticism of that art: "The last decade, while poetry was developing, criticism as a function of appraisal did not exist. There was, of course, a body of critical writing in America, but when it concerned itself with poetry, it dealt mainly with the past . . . What Arthur Symons was doing in England nobody dared to do in America. . . . The year 1916 witnessed the development of the present growth in American poetry to the point where a critical reaction will be fatal to its further progress. This renaissance, now firmly accepted by everybody as a definite movement in American life and literature, was fully a decade coming to maturity. It grew upon the fostering appreciation of the few who created a hearing for the art; that hearing established an audience and the audience quickened the creative impulse of the poets. The Renaissance became a fact. . . . My belief is that the year 1916 may be the pivot upon which the art of poetry in America will advance or recede."

Aside from this fear as to the bent American poetical criticism will take, Mr. Braithwaite expresses no fear for the subject of this criticism itself. He finds the fiber of our poetry

"persuasively healthy," but bids us remember that our qualities of civilization are different from those of Europe and England, and must therefore be judged by no dogmatic principles or necessarily by standardized forms. "The stronger personal reaction to normal experience" found in American poetry offsets the "mellow, atmospheric, retrospective" quality in the art of older countries, nor can we afford to sacrifice any of our vibrant, fresh appeal. The present volume has been animated by this opinion, and in his selection from the magazine verse of the present year the compiler has kept well in mind "the intense fiber and texture of our national existence."

RICHMOND WOMAN CONDUCTING QUAINT BOOK-SHOP

AS one might expect from its quaint name, Mrs. Margaret Dashiell's Serendipity Shop at Richmond, Va., is conducted on original lines. Walpole declared, "Serendipity is the art of finding out things, books, prints, lost poets and cryptic and obscure authors"—and this is what Mrs. Dashiell undertakes for her clients. In more modern and less picturesque terms, she is selling and subscription agent for books and periodicals, American or foreign, specializing in Americana and not spurning the chance to turn a dollar on old furniture and curios. Mrs. Dashiell's stock consists of some really fine children's books, poetry, which she especially enjoys selling, the historic and genealogical books before men-

tioned, some American fiction but chiefly that by European writers, historic photographs and silhouettes, engravings, paintings, posters, curios, including American costumes from Colonial times to the Civil War period, antique fans, and rare music—a truly "Serendipity" assortment!

The shop is a part of its proprietor's home. It bears no sign, as Mrs. Dashiell says frankly that the general public is not interested in her work; her treasures appeal rather to the general public and this very "exclusiveness" is a leading card with her limited clientele. In a section of the country where the tradition and lore of the past are particularly cherished, Mrs. Dashiell has wisely chosen to specialize in Americana relating to Virginia and Louisiana. Her sales are largely the result of intensive correspondence. In selling historic books connected with colonial life and the Civil War she writes special letters to persons whose families are mentioned, calling their attention to the fact and stating certain definite reasons why they should own the volumes. In surprisingly many cases these letters result in the purchase of the books, and at good prices, too, for books of this type make no pretence to being cheap.

Another interesting department of this unusual shop is the series of scrap-books on odd and erudite subjects which Mrs. Dashiell compiles. One of these is devoted to interiors of American homes from 1800 to 1890.

When a recent number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY failed to arrive on time owing to a delay in the mails, Mrs. Dashiell wrote: "Last week's WEEKLY did not reach me. Will you not send it as I consider it an educational course in Americana and study it eagerly. It is the greatest assistance I have."

"ON BUYING OLD BOOKS"

ANOBILIUM, the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY's Book Worm, crawled from the dusty pages of Volume A to D of Mr. Growoll's bulging old scrapbook of American book-trade history, slowly, one leg lifted creakingly at a time, for it was cold in the office after dark. By day he lay close under the half glued margin of a picture of the fire which destroyed the old Bowen-Merrill building in Indianapolis years ago—the most exciting thing he had ever found in the office!

Slowly *Anobium* crawled over the mountainous shapes of the "Trade List Annual" and the "English Catalog," down the side of the book case, across a weary stretch of floor that got dust on his antennae, toward the object of his search, the new books. He was on his nightly spree—and, of course, being a Book Worm and brought up since his earliest years to "hold every man a debtor to his profession" and to observe other PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY traditions, his must needs be a bookish spree.

Mounting valiantly over the baseboard of the nearest shelf, the Book Worm began the dizzying ascent of the first book he bumped his nose against. It proved to be Alfred

Kreymborg's "Others" and shaking his head with a grunt he backed precipitately down the binding—he liked neither the taste of the blue stain on the top nor the radical contents, so different from all the traditions of his upbringing. He tried another, which also proved disappointing.

As he traversed the title of a third, spelling it out letter by letter as he walked about the jacket, his heart thumped audibly. One Christian Mentzel, an old 17th century worthy, avers that he once "heard a book-worm crow like a cock"; it may be he heard only the clicking sound the "death-watch" beetles make at their work, but certainly here was an occasion when *Anobium* might have "crowed like a cock." He licked his musty chops thickly as he spelled out: "T-H-E-R-E'S P-I-P-P-I-N-S A-N-D C-H-E-E-S-E T-O C-O-M-E"!

Forthwith, over the top he sallied and plumped head-first between the pages. "On Buying Old Books" the chapter was headed. No sign of "pippins and cheese"! Now ordinarily, for one who lives on an unending succession of meals of book bindings, such a sudden come-down from the possibility of "pippins and cheese" to just "old books" again would be a small tragedy.

Not so *Anobium*, the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY's Book Worm, however! "Professional stuff," he chortled, settling to a pleasant evening ahead between the pages, all thoughts of stomach gone in the presence of the yet mightier god who rules all true book-men and worms.

"By some slim chance, reader," he began to spell out, letter by letter, walking along the line, "you may be the kind of person who, on a visit to a strange city, makes for a bookshop. . . . Doubtless, we have met. As you have scrunched against the shelf not to block the passage, but with your head thrown back to see the titles up above, you may have noticed at the corner of your eye—unless it was one of your blinder moments when you were fixed wholly on the shelf—a man in a slightly faded overcoat of mixed black and white, a man just past the nimbleness of youth. It was myself.

"Doubtless we have met. It was your umbrella—which you held villainously beneath your arm—that took me in the ribs when you lighted on a set of Fuller's Worthies. You recall my sour looks, but it was because I had myself lingered on the volumes but cooled at the price."

Here the author grew personal and the Book Worm being in a most professional mood loosened his hold and dropped a dozen lines to the next paragraph: "In no proper sense am I a buyer of old books. I admit a bookish quirk maybe, a love of the shelf, a weakness for morocco, especially if it is stained with age. I will indeed shirk a wedding for a bookshop. I'll go in 'just to look about a bit, to see what the fellow has,' and on an occasion I pick up a volume. But I am innocent of first editions. Of course, I have nosed my way with pleasure along aris-

tocratic shelves and flipped out volumes here and there to ask their price, but for the greater part, it is the plainer shops that engage me. If a rack of books is offered cheap before the door, with a fixed price upon a card, I come at a trot. And if a brown dust lies on them, I bow and sniff upon the rack, as tho the past like an ancient fop in peruke and buckle were giving me the courtesy of its snuff box."

The Book Worm pawed his stubby little whiskers delightedly. This was real stuff. He had felt that way often.

It was greying outside thru the big plate glass window when, some hours later, he came to a full stop in his slow reading: "I have in mind such a bookshop in Bath, England. It presents to the street no more than a decent front, but opens up behind like a swollen bottle"—Bottle! Stomach! Food! A guilty pang smote *Anobium* as he realized that the hour had come for him to eat the book that had nourished him all night. Then a great resolve came—this book at least he would leave unharmed. He would journey elsewhere to eat. He began a last hurried journey thru the rest of the essay, scurrying down the page across such high spots as these: "There is in London a district around Charing Cross Road where almost every shop has books for sale. . . . 'Poor gentry, who, not having wherewithal to buy or hire a book, filch a little learning at the open stalls.' . . . As for Gibbon and the bulbous historians"— . . . and so on. As he was crawling out of the book he noticed another chapter on "Early British Reviewers" but resolved to save that for another time.

It was eight o'clock and broad daylight when *Anobium*, heavy eyed and full bellied, after biting repeatedly and viciously into a novel by Zane Grey, labored up the side of the white bookcases. Pausing on the cover of Volume A to D of his scrap-book, his little frame shook with something between a yawn and a shiver and then as he mounted to his abode by the tattered yellow and blue headband, he muttered that that chapter "On Buying Old Books," tho perhaps but an indifferent thing as an essay, certainly had the *Buchgefühl* of a real bookman. He peered out cautiously to make sure the office cat had not heard him think in German, then crawled under his warm fire picture with a resolve that he'd tip the Editor off later to tell the readers of the WEEKLY to look up "There's Pippins and Cheese to Come."

R. L.

MIDDLE WESTERN BOOKSELLERS BEWARE

MR. Charles C. Harmon, president of the well-known Portland, Me., firm of Loring, Short & Harmon, sends us the following warning for dealers in the middle west:

A young man about thirty years of age, smooth face, medium complexion, dark hair,

about five feet ten and weight about 180 lb., has been in the middle west calling on the trade under the name of Charles C. Harmon, jr., and representing himself as a son of Mr. Harmon of Loring, Short & Harmon, Portland, Maine. This party is a swindler, as Mr. Harmon has no son by that name, and his only son is located in California, and has not been out of the State during the past five years. All persons are warned not to cash cheques or advance funds to this party.

BEST SELLING BOOKS

ACCORDING to the *Bookman's* lists the six books (fiction) which sold best in order of demand during November were:

1. The Dwelling Place of Light. Churchill. (Macmillan.) \$1.60 205
2. Christine. Cholmondeley. (Macmillan.) \$1.25 156
3. Extricating Obadiah. Lincoln. (Appleton.) \$1.50 117
4. Missing. Ward. (Dodd, Mead.) \$1.50 101
5. The Major. Connor. (Doran.) \$1.40 85
6. The Salt of the Earth. Sidgwick. (Watt.) \$1.50 73

The best-selling non-fiction was:

- Joseph H. Choate. Theron G. Strong.
 Militarism. Dr. Karl Liebknecht.
 A Journal from Our Legation in Belgium. Hugh Gibson.
 All in It. Ian Hay Beith.
 Fighting for Peace. Henry Van Dyke.
 My Home in the Field of Mercy. Frances Wilson Huard.
 The Origin and Evolution of Life. Henry Fairfield Osborn.
 Carry On. Coningsby Dawson.
 Over the Top. Arthur Guy Empey.
 My Four Years in Germany. James W. Gerard.
 At the Front in a Flivver. W. Y. Stevenson.
 Under Fire. Henry Barbusse.

According to the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY consensus the best-selling fiction was:

1. The Dwelling Place of Light. Churchill. (Macmillan.) 129
2. Christine. Cholmondeley. (Macmillan.) 98
3. Extricating Obadiah. Lincoln. (Appleton.) 75
4. Missing. Ward. (Dodd, Mead.).... 61
5. The Major. Connor. (Doran.).... 54
6. The Salt of the Earth. Sidgwick. (Watt.) 51
7. Long Live the King. Rinehart. (Houghton Mifflin.) 44
8. The White Ladies of Worcester. Barclay. (Putnam.) 34
9. His Last Bow. Doyle. (Doran.).... 31
10. The Soul of a Bishop. Wells. (Macmillan.) 21
11. Calvary Alley. Rice. (Century.)... 18
12. The Red Planet. Locke. (Lane.)... 17
13. The Indian Drum. MacHarg and Balmer. (Little, Brown.) 15

The Light in the Clearing. Bacheller. (Bobbs-Merrill.)	15
14. In Happy Valley. Fox. (Scribner.)..	14
15. Red Pepper's Patients. Richmond. (Doubleday, Page.)	12
The High Heart. King. (Harper.)..	12
16. Anne's House of Dreams. Montgom- ery. (Page.)	11
Beyond. Galsworthy. (Scribner.)..	11
17. The Secret Witness. Gibbs. (Apple- ton.)	10
His Family. Poole. (Macmillan.)...	10
The Coming. Snaith. (Appleton.)..	10
18. Vanguard of the Plains. McCarter. (Harper.)	9
The Luck of the Irish. MacGrath. (Harper.)	9
19. We Can't Have Everything. Hughes. (Harper.)	8
The Mystery of the Hasty Arrow. Green. (Dodd, Mead.)	8
20. Mr. Britling Sees It Through. Wells. (Macmillan.)	7

COMMUNICATIONS

Keeping the American Market for American Publishers

THE following protest against what is regarded, at least in publishing circles, as a glaring loophole in our copyright law was sent by Mr. George Haven Putnam to Mr. Thorvald Solberg, Register of Copyrights, under date of December 20, and has also been forwarded to the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY:

I am obliged to you for calling my attention to the section in your division of the Report of the Librarian of Congress which has to do with the need for amendment of the U. S. Statute in the provision covering international copyright relations. I am in accord with you that the term provided for the protection of a book by *ad interim* copyright can properly be lengthened. Under normal conditions, the thirty days, or, if properly managed, sixty days, gave sufficient time within which, with an occasional exception, an arrangement for the American edition could be completed and the edition itself could be printed in time for the proper deposit in your office. Under the exceptional conditions in Atlantic transit brought about by the war this term has not proved sufficient. There is, I judge, no reason why it should not be lengthened by at least another thirty days.

You will bear in mind that the objection to a longer term of twelve months, or even six months, was that during the period of months in which arrangements were under consideration for the proposed American edition, the status of the book was anomalous. As soon as a book is advertised and reviewed in the leading literary journals in England, the *Athenaeum*, *Spectator*, etc., copies are called for on this side. If an arrangement for an American edition of the book were held up for a considerable term of months, these applicants for copies would be told by the American importers that the book was "not yet available for

sale here." If, on the other hand, there was no prohibition on the importation during this *ad interim* term, and the term covered a number of months, there would be nothing to prevent the English publisher from "stocking up" the American market, or at least from confusing the American market with supplies of the book as printed on the other side.

I am considering a case in which the arrangement for the American edition is made by the author, or by the author's agent (the most frequent method at present) and the English publisher has no business interest in the returns from the American edition. If any considerable number of copies of the English edition had gotten into the market, the American publisher who arranged with the author for the American edition would have on his hands an unsatisfactory bargain, a bargain that might in fact bring him a deficiency instead of a profit. On this ground, I think that the *ad interim* term ought not to be extended, say, beyond ninety days.

A more serious deficiency in the present law is the futility of the copyright protection given to American publishers making investments in the production of American editions of books originating on the other side of the Atlantic. Ours is the only copyright law in the world which, while going thru the form of granting protection with one hand, takes away with the other a substantial portion of that protection.

All of the American statutes, up to that of 1891, had been framed with the assumption that copyright gave an *exclusive control* to the producer and to his assign, usually the publisher. It was always admitted that such exclusive control might sometimes result in inconveniences to the public; but it was the contention, a contention upon which all the copyright laws of the world had been based, that the final advantage to the community in the encouragement given to authors producing literary work and to publishers to make investments in the printing of such work, very much more than offset the occasional inconvenience resulting from the actions of an unreasonable or cranky author like Ruskin.

In 1891, for the first time in the history of copyright statutes, the law makers decided, for productions originating abroad, that the protection should be not complete, but partial. This distinction was re-emphasized and extended in the law of 1909. There is, as I have before pointed out, a serious disadvantage to the American publisher who undertakes to purchase under the royalty system, or for a fixed payment, the "rights" in the American market for a book originating in England, when a substantial portion of this market can be taken away, and is taken away, thru the privilege given to libraries and to individuals who import the transatlantic editions of the book so copyrighted. The position is the more absurd in that the one person who is prohibited from making such importation of the transatlantic edition is the owner of the American copyright.

If individual customers of our own retail department express, on one ground or another

preference for the English edition, we are prohibited from importing such edition because the provision says such importation must be "for use and not for sale." We can only advise our customer to place his order with an English exporting bookseller. We not only lose the profit on the importation of a book which we are supposed to control for this market, but we give to the customer the impression that, notwithstanding the existence of a house in London, our importing facilities are inadequate and are not to be depended upon.

In the statutes preceding 1891, the owner of the copyright, or his assign, the publisher, was left free to import the English edition of books originating in America, for instance, when the importer happened to prefer the English form. My father did such importing from time to time of English issues of Irving's Works and Ticknor & Field imported English editions of Longfellow and of their other standard authors.

The provision giving the right to importation to libraries, and to individuals, not only works injustice for the American publisher, but works against the interests of the book-buying public in the United States. Our House has from the beginning of the work in England of my father in 1837, done what it could in behalf of a system of international publishing. We have emphasized the advantage to the author and to his readers in producing of any book that was fitted for world-wide circulation separate editions for as many markets as the demand might justify.

The compensation for the author and (for an illustrated book) the compensation for the artist, is, under such an arrangement, divided between *all* the markets in which editions are placed. The author may be content with a comparatively small payment from each market if he can have returns from a number of markets. The reader on the other hand, secures at a lower price than would otherwise be possible literature of world-wide importance. Examples of such international publishing are the *International Science Series* of Appleton's; the *Heroes of the Nations* and *Story of the Nations* on our own list; the "Cambridge History of English Literature," etc.

A publisher is, however, warranted in making investments in such international undertakings *only* if he can be assured of the control of his own market. We have invested, for instance, in the "Cambridge History of English Literature" over \$32,000. The book is one planned more particularly for library sale. It is too large and too costly for many individual buyers. Under the inequitable provisions of our present statute, the library demand can be supplied, and is being very largely supplied from England. The individual buyer who has an account in London can purchase, and in a number of cases has purchased, the English issue rather than the American. The latter is better printed and better bound, but is somewhat higher in price. The "Literature" has had a substantial sale,

but the financial results under these conditions of a divided market, or a partial control of the market, are unsatisfactory.

We should not again, unless our law could be amended, be warranted in making investments in a joint publishing undertaking of this character. In this case the American issue is somewhat dearer than that printed in England. In a number of instances, however, the American publisher is prepared to meet the special requirements of the American market by producing his first edition at a lower price than the English publisher finds advisable. If, therefore, these joint publishing undertakings are blocked or discouraged, the American book reader loses the advantage of having the book presented to his attention here thru American publishing machinery, and if he comes to know about the book, he has the requirement of purchasing the English volume at the higher price in which small lots are imported. The whole system is both unjust and silly.

It fails to carry out the purpose of the copyright law of "encouraging literary production and facilitating the distribution of literature." The responsibility for the provision rests, of course, with the librarians, and they were ready not only to insist upon the provision freeing them from the restrictions of copyright, but to approve that which gave a similar freedom from restriction to the individual buyer.

I should not be very much interested in planning for further amendments to the copyright law unless I could be assured that intelligent consideration would be given to the cancellation of this inequitable provision.

GEORGE HAVEN PUTNAM.

BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATIONS Annual Gambol of the Commercial Travelers

THE banquet of the Brotherhood of Commercial Travelers at the Waldorf-Astoria on Thursday evening, December 27, was the thirty-third of these annual affairs, and was probably more thoroly enjoyed than any other in recent years. The menu, fortunately for the hungry guests, was not censored by Mr. Hoover; the brethren felt they were entitled to at least one good feast in the year at their own expense when not economizing for their firms. The toastmaster, Charles E. Graham, first introduced Sergeant Empey whose talk was an unconventional rapid-firing of question and answer. He made a plea for "smokes" for the boys in France which brought to the *Sun* Smoke Fund a total of \$143.50. Then came Corporal R. Derby Holmes, whose book, "A Yankee in the Trenches," is to be published next week, with a thrilling account of the taking of an isolated trench in which raid every one of those detailed was lost except himself. Irvin Cobb talked in his inimitable way, told stories, and made an eloquent plea for service and undiluted patriotism to our country and our flag in these perilous times.

Addresses followed by H. V. Patterson, vice-president of the Brotherhood, and Brothers F. T. J. Nunan, and C. C. Schepmoes, and as distributor of decorations, "Uncle Bill" Kelly bestowed the presidential scarf on the retiring president, Charles E. Graham. The climax of a joyous evening came when William J. Barse read the following "Bill to Steve" letter, in which he fairly surpassed himself, if not actually Mr. Lardner as well:

New York, Dec. 20, 1917

Dere Steve:

I got your letter tellin' me you wood not come to the B. C. T. dinner on acct. the tickets bein' 10 dollars & Steve I doant blame you a bit for it ain't anythin' but highway robbery. You ain't missin' a thing Steve for everythin' at the dinner will be just the same as it was every year but of coarse it wood be knew to you as you ain't never been to one but now that you aint coming to this one I will right you just what will happen. I doant need to wait until after the dinner for I can tell you now just as well what will happen as I could after the dinner is over.

I am in the Aldine Club the other day to lunch being brung their by Charlie Graham & for a while I doant get why he should by my eats when he ain't got no ax to grind & doant sell me no goods & enny time that stiff spends enny money on you you should ought to look out. Britton, Joe Coyle, Harry Burt & Fred Nunan was their & Steve you should of heard them guys punching the bag about the war. Their wood not be a chanst for the Germans if them birds could run things. After we got through eatin' Graham who is president of the B. C. T. & Old Man Nunan gets me off in a corner & tells me the committee for the B. C. T. dinner want some righter to be at there dinner & right it up so everybody in the book trade will no what a big thing it is. The old bird tells me they is considerin' just too men, Irving Cobb & me & on acct. of this drag he got the committee to deside on me. They think there kiddin' me but where do they get that stuff? What did Cobb ever do like I done. Of course he got sum of his stuff published in the Sat. Eve. Post & magazines like that but did he ever get enny thing in the Publishers Weekly? No. I am wise to Nunan's game. He sez all the committee wants Cobb but he is for me. He thinks I will tell what a good speech he made at the dinner. Fat chance, eh Steve? after I heard him talk at every dinner but Steve he ain't no good at talkin' until he gets ten or twelve under his belt & then he ain't no good and another reason why I would not be a reporter at there dinner is becauz I understand Nunan hasn't got nothin' to do with the dinner this year. You know he always was chairman of the entertainment committee & ust to run things his own way but this year I guess that gang of Irish must have had a fallin' out and are soar on the old bird becauz they appointed Bert Caldwell chairman of the entertainment committee and he ain't asked me to be a reporter and mebbe if I'd went their in that capacity he would throw me out. Graham the poor fish has been byin' cigars and drinks for Nunan all year supposin' he was the main guy of the brotherhood and now Nunan ain't got nothin' to do with it and the poor sucker is out the cigars & drinks he has boughten. At the annual meetin' this year they elected Patterson vice president and Steve I doant need to tell you that he is Irish but at that he's a different kind of Irish from Kelly, Hovendon, McMullen & Nunan. The only decent thing that bunch of Irish ever did was to elect Herman Kleinteich president for 1918 and I guess they onley did that to lend some class to there organization.

I herd Brent Vaughan was comin' on from Chi. to the dinner and that Nunan told him if he would come he would guarantee him his expenses if he played in the P. G. It shows what a crooked bunch they are Steve when a guy can do that but if Vaughan come on and went in the P. G. the trip would not never cost him a cent because he always wins.

Jack Hovendon will be in the recepshun room at 6:30 & between trips to the punch bowl will bone

every body for there ten bucks & Steve I guess that sucker doant get more than five out of each ten for his self. Steve, it is great to watch the sailmen come into the recepshun room & see how quick they get to the punch bowl. Every body is invitin' some body else to drink becauz it doant cost nothin'. Charlie Schepmoes will be there with his secretary, Billie Oliver & will be tellin' the gang how they sold over a million Oxford khaki Testaments this year & Charlie Duryea will not never say a word until he finds out how many Schep claims he sold & then he will beat his amt. Bert Caldwell will come in & tell if they only had the dinner where he wanted them to it wood be sum dinner. This is the onley dinner Bert attends during the year that he doant run but he tries hard every year to run this one. Britton will not be near so joyous as he was at last year's dinner as that was the 1st one he ever attended & he was not on to the ropes. Ed Vass who is always talking about "me and Jake" will explain to the gang that Jake Daubert promisted to come to the dinner with him but couldn't on acct. he broke his leg or sum other excuse. Joe Green is always claimin' that Vass never even seen Jake Daubert except from the bleachers but Steve I don't believe a guy wood lie about a little thing like that. Billie Edwards will have sum buyer on his staff & Steve I guess that guy is foxy for then his bosses have to pay for both tickets & it doant cost Bill a cent.

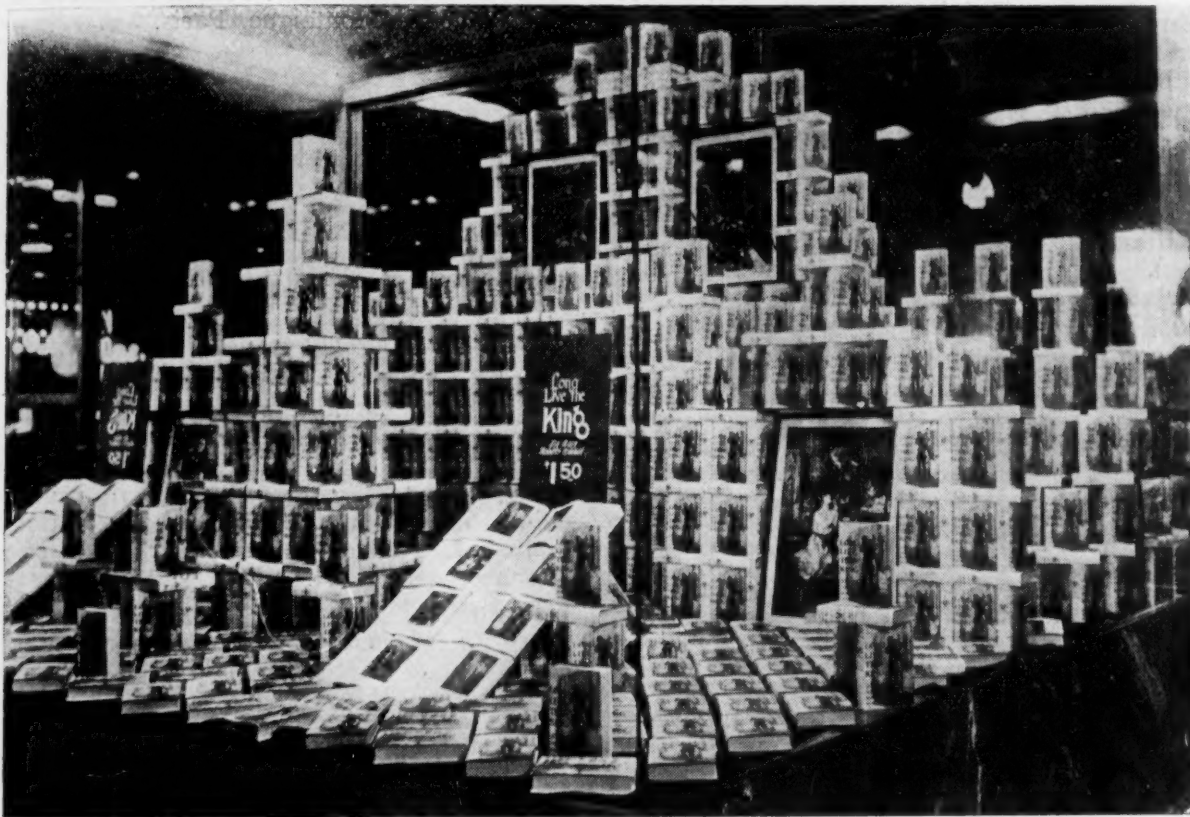
While the sailmen are all visitin' in the recepshun room & tellin' each other how there sails was twict as much as last year Al McMullen, Arthur Leon & Fred Nunan will sneak into the dinin' room & put cards at each plate & Steve it is as good as a circus to see them birds fight to get there friends near the head of the table. After they get them all fixed Uncle Bill Kelley will come in & change them all a round to suit his self. Then Hovendon will say the groceries is ready & all come in & tie on the feed bag.

When the eats is gone Bill Kelley will present Graham with a gavel & pull sum sob stuff & tell us how he has presented the gavel to the retiring president for 33 years. Then Graham will tell Bill what a honor has been bestowed (some word eh Steve?) on him & how he will not never forget to wear it at the dinners with credit to the Brotherhood.

Then Graham will call on the speakers & Steve the poor fish doant dare to call on enny one except the ones Hovendon tells him to. They will be a lot of old ones pulled about Jack Hovendon's whiskers, Al McMullen's carpet slippers, Billie Walker's exentricities (I guess I doant know sum big words, eh Steve?) & when sum guy is tryin' to make a speech Uncle Bill Kelly will but in & start singin' "Viva la Companie" in his usual come-all-ye-style. Graham will call on Fred Nunan for a speech but that old bird will not be in the banquet room & they will have to send sum body after him & if the feller they send nose his business he will go write down to the main floor to the sody fountain & find Nunan talkin' to the feller back o' the bar—I mean counter. Nunan will then come in & say that he has not never prepared no speech & did not expect to be called on but Steve that is a lie for that guy rights out his speech a head of time & rents a room at the Waldorf the mornin' of the dinner & Stays up their all day resitin' what he is gonna speak & then he has the nerve to tell the gang that his speech is not made up a head of time & then they think he is good. He puts it over that gang every year. At that Steve he is a pretty good old stiff & I would not never put the gang wise to him for what good wood it do me to be a squealer, eh Steve?

Patterson will get up & tell a bunch of Irish stories that date back to the big wind in Ireland & the onley reason Patty gives up his ten for the dinner is to get that chanst & at that Steve they are good except that Patty doant tell them as good as an Irish Cop told the same stories to me when I was a kid.

Billie Walker will be called on for his speech & Steve you should ought to hear the words that bird uses. He is always quoting from Epictetus & Marcus Aurilius & no body understands nothin' what he is talkin' about but his self & it is no cinch that he does. Nunan's boy, Jack Mullen, will also be called on. He ain't not no talker on acct. of bein' with Nunan so much & never gettin' a chanst to talk but he will sing an Irish song which always makes a hit with the Irish bunch that run the dinner even if it ain't no good.



ANOTHER SMASHING SINGLE TITLE DISPLAY—THIS TIME MARY ROBERTS RINEHART'S "LONG LIVE THE KING," IN THE STORE OF FOWLER BROS., LOS ANGELES

Joe Greene & Johnnie Winter is too other members of the younger set that always come to the dinner & gets a chanst to sing & dance and mebbe they ain't sum spielers and why shouldent they ought to be for they are out every nite on the rode dancing with the dames they know in every city they make. They always seem to enjoy there selves for it is the only stag affair they attend during the entire year. Steve I guess them boys ain't strong with the ladies.

Bill Haldane will have charge of the music & will have his usual quartette of ham-fatters on the job singin' "Mother McCree," "River Shannon" & other Irish songs becauz he would lose his job if they didn't sing them songs.

When the speakin' is dun, sum of the gang will go home, sum will retire to the main floor & put there foot on a brass rail to help hold it down & sum of the gang will decorate the mahogany but not never Jack Hovenden. Henry Burt will have to hurry a way to attend to his regular duties of closing up Broadway & others will get a P. G. Arthur Leon will take charge of the deLuxe game, be the banker, take care of Kitty & pick out sum lucky guy to snark with & at that Steve he ought to have that honor on acct. he dassent stay out onley too nites a year, the nite of the annual meetin' & the nite of the dinner & enny guy who onley has too nites a year out ought to have every thing his own way. It's different with his partner for Vic Cupples doant have to telephone when he wants to stay out but just stays & their ain't nothin' never said about it. That's the way to have them at home. No one can get in this de luxe game unlest Leon wants them & Cupples onley gets in becauz he is Leon's partner in business but their ain't no 50-50 in there P. G. Leon will get Billie Walker, Joe Coyle, Fred Nunan, Harry Burt & Charlie Graham. They will pull the usual comical stuff about "are we plain Mousers" & Sum more just like that which is older than Patty's Irish stories. You will notice, Steve, that every body in that game is not no traveler but all bosses becauz no travelers can afford to play in that game on acct. there all being home & not on expense acct. & havin' to play with there own money.

The travelers have to get up a game of there own which is always managed by Bob Hays & the first one Bob asks is Rotch Drake becauz he is the easiest

thing that ever happened in a P. G. Then he will get Charlie Nourse, Frank Hall, Westy Westbrook & sum more peddlers.

The de luxe gang will order a box of Corona cigars which costs 50c. each & them suckers has the nerve to say their ain't no money in the publishing business & the poor peddlers will order a box of Waldorf Astoria 2 for a quarter which is not the kind they smoke when they are on the road.

During the game Bill Kelly, Hovenden, McMullen & Bert Caldwell will but in several times & try to be funny but Steve who ever saw a man what would laugh at any joke when he was loser in a P. G.

Herman Kleinteich will have his usual job of taking Uncle Bill home to Brooklyn wich is the penalty he has to pay for living in that burg.

When the game is over about day light all the fellers will have to ride home on the subway on acct. of bein' losers except Arthur Leon & Henry Burt who always take taxicabs after a P. G. & they should ought to do that beacuz the other fellers are payin' for it. Well Steve I gues I have told you about all that will happen & you will save ten dollars by not goin' to the dinner & on acct. of my righting you this long letter you should ought send me five. If enny thing should happen at the dinner that I ain't told you, will right again.

Resp'ly

BILL.

P. S. I just heard today that Cobb was going to be at the dinner & right it up & if he does I suppose they will call on him for a speech and he will try to be funny. Of coarse he will get sum applause but if he does it will be from Rotch Drake, Bob Hayes & sum more of that Doran crowd who has to clap or lose their jobs & mebbe 2 or 3 other people will clap there hands but Steve if they do it will be publishers who is trying to get Cobb away from Doran, but you can bet, Steve, I am gonna sit on my hands while that feller is talkin' & he will not never get no laugh out o' me.

The souvenir presented by the retiring president was a gold coat lapel flag. As usual the original founder, promoter, guardian and best friend of the Brotherhood, John Hoven-

don, secretary and treasurer for thirty-three years, sat by the toastmaster and surveyed with satisfaction the fruits of his ceaseless enthusiasm.

OBITUARY NOTES

WILLIAM ANDRUS, aged 80 years, senior member of the long established firm of Andrus & Church, booksellers, stationers, printers and bookbinders of Ithaca, N. Y., died on December 18 after a lingering illness.

CHARLES MULFORD ROBINSON, authority on city planning and civic art, died in Albany, N. Y., Dec. 28 at the age of forty-six. His principal works were: "The Improvement of Towns and Cities," 1901, rewritten on a larger scale and published in England under the title "Modern Civic Art"; "The Call of the City," 1908; and "The Width and Arrangement of Streets," 1911.

PERSONAL NOTES

WHITNEY DARROW will represent Charles Scribner's Sons in Boston.

THOMAS MAHONEY, junior salesman with F. A. Stokes Co., has joined the army. No one has as yet been selected for his place.

NELSON DOUBLEDAY has joined the Navy and is assigned, we understand, to a post in Washington.

RODNEY JANES, formerly with C. F. Graham & Co., will represent the Hubbell-Leavens Co. who are launching a new line of novelties in toy books.

J. H. DIXON of the Macmillan staff of salesmen has resigned, while Matthew Smith, house salesman, will hereafter attend, with Louis Esposit, to the New York City trade.

ASA DON DICKINSON, a librarian, more recently in the editorial department of Doubleday, Page & Co., has left that company to enter the American Library Association war work.

MR. C. C. SHOEMAKER is the author, we take it, of the little pamphlet "A Christmas Letter from the Men's Club of Wayne (Pa.) to the Men of Radnor Township, Delaware County, Pa., enlisted in the service of their country on December 25, 1917."

JOHN HENRY APELER, for seven years in the employ of Doubleday, Page & Co., more recently as assistant sales manager, has resigned his position with that concern to become sales manager for Moffat, Yard & Co. Mr. Apeler, who is but twenty-four, is one of the youngest book sales managers in the country.

JAMES F. MASON, founder of the Dodge Publishing Co., and for many years its president, has offered his services to the War Work Council of the Y. M. C. A. and will sail for France January 2. Mr. Mason has entirely recovered his health, the loss of which prompted his retirement from active business a year ago. It is understood that his work with the Y. M. C. A. will be that of a

business executive. Mr. Mason's address will be 31, Avenue Montaigne, Paris.

PERIODICAL NOTES

THE FIRST number of *The New Success—Marden's Magazine* has been issued in New York.

The Survey issued on October 7 the first instalment of what promises to be the most complete bibliography on "Social Welfare in Time of War and Disaster" that has yet appeared. A three-page supplement appeared in the issue of December 8 and others will follow.

A NEW FINANCIAL periodical to appear this fall is *The Investors' Protector*, a monthly published in Boston "in the interest of owners of shares and bonds of American railroad, public utility and industrial corporations." Nathan L. Amster is president, C. R. Jeffers treasurer, and H. A. Brown, secretary.

BEGINNING IN THE January number of *Harper's Magazine* Mrs. Humphry Ward's "A Writer's Recollections" will appear in serial form. Many familiar names in English letters and education, not the least of which are Dr. Arnold of Rugby, the author's grandfather, and Matthew Arnold, her uncle, make especially fascinating these biographical reminiscences of a well-known novelist.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES

THE POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT's investigation of disloyal and seditious expressions in newspapers and periodicals has led to the compilation of a list of 200 publications which may be denied the use of the mails. For the most part these papers are printed in English.

IT IS MOST fitting that the daughter of Julia Ward Howe, the woman who wrote "The Battle Hymn of the Republic," should bring out a collection of songs of the great war. Laura E. Richards has dedicated "To Arms," published by the Page Co., to her famous mother.

"READ THE BEST BOOKS FIRST. Our Public, one of the most critical in London, is now reading." Such is the brief and effective heading of a single column three-inch ad. of a London bookseller in a recent number of the *Literary Supplement* to the *London Times*. Seven titles are listed.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have postponed until mid-January the publication of their edition of Pinero's dramatic works in four volumes selected and edited by Clayton Hamilton. Montrose Moses' first volume in his collection of American plays has also been postponed until this date.

"WHERE the Souls of Men Are Calling," by Credo Harris, is to be brought out soon by the Britton Publishing Co. The story is founded upon fact and presents a vivid chapter from the battle front of France. Mr. Harris, who is stationed in France, is one of twenty-six specially chosen Americans now serving in an official capacity with the I. R. C.

THE "Annual Summary Number" of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, published January 26, will afford publishers an excellent chance to bring before the retail trade and librarians the leaders on their lists during the past year. The last half of 1917 was notable as ushering in a period of decided popularity for non-fiction and the more notable of these titles should be stocked right on thru the new year.

OWING TO increases in the cost of printing and binding, Little, Brown & Co. have advanced the price of some of its standard cook books, including Fannie Merritt Farmer's "The Boston Cooking School Book" to \$2, "The New Book of Cookery" to \$1.75, "Food and Cookery for the Sick and Convalescent" to \$1.75; and Mary J. Lincoln's "The Boston Cook Book" to \$2.

A NOVEL which promises to be a popular January leader is Baroness von Hutten's "The Bag of Saffron" (Appleton), whose plot is dear to everyone's heart: the regeneration of a proud, ambitious society woman accustomed to bending the will of all about her, and of course who can help being glad when the worm turns at last and the selfish pampered darling learns the lesson she has taught others?

IN PREPARATION for a discussion on paper cost to be held before the Federal Trade Commission in Washington on Jan. 7, manufacturers of news print have been asked to fill out a detailed questionnaire. Each company signatory to the agreement is to furnish the monthly cost and profit reports on news print paper, sulphite, ground wood, and prepared wood, to be submitted on forms issued for the purpose.

MOFFAT, YARD & Co. announce the publication date of Daniel J. McCarthy's "The Prisoner of War in Germany" for January 12. Of this book James W. Gerard says in his usual concise manner: "I cannot praise too highly Dr. McCarthy's book. He gives in detail an account of prison conditions in Germany. The better treatment of the prisoners is largely owing to his work and that of Dr. Taylor and the other American inspectors."

LALPAT RAI, the well-known Hindoo lawyer now in America, has followed his "Young India" by "England's Debt to India." This book, just published by B. W. Huebsch, consists largely of quotations from documents and speeches of well-known English economists and administrators, so arranged as to give an informative survey of economic conditions in India under British rule.

DODD, MEAD & Co. are offering to members of the trade \$100 in prizes—one of \$50, one of \$20, and three of \$10—for the five best critical letters on "Carolyn of the Corners" by Ruth Belmore Endicott submitted to them by February 15. The judges will be the editors of the *Bookman* and the "New International Encyclopedia." The prizes will be awarded March 1. "Carolyn of the Corners" is to be published January 26.

ADDED TO the list of first-hand source war

tales, and reminding one of Alan Seeger's and Victor Chapman's letters is "Harry Butters, R.F.A." (Lane), the life, but mostly the letters of a California boy who was killed fighting on the Somme. Here is another instance of one of the many men of "finer feelings"—men who have been accustomed to a life of culture and intellectual luxury—throwing in his lot with the others, bearing the hardships with even a certain zest, and writing home the keenest sort of high-pressure reactions of the new life.

THE STUDY of foreign languages in the elementary schools of New York City will be discontinued after February 1, according to a decision by the Board of Education at its final meeting. This decision, while acting equally on all foreign languages, weighs most heavily against German, because about 65 per cent of the pupils studying foreign languages in the elementary schools are studying German. Foreign languages will be retained in the seventh, eighth, and ninth years of the intermediate schools and in the intermediate departments of the elementary schools.

DOUBLEDAY, PAGE & Co. are publishing within a week or so two new war books: Captain Alan Bott's "Cavalry of the Clouds," a book which has won attention in England under the less spirited title, "An Airman's Outings," and Frazier Hunt's "Blown in by the Draft," an attempt to describe the outward appearance and interpret the soul of the new national army which this country is creating. The author, as correspondent for a New York paper, has lived in the cantonments with the drafted men from the day of the assembling of the first contingents until the present time.

NOW WHILE every publisher is on tip-toe for big soldier books by Americans fighting under the newly raised American flag and yet always cautious lest he burn his fingers with too many such books, Houghton Mifflin puts another candidate in the field in "Norman Prince: An American Who Died for the Cause He Loved," a volume of letters from this American aviator, and the George H. Doran Co. announces for early publication "Here and There with the Fighting Sixty-ninth" by Joyce Kilmer, now in France with the "Rainbow Division."

AMONG THE NOTABLE pieces of just-before-Christmas advertising copy was a sixty line three-column ad. of Dorothy Canfield's "Understood Betsy," facing the editorial page of the New York *Evening Post*. Under the heading, "That Rare Thing—A Good Book for Girls," the ad. goes on to tell how H. M. H. writes to May Lamberton Becker of "The Readers' Guide" department of the New York *Evening Post* asking for a list of good books for a girl of nine; then follows Mrs. Becker's strong recommendation of "Betsy." The ad. was attractive typographically—restrained and with lots of white space—and, we fancy, brought substantial returns from *Post* readers.

TWO VOLUMES of literary criticism of contemporary writers—which, according to Jules Lemaitre, is not criticism at all but conversation—are being put on the market by Henry Holt & Co.: Stuart P. Sherman's "On Contemporary Literature" and "Some Modern Novelists" by Helen Thomas Follett and Wilson Follett. Both criticisms include analyses of Henry James, George Meredith, H. G. Wells and Arnold Bennett. The Folletts, many of whose papers appeared in the *Yale Review* and *Atlantic Monthly*, also characterize Gissing, De Morgan, Howells, Phillpotts, Galsworthy, Conrad and Edith Wharton. Incidentally it may come as a bit of a surprise to find William De Morgan and Henry James classed by them among "Novelists of Yesterday" along with Meredith, Gissing and Hardy. Mr. Sherman's book contributes suggestive chapters on Anatole France, Austin, Moore, Dreiser, and Mark Twain.

NOWADAYS WHEN "Leave It to Jane," "Pollyanna," "Polly With a Past," "Chu Chin Chow" and similar cheery relaxing plays crowd the hoardings, it would seem that tired America doesn't want its day capped with more war in the form of a war play, tho earlier in the war "Lilac Time," "Over There" and similar war plays met with great favor. The situation on the stage bears out the experience of the book-trade: the able war book or play succeeds, but there is little place for the merely sentimental or gory. Bosworth Crocker has written a play which would seem to fall into the former category: "The Pawns of War," a play which visualizes the German invasion of Belgium and of which John Galsworthy says in his foreword: "It has a sustained crescendo . . . very gripping and should play extremely well. I congratulate the author on having written a play that is so well worth while, so lifelike and so forceful." Little, Brown is publishing it to-day.

OF GENERAL conditions as we come about and head up into the new year *Dun's Review* has the following encouraging word to say in the leading summary of "The Week" closing December 29: "What has been in many respects the most eventful year of economic history neared its closing with the announcement of governmental control of the country's transportation systems causing a striking recovery in prices of securities, but with recognition that not all of the readjustments arising from war conditions have yet been witnessed. With the business outlook still obscure and likely to remain uncertain, there is no abatement of the disposition to operate ahead with caution, and the customary policy of deferring important engagements until after the year-end now appears in many quarters. But what has stood out prominently thru recent months of unprecedented changes, has been the absence of conspicuous loss of confidence and of any general movement toward cancellation of existing contracts. The fact is, that while some unsettlement has necessarily been experienced in trade and industry, and tho there has been not a little hesita-

tion in most directions, *faith in the future has not appreciably diminished* [italics ours in both cases] and not only have many new concerns started, but the year's insolvency returns make the best numerical exhibit since 1911."

THAT RECENT organization of the French publishers for export trade, the Société d'Exportation des Editions Françaises, is featuring the following suggestive list of titles for exploitation by American booksellers: "Lazarine" by Paul Bourget, "Le Triomphe de la Marseillaise" by Louis de Joanthe, both published by Plon-Nourrit; "Légendes d'Alsace" by O. Gevin-Cassal, a fully illustrated book for children in regular and gift book editions (Boivin & Cie); "L'Encyclopédie de la Jeunesse: Qui Pourquoi? Comment?" which is volume three of an illustrated book of general information for children (Larousse); "Autour de Noyon" with the sub-title "Sur les Traces des Barbares" by Cte. de Caix Saint-Aymour (Boivin & Cie); and "La France Héroïque et Ses Alliés" by G. Geffroy, L. Lacour, and L. Lumet, the first volume of one of the quarto Larousse collection, to be issued in monthly parts. The latest war books on the list of Plon nourrit are: "Les Grands Jours de France en Amérique: Mission Viviani-Joffre (avril-mai 1917)," the notes of an eye-witness; "Lettres d'un Officier de Chasseurs Alpins" by Ferdinand Belmont; "Les Derniers Jours du Fort de Vaux (9 mars-7 juin, 1916)," and "Les Captifs Délivrés" (Douamont-Vaux, octobre-novembre, 1916), by Henry Bordeaux; "En Campagne," the impressions of an officer, by Marcel Dupont; "Crapouillots: Feuilles d'un Carnet de Guerre" by Paul Duval-Arnould; "Au Champ d'Honneur" by Hugues Le Roux; "Le Tube 1233: Souvenir d'un Chef de Pièce" and "Avec une Batterie de 75" by Paul Lintier; and "La Mêlée de Flandres: Ypres et l'Yser" and "La Victoire de la Marne" by Louis Madelin.

BUSINESS NOTES

LEBANON, O.—George O. March, of March Bros., died recently.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Dutton building at 592 Fifth Ave. as well as the retail store were closed down on Wednesday, January 2, on account of the cold.

WAYNESBORO, PA.—Willis A. Hess, bookseller, newsdealer, and stationer, has been succeeded by J. Munro Henderson.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

Catalogs of New and Second-hand Books

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass. Selected list of 140 titles of the best fiction.—Ninety of the best new juveniles 1917-1918.

G. Lemallier, Paris, France, 25 Rue de Chateaudun. Le correspondant des bibliophiles Français et étrangers. (No. 304; 638 titles.)

John D. Sherman, jr., Mount Vernon, N. Y., 24 Claremont Ave. Catalog of books on insects. (No. 4.)

Weekly Record of New Publications

The entry is transcribed from title page when the book is sent by publisher for record. Books received, unless of minor importance, are given descriptive annotation. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request. Where not specified the binding is cloth.

Imprint date is stated [or best available date, preferably copyright date, in brackets] only when it differs from year of entry. Copyright date is stated only when it differs from imprint date: otherwise simply "c." No ascertainable date is designated thus: [n.d.]

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are indicated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); F. (48mo: 10 cm.); sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow. For books not received sizes are given in numerals, 4°, 8°, etc.

Aikins, Carroll. Poems. Bost., Sherman. French. '17 c. 36 p. D bds. 75 c. n.

Ainger, Arth. Campbell. Memories of Eton sixty years ago; with contributions from Neville Gerald Lyttelton and John Murray. [N. Y., Dutton.] '17 17+353 p. il. pls. pors. O \$3.50 n.

History of Eton particularly of the period of transition from the old to the new order.

Ali, Mrs. Meer Hassan. Observations on the Mussulmans of India. 2d d., ed. with notes and an introd. by W: Crooke. N. Y., Oxford Univ. '17 472 p. 12° \$2.40; \$3

American Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. Twenty-second annual report of the society, 1917; to the legislature of the state of New York; transmitted to the legislature, May 3, 1917. [N. Y., The society, Tribune Bldg.] 816 p. il. pls. por. map facsm. O \$1.30

Ayers, Leonard Porter. The Cleveland school survey. N. Y., Russell Sage Foundation, 130 E. 22d St. c. '17 363 p. 12° (Cleveland education survey ser.) 50 c. n.

Bakel, Oliver Sherman, ed. Minutes of the annual conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1917. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. 485 p. 8° pap. \$1 n.

Bancroft, Edith. Jane Allen of the sub team. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. '17 c. 320 p. il. 12° (Jane Allen college ser.) \$1.25 n.

Berkeley, E. Geraldine. Fun with the fairies. Bost., Sherman, French. '17 c. 85 p. O \$1 n.

Child's story recounting the wonderful adventures Emily and Johnnie have with the fairies.

Blackmore, Simon Augustine. The riddles of Hamlet and the newest answers. Bost., Stratford Co. [32 Oliver St.] '17 c. 21+494 p. front. D \$2 n.

Study of Hamlet, examining it not only as a drama, but as an ethical treatise in which the characters and the problems in the play are shown in their relation to the religious and social affiliations of Shakespeare.

Bolwell, F. A. With a reservist in France; a personal account of all the engagements in which the 1st division 1st corps took part, viz.: Mons (including the retirement), the Marne, the Aisne, first book of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, and Loos; with 6 sketch maps by the author. N. Y., Dutton. [17] 156 p. maps 12° \$1.25

Bower, B. M. [pseud. for Bertha Muzzy Sinclair, Mrs. Bertram W: Sinclair]. Cabin fever; a novel; with front. by Fk. E.

Schoonover. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 290 p. D \$1.35 n.

Western story. Bud Moore, irritated by the prosaicism of domestic life, quarrels with his wife, Marie, and leaving her, his baby and his bank account behind, he starts forth to reconstruct his life. He falls in with Cash Markham and together they traverse the western desert and prospect for gold. Bud tries to forget his loneliness by drink until he rescues a stolen baby from an Indian woman. He pours out his affection on the child and when six months later, Marie, who has lost her baby while searching for Bud, finds her baby she finds her husband also.

Braley, Berton. A banjo at Armageddon [verse]. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 124 p. O \$1 n.

Poems have appeared in various periodicals.

Brooklyn. Public Library. Book helps for munition workers; machine-shop practice, metal working, workshop appliances, machine design, ammunition, explosives. Brooklyn, N. Y., The library. 11 p. S pap. gratis

National defense. A select list of books in the library. Brooklyn, N. Y., The library. 27 p. S pap. gratis

The ship-builder's library; books on naval design and construction to be found in the library. Brooklyn, N. Y., The library. 3 p. T pap. gratis

Burnham, W: H., ed. Bibliographies on educational subjects. [Pt.] 6, The history of education. [N. Y., G. E. Stechert] '17 34 p. O (Clark Univ. Lib. pubs. v. 5, no. 6) pap. 50 c.

Burrell, D: Ja., D.D. Why I believe the Bible. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 199 p. D \$1 n.

Defense of Bible, seeking to confirm faith, cure skepticism and convert the honest enquirer.

Burton, C. Fs. The call of the mate. Bost., Sherman, French. '17 c. 338 p. O \$1.50 n.

In the northern wilds Halford Chase, a steel magnate's pampered son finds Arda "Sunset," a girl of fine soul but scanty education. With her own consent Chase deserts her and returns to make a name for himself in the city. When the full realization of his act comes to him, Chase returns to make what reparation he can. He has almost killed Arda's love, but at length they are reunited.

Butte, Mont. Free Public Library. List of books on mining, geology, minerology, metallurgy, assaying, etc. Butte, Mont., The library. 31 p. pap.

Campaign (The) prayer book; with introd. by Milo H. Gates. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons. 334 p. 32° 30 c.; leath. 90 c.

Campan, Jeanne Louise Henriette Genest. Memoirs of the private life of Marie An-

- toinette. New ed., rev. by F. M. Graves; with introd. and notes by J. Holland Rose. 2 v. N. Y., Brentano's. '17 c. il. 8° \$7.50 n.
- Carr, Wa. E.** The story of five dogs. Chic., R. F. Seymour [Fine Arts Bldg.]. 38 p. il. pls. 12° \$1
- Carroll, Lewis** [pseud. for C: Lutwidge Dodgson]. Through the looking glass and what Alice found there. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. '17 c. 155+63 p. il. pls. 12° (Canterbury classics) 30 c.
- Casey, Patrick, and Casey, Terence.** The wolf-cub; a novel of Spain; with front. by H. Weston Taylor. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 334 p. D \$1.40 n.
Jacinto Quesada, the wolf-cub, is a poverty-stricken mountain lad, with a genius for leadership, a keen intelligence, and such courage and daring that his feats as a highwayman have made him the most famous "bandolero" in Spain. He abducts the beautiful Felicidad as she is eloping with the rascal, Feron. As a result he finds matched against him, Morales, the matador, for the honor of Spain, Feron, for revenge, and Carson, the American, for the honor of womanhood, and many thrilling and daring adventures are met before matters at length come to a satisfactory conclusion.
- Cavanagh, G: Anthony.** Model aeroplanes and their engines. Rev. ed. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. '17 c. 16 152 p. il. pls. 12° \$1 n.
- Chapman, Ervin S., D.D.** Latest light on Abraham Lincoln; and war-time memories; including many heretofore unpublished incidents and historical facts concerning his ancestry, boyhood, family, religion, public life, trials and triumphs; il. with many reproductions from original paintings, photographs, etc.; with an introd. by J: W. Hamilton. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 10+570 p. pls. pors. facsms. O \$3.50 n.; de luxe ed. in 2 v. \$5 n.
Material taken from books and other war-time publications, national and local official records, Confederate documents, histories, etc., and woven into connected record of events in life of Lincoln. Emphasizes Lincoln's attitude toward religious problems, temperance movements, etc. Author "stumped" for Lincoln in both his electoral campaigns.
- Childhood Bible stories.** 4 v. Bk. 1, Creator and Saviour; Bk. 2, Protector and guide; Bk. 3, God's house and worship; Bk. 4, Prophet and king. Cin., Standard Pub. [n. d.] col. il. S pap. ea. 15 c.
Bible stories retold in simple language for children of six.
- Clark, C: Badger, jr.** Grass-grown trails [verse]; il. from photographs by L. A. Huffman. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 64 p. il. pls. D bds. \$1 n.
- Cowan, J: Franklin, D.D.** Big jobs for little churches. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 160 p. (5 p. bibl.) D 75 c. n.
Constructive treatment of the problem of the rural church.
- Cutler, Hal L.** Ne-bo-shone (at the bend of the river); in which is incorporated an Indian lullaby "Ne-bo-shone," composed by Lexie Woodruff Abbott; il. by Herb. Morton Stoops. Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '17] 315 p. il. pls. 12° \$1.35 n.
- Dana, J: Cotton, and Gardner, Blanche, eds.** Picture collection. Rev. and enl. ed. New-ark, N. J., Elm Tree Press, 14 Mt. Prospect Pl. '17 96 p. il. 8° (Modern American library economy ser.) \$1.30; pap. \$1
- Davis, Rob. Hobart, and Sheehan, Perley Poore.** Efficiency; a play in one act; with appreciation by Thdr. Roosevelt. Greenwich Village ed. N. Y., Doran. '17 c. 40 p. il. pls. D bds. 75 c. n.
Play setting forth the evil of German militarism.
- Dench, Ernest Alfr.** Motion picture education. Cin., Standard Pub. [c. '17] 353 p. D \$2
Discussion of use to which motion pictures can be put with consideration of their value in connection with the work of schools, churches, settlement houses, playgrounds, etc.
- Dickinson, Helen Adell Snyder [Mrs. Clarence Dickinson], and Dickinson, Clarence.** Excursions in musical history. N. Y., H. W. Gray Co. [2 W. 45th St.] [c. '17] 10+209 p. il. pls. pors. music O \$1.50 n.
Untechnical information for music lovers including studies of famous groups of musicians of the courts of Europe, influence of the great religious movements on music, folk songs, evolution of the organ, development of musical form and the tendencies of the ultra-modern schools of composers. Second author was formerly organist at Brick Presbyterian Church, New York.
- Fall (The) of the Romanoffs; how the empress and Rasputine caused the Russian Revolution; by the author of "Russian court memoirs."** N. Y., Dutton. '17 312 p. il. pls. pors. O \$5 n.
Book of secret history giving an account of all that led up to the killing of Rasputine and the dethronement of the Czar.
- Feehan, Mary Edward [Sister Clementia].** Guest of Mary Selwyn. N. Y., Benziger. '17 c. 245 p. front. 12° \$1
Uncle Frank's Mary. N. Y., Benziger. '17 c. 264 p. front. 12° \$1
- Food (The) question, health and economy; by eight specialists.** Mountain View, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Assn. c. '17 96 p. il. facsm. tabs. 12° 50 c.
- Fornaro, Carlo de.** A modern purgatory. N. Y., Kennerly. '17 c. 14+178 p. 12° \$1.25 n.
- Franklin, B:** Birthday book. Phil., Jacobs. '17 c. 212 p. 16° 75 c. n.
- Gordon, Eliz. Putnam.** Alice Gordon Gulick; her life and work in Spain. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 283 p. il. pls. pors. D \$1.50 n.
Story of American woman, a Christian missionary in Spain, the outgrowths of whose work are the Instituto Internacional in Madrid and the Colegio Internacional in Barcelona, told by her sister.
- Greene, Jos. Nelson.** The pastor's life record. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. 432 p. 4° \$2.50 n.
- Guthrie, Anna Lorraine, comp.** Russian literature; a study outline. N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. [960 Univ. Ave.] 53 p. (bibls.) D (Study outline ser.) pap. 35 c.
- Halasi, Odön.** Belgium under the German heel. N. Y., Funk & W. '17 10+257 p. por. O \$1.50 n.
Account of author's experiences in Belgium giving a study of economic conditions, education, social life, food restrictions, etc., under which the Belgians now exist. Also shows with what thoroughness the enemy

endeavors to Germanize Belgium. Author is prominent Hungarian journalist.

Hancock, Harris. Theory of maxima and minima. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 14+193 p. il. figs. O \$2.50

Harvard studies in classical philology. v. 28. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. '17 8° bds. \$1.50 n.

Hathaway, Esse Virginia. Frederick the Great, king of Prussia. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. '17 c. 172+16 p. il. pls. 16° (Little lives of great men) 35 c.

Hawley, Jos. Criticism of the constitution of Massachusetts; ed. by Mary Catherine Clune. Northampton, Mass., Smith College. 55 p. O (Studies in history, v. 3, no. 1) pap. 50 c.

Hernan, W: Ja. "What you want to say and how to say it" in Russian. N. Y. [The author] [c. '17] 51+7 p. 24° 50 c.

Holt, Lucius Hudson, and Chilton, Alex. Wheeler. The history of Europe from 1862 to 1914; from the accession of Bismarck to the outbreak of the great war. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 c. 15+611 p. (9 p. bibl.) maps (part col.) (part double) O \$2.60

Emphasizes events affecting international relations and the conflict of interests which resulted in the present war. First author is professor of English and history, second author, assistant professor of history, United States Military Academy.

Jenkins, Burris A. Facing the Hindenburg line; personal observations at the fronts and in the camps of the British, French, Americans, and Italians, during the campaigns of 1917. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 256 p. D \$1.25 n.

Account of life in European war zone. Author, a war-correspondent and Y. M. C. A. lecturer, tells of air raids, dodging submarines, Tommy Atkins and his officers, the daring aviators, and of our American army overseas.

Johnson, Rob. Underwood. Italian rhapsody; and other poems of Italy. N. Y., The author, 70 Fifth Ave. '17 c. 37 p. S bds. \$1

Poems of war and peace; including the Panama ode, The corridors of Congress, Poems of the great war, A teacher, The little room of dreams, etc. New and enl. ed. N. Y., The author. c. '16-'17 6+107 p. S bds. \$1.50

Joseph, Oscar L. Personal appeals to Sunday school workers. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 215 p. (19 p. bibl.) D \$1 n.

Series of appeals to leaders in the Church's work of religious education, including fathers and mothers, urging them to fulfil their obligations in the light of the guidance present-day educators can afford them.

Kamman, W: Frederic. Socialism in German American literature. Phil., Americana Germanica Press. 124 p. (5 p. bibl.) 8° (Americana germanica, 24) \$1.50
Corrected price.

Klein, Arth. Warner. Kinematics of machinery; a text-book on mechanisms and their properties, with many practical applications for engineers and for students in technical schools. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. '17 15+227 p. il. fold. pls. diagrs. (part fold.) 8° \$2.50 n.

Lehman, Adolph, D.D. "The world to come"; the progressive manifestation of the kingdom of God among men. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 256 p. D \$1.25 n.

Interpretation of Bible teaching concerning nature, scope and functions of the progressive manifestation of the kingdom of God among men, in its final phase. Analyzes and reviews law-age, gospel age and the age-to-come.

Mansion, Jean Edward, ed. Extraits des prosateurs français du dix-neuvième siècle (1800-1870). Bost., Heath. [n. d.] 16+298 p. S (Heath's modern language ser.) \$1.10

Matheson, Percy Ewing. Education to-day and to-morrow. N. Y., Oxford Univ. '17 140 p. 8° \$1

Maurus, E: J. An elementary course in differential equations. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 7+51 p. S 72 c.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. Renascence; and other poems. N. Y., Kennerley. '17 c. 73 p. D \$1.50

Moore, G: C. Gertrude's golden spiders. Baltimore, McLean [7 Clay St.]. '17 c. 161 p. D \$1

About Donald Waverly's life there is a mystery and it is only after years of suffering that he is able to solve the mystery, and marry the girl he loves.

Mother Goose. Little Jack Horner; pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. '17 c. 28 p. il. f° (Goosey goosey gander ser.) 50 c.

Our child's favorite; pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. '17 c. 28 p. il. f° (Goosey goosey gander ser.) 50 c.

Polly Flinders; pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. '17 c. 28 p. il. f° (Goosey goosey gander ser.) 50 c.

Tommy Tittlemouse; pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. '17 c. 28 p. il. f° (Goosey goosey gander ser.) 50 c.

Müller, R: W., M.D. Baldness; its causes, its treatment and its prevention. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 20+178 p. il. figs. D \$2 n.

Non-technical explanation of anatomy of the hair and description of principal causes of its loss with suggestive treatment. Author is hair specialist.

Paine, Alb. Bigelow. Mr. Crow and the white-wash. N. Y., Harper. '17 120 p. 16° (Hollow tree stories) 50 c. n.

Mr. Rabbit's wedding. N. Y., Harper. '17 124 p. 16° (Hollow tree stories) 50 c. n.

Peach, Arth. Wallace. The hill trails; a book of verse. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 88 p. D bds. \$1 n.

Phifer, Luther Curtis. Men of Worcester in caricature; drawings. Worcester, Mass. [The author] '17 c. 281 p. il. pls. 4° leath. \$6

Piatt, Jos. Roland. Songs of the heart and soul. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 113 p. D bds. \$1.25 n.

Pickett, Elbert Deets, and others, eds. Cyclo-pedia of temperance, prohibition and public morals. 1917 ed. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. 406 p. nar. 12° 50 c. n.

Price, G: McCready. Q. E. D.; or, new light on the doctrine of creation. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 144 p. D 75 c. n.

Marshals the most recent discoveries in radioactivity, energetics, histology, and Mendelism, to prove the old-time doctrine of a real creation, as recorded in Genesis. Author is professor of chemistry and physics, Lodi Academy, California.

Prideaux, W: Fs., and Livingston, Flora V. Milner [Mrs. Luther S. Livingston], comp. and ed. Bibliography of R. L. Stevenson. New and rev. ed. St. Louis, Mo., W. H. Miner Co., 3518 Franklin Ave. '17 c. 401 p. il. por. 8° \$3 n.

Raymond, A. Intimate Prussia. N. Y., Dutton. '17 8+286 p. O \$2 n.

Attempts to depict the Prussian as an English student saw him before the war, in the home, on the street, and in various phases of every-day life.

Remensnyder, Junius B.; D.D. What the world owes Luther. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 94 p. D 50 c. n.

Study of Martin Luther bringing out his salient characteristics. Deals with Luther's attitude to war and the debt the world owes to the Reformation.

Riegel, J: I., and Jordan, J: H. Simon, Son of Man; a cognomen of undoubted historicity, obscured by translation and lost in the resplendence of a dual appellative. Bost., Sherman, French. '17 c. 16+269 p. O \$1.50 n.
Demonstration of fact that Jesus was an historical personage whose existence is proven in works of profane historians.

Rollins, Montgomery. Money and investments; a reference book for the use of those desiring information in the handling of money or the investment thereof. 4th ed. Bost., Financial Pub. [7 Hancock Ave.] [c. '17] 24+494 p. 8° \$2.50

Santo, Ninguno, pseud. Sketches from the life class. Minneapolis, Nunc Licet Press, 920 Nicollet Ave. '17 c. 258 p. D bds. 50 c.

Short sketches on practical problems of life. *Partial contents:* Getting there, where? and how?; Joy and gladness; Power; Efficiency! preparedness! and Armageddon!

Schilling, P. C., D.D. Christ triumphant and Christian ideal. Bost., Stratford Co. '17 c. 10+256 p. por. D \$1.50 n.

Presents author's solution of many problems of theology such as resurrection of the dead, second coming of Jesus Christ, etc.

Schmidt, L. M., and Glokke, E. Das erste jahr Deutsch; nach der direkten methode. Bost., Heath. [c. '17] 29+286 p. D (Heath's modern language ser.) \$1.20

Sherman, Fk. Dempster. Poems; ed. with an introd. by Clinton Scollard. Limited ed. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. '17 24+299 p. 12° \$5 n. (1000 copies)

Spicer, Anne Higginson. Songs of the Skokie; and other verse. Chic., R. F. Seymour. c. 169 p. 8° \$1.50

Stall, Sylvanus, D.D. With the children on Sundays. Phil., Vir Pub. [200 N. 15th St.] 330 p. il. (part col.) 8° \$1.50 n.

Sturmer, Julius W: Course in pharmaceutical and chemical arithmetic; including weights and measures. 4th ed., with answers. [Phil.] The author. 147 p. 12° \$1.50 n.

Swain, R: L. The real key to Christian science; a surprising discovery. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 95 p. D 60 c. n.

Attempts to explain Christian Science to the general public and to give a foundation for an analysis of its strength and weakness as a religious system. Author is not a Christian Scientist.

Thompson, C: Lemuel, D.D. The religious foundations of America. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 307 p. 12° \$1.50 n.

Tudor, Marie. The potter's clay; poems. N. Y., Putnam. '17 c. 5+80 p. D bds. \$1.50 n.

Univ. of Chicago. Publications of the members of the university, 1902-1916; compiled on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the foundation of the university by a committee of the faculty. Chic., The university. [c. '17] 10+518 p. O \$1.50 n.

Continuation of the decennial bibliography of the University of Chicago.

Upton, G: Putnam. Standard concert guide. Rev. and enl. ed. Chic., McClurg. 456 p. il. 12° \$2 n.

Veiby, J: Thorleif, pseud. The utopian way. South Bend, Ind. [The author] '17 c. 213 p. O \$1.50

Contents: The clouds; Utopias; Our religion; Idle thoughts; Christ and His kingdom, a brief sketch of the history of the Judaistic movement.

Von Horvath, Guido. The successful embroidery shop; a book that deals with art needlework as a business. Phil., Von Studio. [c. '17] 157 p. il. 12° \$1.50

Waggaman, Mrs. Mary Teresa. Killykinick. Notre Dame, Ind., Ave Maria Press. ['17] 316 p. 12° 85 c.

Walsh, Ja. Jos. Catholic churchmen in science; sketches of the lives of Catholic ecclesiastics who were among the great founders in science. Phil., Dolphin Press, 1305 Arch St. '17 c. 129 p. 12° \$1

Weightman, J: A., and Sharp, J: B., comps. The citizen's military hand book; for the private citizen who wishes to have a general knowledge of military affairs. Topeka, Kan., Militaire Pub. [c. '17] 75 p. il. maps (1 fold.) 12° 50 c.

Williams, C: Poems of Conformity. N. Y., Oxford Univ. '17 128 p. 8° \$1.40

Wise, Rabbi Stephen S: How to face life. N. Y., Huebsch. '17 c. 82 p. S (Art of life ser.) 50 c. n.

Rules of life for youth and maturity and advice on how not to grow old.

Withers, Hartley. Our money and the state. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 10+119 p. D \$1.25 n.
Explanation as to how tax-money is raised and distributed with a discussion of the question whether war expenses should be met by loans or by taxes.

Women's Central Committee on Food Conservation. Suggestive notes from the lecture course given in the Normal Training School of Food Conservation. St. Louis [The committee, 227 Boatmen's Bank Bldg.] 100 p. chart O pap. 25 c.

Zucker, Adolf Eduard. Robert Reitzel. Phil., Schaefer & Koradi, 4th and Wood Sts. 74 p. 4° (Americana germanica, new ser. 25) \$1.25

The Publishers' Weekly

Subscription Rates.

One year, postage prepaid in the United States, \$5.00; foreign, \$6.00.
Single copies, 10 cents. Educational Number, in leatherette, 50 cents, Christmas Bookshelf, 25 cents.

Advertising Rates.

Front section (full pages only)..... \$35.00
(Back section, unspecified position)
One page 30 00
Half page 17 00
Quarter page 9 00
Eighth page 5 00
One-sixteenth page 2 50

The above rates are for unspecified positions. Special rates for preferred positions (full pages only).

Higher rates are charged for the Summer Reading, Educational Number and Christmas Bookshelf, and for the monthly Book Review supplement sections.

Advertising copy should reach us Tuesday noon—earlier if proof is desired out-of-town. Forms close Thursday night.

Under the headings of "BOOKS WANTED" and "BOOKS FOR SALE" book-trade subscribers are given under their own names five nonpareil lines (exclusive of address) free advertising for specified books, not more than one title to the line, in any issue except special numbers, but not exceeding one hundred lines a year, a maximum of fifty lines under "Books Wanted" and fifty lines under "Books for Sale," and if over five lines are sent for either department in only one issue, or fifty lines for each department within the calendar year, the excess is at ten cents a line. Bills for this service will be rendered monthly. Objectionable books are excluded so far as they are noted.

In answering, please state edition, condition and price, including postage or express charges. Houses that will deal exclusively on a cash-on-delivery basis should put [Cash] after their firm name. The appearance of advertisements in this column, or elsewhere in the WEEKLY does not furnish a guarantee of credit. While it endeavors to safeguard its columns by withholding the privileges of advertising should occasion arise, booksellers should take usual precautions in extending credit.

"Books Wanted" must be designated by actual title, not by "any."

Write your wants plainly, on one side of the sheet only. Illegible "wants" are ignored. The WEEKLY is not responsible for errors. Parties with whom there is no account must pay in advance.

Under "HELP WANTED" or for other small undisplayed advertisements, the charge is 15 cents a nonpareil line. No reduction for repeated matter. Count seven words to the line.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
American News Co.	38, 111
Appleton (D.) & Co.	3
Baker & Taylor Co. (The)	37
Baker's Great Bookshop	37
Bigelow, Brown & Co.	38
Bobbs-Merrill Co.	112
Book Manufacturing	27
Book Trade Specialties	28
Books for Sale	36
Books Wanted	29-36
Brassil, D. S.	37
Cazenove (C. D.) & Son	37
Classified Advertising	27-37
Doubleday, Page & Co.	1
Electrical Testing Laboratories	39
George, Henry	37
Great Aim Society	37
Help Wanted	36
Ideal Book Mailing Corner Co.	37
Lamb Publishing Company	38
Lane (John) Co.	2
Legal Notices	37
Little (J. J.) & Ives Co.	39
Little, Brown & Co.	7-8
Military Publishing Co.	110
Moffat, Yard & Co.	5
Page Co. (The)	4
Publishers' Weekly	6, 109
Remainders	37
Société d'Exportation	40
Special Notice	37
Tapley (J. F.) Co.	39
Vail-Ballou Co.	39
Wycil & Co.	37

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

One line, \$7; two, \$12; three, \$16; four, \$20 a year.

BOOK MANUFACTURING

AUTHORS' AND PUBLISHERS' SPECIAL SERVICE

K. M. Knudsen, 82 Madison Ave., Newtonville, Mass.
Research Work, Editing, Revising, Indexes.
Scandinavian Translations a Specialty.

COMPLETE BOOK MANUFACTURING

The American Book Bindery and Stratford Press,
406-26 West 31st Street. Printing and Binding,
large facilities for complete book manufacture,
latest improved machinery and equipment.

Braunworth & Co., 54 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Near Williamsburg Bridge. Bedford Ave. Trolley
Station. Complete facilities for book manufactur-
ing. Composition, electrotyping, printing,
bookbinding, in paper, cloth and leather. Repre-
sentative will gladly call and give full particulars.

Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 West Broad-
way, N. Y. Complete manufacture a specialty.

The Norwood Press, Norwood, Mass.

J. S. CUSHING Co., Composition and Electro.
BERWICK & SMITH Co., Presswork.
B. FLEMING & Co., Binding.

The Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass. New York
Office, 70 Fifth Ave. All kinds of Book Print-
ing. Binding in Cloth and Fine Leather. "Per-
fect Bookmaking in its Entirety."

Stanhope Press, F. H. Gilson Company, 54-60 Stan-
hope St., Boston. Bookmaking from manuscript
to bound book, Mathematical, Scientific, School,
Music, and general literature.

J. F. Tapley Co., 531-535 West 37th
Street, Warerooms 425 Eleventh
Avenue, New York. Superior
equipment and organization for
producing editions promptly, ac-
curately and at lowest consistent
prices. Cover stamping for the
trade—"Taplex" Bindings.



COMPOSITION AND PRESSWORK

The Rider Press, Inc., 241 W. 37th St., New York. "Edition printers to publishers." Printers of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and specialists on catalog and bibliographical work. Let us estimate for you.

INDEXING

C. H. Denison's Index, also flat indexing and gold Lettering. D. T. S. Denison, 40 E. 22d St., N. Y.

BINDING, EDITION WORK

Ephraim Adams & Co., Inc., 287 and 293 Congress St., Boston, Mass. Orders solicited for binding School Books, Directories, Town Reports, etc., Cloth and Leather Binding in all varieties. Large Facilities.

D. S. Brassil Bindery. All Styles. Leather, Cloth and Paper. Editions and Catalogues our specialties. 41-42-45-47 Elizabeth St., New York City.

The Butler Ward Company, 34-44 Hubert Street, New York. Cloth and leather edition work.

Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 West Broadway, New York. Cloth and leather work of every description.

Robert Rutter & Son, Inc., 410-416 E. 32d Street, New York. Cloth and leather edition work.

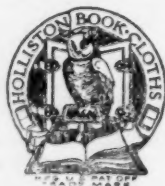
H. Wolff, 518-534 West 26th St., New York. Extensive and modern facilities for every description of perfect Book Making in its entirety done in our fireproof building.

BOOKBINDERS MATERIAL

Becker Supply Co., 24-26 E. 13th St., New York. CROWN CLOTH SPECIAL COLORS, GOLD LEAF, Oriental Tissue, and Diamond Decorative Leaf. DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS OF BOOK STAMPS. Binders Rolls and Fillets. Samples on request.

BOOKBINDERS' CLOTH

The Holliston Mills, of Norwood, Mass. HOLLISTON BOOK CLOTHS in all styles, colors and patterns. New York Office and Warehouse, 2 West 13th Street. Sample books furnished on request.



Interlaken Mills-Standard Book Cloths. Sample Books, showing the reason for thirty-four years continued supremacy, gladly furnished. Main Office, Providence, R. I. Sales Department, 18-20 Thomas Street, New York City, N. Y.

DIE CUTTERS AND ENGRAVERS

Becker Bros. Engraving Co., 26 East 13th St., New York. Fully equipped for artistic designing and die cutting. Established 1880.

HALF-TONE AND OTHER PLATES

The Hagopian Photo-Engraving Co., 39 East 20th St., New York. Pioneers in the development of photo-engraved plates.

MAP SPECIALISTS

C. S. Hammond & Co., Sales Depart., 30 Church St.; Offices and Works, 22 Thames St., New York. Engraving, printing and mounting.

BOOK TRADE SPECIALTIES**BOOK AUCTION HOUSES**

C. F. Heartman, 36 Lexington Ave., New York.

DIARIES

B. W. Huebsch, 225 Fifth Ave., New York. Annual and Perpetual YEAR BOOKS. A popular diary.

DIRECTORIES FOR THE BOOK TRADE

Directory of Booksellers (3,200) in U. S. and Canada. Directory of Book Publishers in the U. S.; a list of 2,100 Private Collectors of Books, all three up to date and in one vol., \$5.00. PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 241 W. 37th St., New York.

MEDICAL BOOKS

Medical Books and Periodicals, American and Foreign, New and Old. Paul B. Hoeber, 67-69 East 59th Street, New York.

FOREIGN AND SPECIAL BOOKS

American-Scandinavian Foundation, 25 W. 45th St., N. Y. Trans. Danish, Swedish, Norwegian.

William Helburn, Inc., 418 Madison Ave., N. Y. Importers and Publishers of Architectural and Art Industrial Books.

International News Company, 83 and 85 Duane St., New York. Importers of German, French and English Books and Periodicals.

William R. Jenkins Co., Sixth Ave. at 48th St., New York. French, German, Italian, Spanish and other foreign books. Veterinary and Medical books. Books concerning all Domestic Animals.

Lemcke & Buechner, 32 West 27th St., New York. All foreign books and periodicals.

Scandinavian Books Exclusively. Albert Bonnier Publishing House. 561 Third Ave., New York.

G. E. Stechert & Co. (Alfred Hafner), 151-155 W. 25th St., New York. Foreign Books and Periodicals.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray St., N. Y., carry the largest stock of German publications in all departments. Books for learning 250 languages. Prompt importation of books and periodicals from all countries.

MAGAZINES—BACK NUMBERS

Back numbers of magazines can be had at Abrahams Book Store, 145 4th Ave., N. Y.

The Boston Book Co., Boston, Mass. Complete files and back numbers of magazines.

A. S. Clark, Peekskill, N. Y. Complete files and Back Numbers of over 1200 different magazines, English and American. Send me your wants. Prompt service.

Chemical and Medical Periodicals. Complete sets or back copies bought and sold. B. Login & Son, 152 East 23d St., New York City.

The Morgan Book Store, 37 Corning St., Boston, Mass. Backnumbers of all Magazines supplied. Submit your want lists.

Back vols. and nos. of magazines supplied. Philadelphia Magazine Depot, 326 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

We buy and sell periodicals—numbers, volumes and sets. H. W. Wilson Co., 958-964 University Ave., New York.

KINDERGARTEN AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

E. Steiger & Co., New York, manufacture the largest line of Kindergarten Supplies and Constructive Material for Manual Training. Catalog gratis.

SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING BOOKS

Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2 West 45th St., New York.

BOOKS WANTED

Adair's Bookstore, 131 Grand River West, Detroit, Mich.

Books on Aviation.
Hammond, Fasting Girls.
Sutton, Volumetric Analysis.
Germany's Violation.
Corelli, Treasures of Heaven.
Sheldon, How Will It End?
Mayo, David Crockett.
Tagore, Life's Realization and Others.
Thrift, Samuel Smiles.
Music Master.
Osgood, Fifth Reader.
Hubbard's Little Journeys.
Lamplighter.
Chemiker Kalender, Dr. R. Biederman.
Brown, Religio Medici, Boston, 1860.
Books on Penmanship, Auditing, Accounting.
Dream of Debs.
O'Hara, Church and Social Problem.
Socialist Pamphlets, viz., Revolution: Scab; Tale of Frieda; Apostate; Smoked-Bellew.
Russell, Ocean Free Lance, cloth.
Russell, Wreck of Grosvenor, cloth.
Reid, The Jucklins.
Reid, Kentucky Colonel.
Reid, Tennessee Judge.
Rabbit Culture, Books on.
Canary and Bird Culture, Books on.
Huckleberry Finn, Twain.
Tom Sawyer, Twain.
Maunder's, Treasury Series.
Bell Boyd, Southern Spy.
Century Dictionary, India paper.
The Octoroon.
Jackson, Lectures on Physics, Boston, 1825-7.
O'Henry's Works.
Headless Horseman, Mayne Reid.
Thomas Moore, Autobiography.
Adventure Mag., Dec., 1916.

James Adair, 626 Hennepin Av., Minneapolis, Minn.
Journeys Through Book Land.
Driven Back to Eden.
The Crucifixion by an Eye Witness.

NOTICE

After January 1st, 1918, all classified ads in the Publishers' Weekly will be 15 cents a line, excepting that regular book-trade subscribers will be charged 10 cents only for excess lines beyond their allowance of free lines under "Books Wanted" and "Books for Sale."

Frederick G. Allen, 78 Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y.
Into the Primitive, Robert Ames Bennet.

Jno. R. Anderson, 31 W. 15th St., New York.
Sparks Writings, Washington, vol. 1, 8vo.
White's Cyclo. Biog., vols. 12 to 15.
Parton's Life Jackson, vol. 1.

W. H. Andre, 607 Kiltredge Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Book of Knowledge, state condition and binding.

Antique Book Store, Toledo, O.
Eugene Sue Series.
Bell, Iron Cross to C.
Explosives, anything modern.
Turkish-Eng.-Turkish Dictionary, small size.

William M. Bains, 1213-15 Market St., Philadelphia.
Essays and Reviews.
Leipzig, Tauchnitz, 1862.
Crozier's Dictionary Botanical Terms, Holt.
Warner's Library World's Best Liter.
Saintsbury, Essays.
English Literature, 1st series.
Abbott's Life Franklin.
Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biog., 7 vols.
Egle, History of Penna.
Granger, Index to Poetry and Recitations.
Holland, Citizen's Handbook, Penna. ed.
Jenkins, Penna. Colonial and Federal, 4 vols.

William M. Bains—Continued

Jewish Encyclopedia, 12 vols.
Moulton's Library of Literary Criticism, 8 vols.
Newton, Dictionary of Birds.

Baptist Book Concern, 650 S. Fourth St., Louisville, Ky.

Preacher's Complete Homiletical Commentary on the Old and New Testament.
Orchard's History of Baptists.
Graves-Ditzler Debate.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Sam Slick the Clockmaker.
On Many Seas, Hamlin.
The Kallikak Family, 1912.
Bergson's Dreams, N. Y., 1914.
Bowne's Essence of Religion, 1911.
Garretson's Primitive Christianity and Early Criticism, 1912.
Jones' Social Law in the Spiritual World, 1904.

A. A. Beauchamp, Boston, Mass.
Popular and Critical Bible Encyclopedia.
Science and Health, 1875 and 1878 eds.
Science and Health, any odd vols., 1881 or 1882.
The Little Stone and Great Image, Geo. Jenkins.
The Israelitish Origin of Anglo-Saxons, T. C. Balmer.
The Covenant or Jacob's Heritage, F. C. Danvers.
The Israelites Found in Anglo-Saxons, Wm. Carpenter.

Bell Book & Stationery Co., Inc., 914 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

Tabb, Child Verse.

C. P. Bensinger Co., Codebook Dealers, 32 Stone St., New York.

Western Union Universal Code.
A B C Fifth—A1 Telegraph Code.
Lieber's Standard Code.
Any Amer.-Foreign Code.
Sell All Commercial Codebooks.

Arthur F. Bird, 22 Bedford St., Strand, London, W. C.
R. O. Williams, Our Dictionaries.

Bosler Memorial Library, Carlisle, Pa. [Cash.]
Hudson, Crystal Age.
Hyne, Lost Continent, New Eden.
Lutz, Girl from Montana.
Rogers, As It May Be.

Charles L. Bowman & Co., 225 Fifth Ave., New York.
Stoddard's Lectures, 15 vols., cloth, state conditions.

Brentano's, Fifth Ave. and 27th St., New York.
Hall, Stevenson, Crazy Tales.
Illustrious Irishwomen, Blackburn.
Ferrero's Short History of Rome.
Wallace's Russia.
History of Town of Greenwich, Fairfield Co., 1857.
D. M. Mead.
Voltaire's Philosophical Dictionary.
Zola's Works, London ed.
American Office, Shulze.
Blood and Iron, Gensel.
Divine Language of Celestial Correspondence, C. Turnbull.

Mantegna, Classics in Art, Brentano's.
Michael Angelo, Classics in Art, Brentano's.
Velasquez, Classics in Art, Brentano's.
Raphael, Classics in Art, Brentano's.
Happy Thoughts, Burnand.
Christie, Johnstone.
Lectures on History of the Nineteenth Century, ed. Kirkpatrick.
Lombroso's Criminal Man.
Real Estate Educator, Payne.
Complete Bachelor, Onions.
The North Star, Ruffin.
The Jungle, Sinclair.
What Diantha Did, C. P. Gilman.
Japanese Sword Guards, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
Moral Tales, Hilaire Belloc.
Masters of the Situation, Tilley.
Yellow God, Haggard.
Book of Visions and Instructions of Angela of Foligno.
Short Cuts in Sketching, Young.
Research Methods in Ecology, Clements.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

Brentano's—Continued

Tansley, Types of British Vegetation.
 T. W. Vaughan, Geologic Work of the Mangroves in Southern Florida, Smithsonian Institution.
 Native Races, Bancroft.
 Secret of the Clan, Duffield Osborne.
 Looking Squarely at the Water Power Problem.
 As Others Saw Him, Jacobs.
 Science in Vocal Tone Production, Brouillet.
 Esquemeling's Buccaneers.
 America Heraldica.
 Montalembert's Monks of the West.
 Maupassant, Maison Tellier, in English.
 Maupassant, Une Vie, in English.

Brick Row Print & Book Shop, Inc., 104 High St., New Haven, Conn.

Field and Bunney, English Domestic Architecture of XVII and XVIII Centuries, Macmillan, 1906.
 Old Decon Tales.
 Ezra Pound, Des Imagists, Boni.
 Luchaire, Feudal Society in the Time of Philip II.
 Hoadley, Records of the Colony of New Haven, Hartford, 1857.
 Tappan, E. M., Words of a Man, Riverside Press.
 J. Fenimore Cooper, Naval History.
 Traill & Man, The Building of Britain and the Empire, new illus. ed., Waverly Book Co., London, 1909.
 Kant, Ethics.
 Morgan, League of the Iriquois.

Bridgman's Book Shop, 108 Main St., Northampton, Mass.

Hazen's Europe Since 1815.

Edmund D. Brooks, 89 Tenth St., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Vanity Fair, ill. ed., \$5.00.
 The Colour of London, large ill. ed.
 William and Mary Historical Magazine, vol. 13, no. 4, and vol. 14, no. 2.
 What Every Woman Knows.
 Admirable Creighton.
 The Book of the Homeless.
 Any Book on Archery.

Burnham Antique Book Store, P. O. Box 2068, Boston, Mass. [Cash.]

From Cromwell to Wellington, Phila., 1899.
 Woman in White, Collier ed., vol. 1.
 Catholic Encyclopedia, vols. 1, 12, 13, 14, 15, orig. ed., 1/2 dark mor.
 Catholic Encyclopedia, orig. ed., vols. 14, 15, 1/2 orange mor.
 Philip Dru.
 Cooper's Pathfinder, Townsend ed., 1860, good copy.
 Adye, Recollections of a Military Life, London, 1895.
 Adye, Indian Frontier Policy, London, 1897.
 Cicero's Orations, 4 vols., Bohn Library.
 Freeman's Norman Conquest, Macmillan, 1876, vol. 6.

Burrows Bros. Co., 633 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

W. A. Mücke, Parliament of Man.
 Manning, Geometry of Four Dimensions.
 Hobhouse, Democracy and Reaction.
 Hinds, American Communities.
 Elson, Guide to American History.
 Tappan Adney, Klondike's Stampede.

John Byrne & Company, Wash., D. C. [Cash.]

Alexander, Writings of James Wilson.
 Hunt's Life of Madison.
 Tucker's Blackstone.
 Spencer's Equitable Jurisdiction, 2 vols.
 List of Spanish and Mexican Law Books.

John W. Cadby, 50 Grand St., Albany, N. Y.

Journal Amer. Irish Historical Soc., vols. 3, 4, 5, 7.
 Carey's American Museum, vol. 10, 1791.
 World's Work, Jan., 1901.
 New England Magazine, Nov. 1895, Feb., Apl., 1908.

A. Cammann, New York Hospital, New York City.

Urquhart, W. W., Reminiscences, Merchant Marine.
 Capt. Ringbolt, Sailor Life and Sailor Yarns.
 Wells, T., Narrative of Life of Capt. Theo. Wells.
 Leech, Samuel, A Voice from the Main Deck.

A. Cammann—Continued

Dixon, Fore and Aft.
 Jewell, Among Our Sailors.
 Willard, B. S., Capt. Ben's Book.
 Condition of books not important, if legible, and price is reasonable.

Campion & Co., 1316 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tyranny of Shams, McCabe.
 Atlas of the Coal Flora of Penna., Lesquereux.
 Historian's History of the World, vol. 1.

C. N. Caspar Co., 454 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Dean, Municipal Bonds Held Void.
 Stevenson, That Air at Elizabeth.
 Dane Gray, Man of the Forest.

Central Book Co., 93 Nassau St., New York.

Parton's Life of Aaron Burr, 1860.
 Thurston, Cases Quasi Contracts.
 Law Text and Case Books, up to date.
 Session Laws and Statutes of every state.

George M. Chandler, 75 E. Van Buren St., Chicago.

Stowe, Uncle Tom's Cabin, 2 vols., 1st ed., 1850.
 Rousseau, Confessions, 4 vols., Gebbie.
 Rabelais, 5 vols., Gibbings ed.
 Prescott, Montezuma ed., Binding set.
 Morris, Howard the Halt, Saga Library.
 Morier, Hajja, Baba.
 Mitchell, D. G., The Lorgnette, 24 pts., 1850.
 Mitchell, D. G., Same in 3 pts., Wormsloe, 1858.
 Mitchell, D. G., Valedictory Oration, 1st ed., 1841.
 Metternich, Memoirs, 5 vols, Scribner.
 MacIise, Portrait Gallery, 4to ed.
 Lewes, Biographical History of Philosophy, 2 vols, 8vo.
 Huntley, Harmonics of Evolution.
 Huntley, Great Psychological Crime.
 Horace, trans. Martin, 2 vols.
 Herndon, Life of Lincoln, 3 vols.
 Field, Cultures Garland.
 Dumas, Illustrated Library ed., L. B. & Co., 1893, vol. 18.
 Boccaccio, 2 vols., 8vo, Lawrence & Bullen.
 Giovanni, 1 vol., 8vo, Lawrence & Bullen.
 Casanova, 12 vols., 8vo, Lawrence & Bullen, English trans.
 Voltaire's Dict., 6 vols., English trans.
 Blomfield, Renaissance Architecture, 2 vols., Macmillan.
 Black, Wm., Works, collected set.
 Lao-Tze, Wu Wei, Theosophical Pub. Co.
 Hamilton, Jefferson, Franklin, Clay, Federal eds.
 Trowbridge, Seven Splendid Sinners.
 Jackson, The Eighteen Nineties.
 Seven Arts Magazine, January, 1917.
 Winter, Shadows of the Stage, 3 vols., 18mo, Macmillan.

Phillips, Chas., Speeches.
 Phillips, Chas., Historical Character of Napoleon.
 Guiccioli, Recollections of Lord Byron.
 Von Ebbing, Psychopathia Sexualis, unabridged.
 Balzac, Droll Stories, with all the Dove illustrations.
 Cincinnati, Society of the, any book relating to.
 Mackenzie, Voyages, London, 1801.
 Wallis, Life of Francis Place, Longmans, 2 copies.
 Bullen, Log of a Sea Waif.
 Bullen, Apostles of the Sea.

Chicago Medical Book Co., Congress & Honore Sts., Upson's Insomnia.

The Arthur H. Clark Co., Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Furness, Composite Photography App. to Portraits of Shakespeare.
 Harrison, Remarks on Colombia.
 Logan, Hist. Upper Country of S. C., vol. 1.

Colesworthy's Book Store, 6 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Huckleberry Finn, red cloth, Harper ed.
 Ballantyne's Ante-Natal Pathology.
 Hale's Chronology, vol. 1 only.
 Gleam of Dawn.
 Keating's History of Ireland.
 Life of Mary Baker Eddy, Milmine.

College Book Store, Columbus, Ohio.

Seager, Natural History in Shakespeare's Plays.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

T. O. Cramer, 1331 Grand Av., Kansas City, Mo.
 Flint's Life of Daniel Boone.
 Short's North Americans of Antiquity.
 Kansas Law Reports.
 McKee's New Standard Shorthand.

R. W. Crothers, 122 E. 19th St., New York.
 [Cash.]
 Augustus Hare's Two Noble Lives.

M. Curlander, 26 S. Gay St., Baltimore, Md.
 Benedict's Admiralty, last ed.

Davis' Book Store, 47 Vesey St., New York.
 Encyclopedia Britannica, 11th ed.
 New International Encyclopedia, both eds.
 Burnett's History of Our Own Times, 2d ed.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 So. Hill St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Johnson's Dictionary prior to 1790, state condition and date.
 Ames on Forgery.
 Blackburn & Caddell, Detection of Forgery.
 Carstairs, on Handwriting.

Detroit Book Shop, 326 Hastings St., Detroit, Mich.
 Bonney's Banditti of the Prairies.
 Six Nights in a Block House.
 Life of Olive Oatman.
 Our Western Border.
 Five Years a Dragoon.

DeWitt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph Av., Oakland, Cal.
 Stories of California, Sexton.
 Preston Genealogy, ed. L. A. Wilson.
 History of Capt. Roswell Preston of Hampton, Conn., E. M. Preston.
 Icaria, Albert Shaw.
 Niles Register, any vol. after 65.
 A Creole Cook Book, any.

Dixie Book Shop, 41 Liberty St., New York.
 Expense Burden, Church.
 Science and Practice of Management, Church.
 Twelve Principles of Efficiency, Emerson.
 Estimating Cost of Work, Ferguson.
 Experiences in Efficiency, Franklin.
 Maximum Production, Knoeppel.
 Installing Efficiency Methods, Knoeppel.

Doubleday, Page & Co. Book Shop, Pennsylvania Station, New York.
 Tannhäuser, \$5.00 ed., ill. by Willy Pogany, originally pub. Crowell.

Chas. H. Dressel, 552 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
 E. H. Rickford, The Wine Press and the Cellar.
 Jack Rack, The French Wine and Liquor Manufacturer.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 681 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Accurate and Impartial Narrative of the War, 2 vols., Cadell, 1796.
 Ainsworth, Harrison, Leaguer of Lathom.
 Aitken, Five Windows of the Soul.
 Amusements for Good Children, Ireton, N. D.
 Angelo, Utility and Advantages of Fencing, 1817.
 Antommarchi, Dr. F., Last Days of the Emperor Napoleon, 2 vols., 1825.
 Baldwin, S. D., Armageddon, pub. in 1854.
 Baring, The Russian People.
 Bennett, A., Fame and Fiction.
 Conrad, Romance, 1st ed.
 Gossip, Revised by Lipschutz, The Chess Player's Manual, Eng. ed., Byram, Shepardson, Begun, Hawley, Matheson, Rose and Crandall.
 Hillis, Across the Continent of Years, Revell.
 Ides, Book of Flag.
 Ingelow, Miss Christianna Frances.
 Merrimée, Love Letters of a Genius, trans. into English E. S. Watt, Harrison & Son, London.
 Muller, History of Greek Literature, London, 1850.
 Pebles, Book on Our Flag, pub. 1880.
 Seebohm, Siberia in Asia.
 Twain, Life on Mississippi, Hartford.

Eau Claire Book & Stationery Co., Eau Claire, Wis.
 Bacon, Madness of Phillip.
 Beard, Martin Luther.
 Beard, Initiative, Referendum and Recall.
 Bolton, Famous European Artists.
 Bruce, Woman in Making of America.
 Bullock, Essays on Monetary History.
 Drake, Historic Highways and Mansions Around Boston.
 Ensign, Lady Lee, etc.
 Gilder, Autobiography of a Tom Boy.
 Greenidge, Roman Public Life, 2 copies.
 Hungerford, Personality of American Cities.
 James, History of Chivalry.
 Keary, Vikings in Western Christendom.
 Mahau, From Sail to Steam.
 Morris, Life on the Stage.
 Percival, Economic Botany.
 Torbell, History Standard Oil.
 Little, Colonial Holidays.
 Upton, Standard Musicians' Biographies.
 Wells, Modern Utopia.
 Wilmot, Buxton, Book of Noble Women.
 Common, The Clearing House.
 Earle, Customs and Fashions of Old New England, 3 copies.
 Fowler, Religious Experience of Roman People, 2 copies.
 Davis, Princess Aline.
 Eucken, Life's Basis and Life's Ideals.
 Raymond, Orator's Manual.
 Sharp, Youngest Girl in School.
 Smith, Ocean Carrier.

W. C. Edwards, 51 Rowley St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Townsend, Sunshine After the Rain.
 Stevenson, From Saranac to the Marquesas.

George Engelke, 855 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
 [Cash.]

Olcott, People from the Other World.

H. W. Fisher & Co., 1629 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
 Book Illustrators, Special Studio Number.
 Tales from Shakespeare, illus. A. Rackham.
 Grimm's Tales, illus. A. Rackham.
 The Tempest, illus. E. Dulac.
 Arabian Nights, illus. E. Dulac.
 Dreamer of Dreams, illus. E. Dulac.
 Lyrics Pathetic and Humorous, illus. E. Dulac.
 Cubists and Post Impressionism, A. J. Eddy, McClurg.
 History of Crusaders, Maj. Proctor, 1854.
 Mayhew's, History of the Dog.
 Pen Drawing and Pen Draftman, Joseph Pennell.
 Society Pictures from Punch, illus. DuMaurier.
 English Illustrators of Sixties, Gleason White.
 Henry Esmond, illus. DuMaurier.
 Colonial Homes of Philadelphia, Lippincott.
 Jackson's Book on Silver.

Fowler Brothers, 747 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Hilt to Hilt, Cooke, 2 copies.

Franklin Book Shop, 125 E. 59th St., New York.
 G. Spurzheim, Anatomy of the Brains, 2 vols., 19 plates.
 G. Spurzheim, Phrenology in Connection With the Study of Physiognomy, with plates.
 R. Cobbett, Venus in India, any works.
 Bryant, Dict. of Painters.
 International Studio, March, 1909, January, February, 1917.

Franklin Bookshop, 920 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Short's Birds of Western New York.
 Works on Anatomy and Surgery printed before 1700.
 Bartram's Travels in the Carolinas.

Gardenside Bookshop, 270 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
 Croly, Life of Mark Hanna.

C. Gerhardt, 25 West 42d St., New York.
 Frederick, Return of Mahony.
 Harland, Mlle. Miss.
 Stevenson, The South Seas, N. Y., 1896.
 Street, Autobiography of a Boy.
 Monroe, Cyclopedic of Education.
 Henry, O., Four Million.
 Ye Giglampz, pub. Cincinnati, 1874.
 Stevenson, The Misadventures of John Nicholson (Seaside Library).

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

"G. J. C.," care of Publishers' Weekly.

Duncan, Isadora, *The Dance*, 1909.
 France, Anatole, *The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard*,
 trans. L. Hearn.

Goodspeed's Book Shop, 5A Park St., Boston, Mass.

Adventures of Obediah Oldbuck.
 Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Pub., v. 5.
 Bailey, Cycloped. Agriculture.
 Bloomfield, R., Architect, Draughtsmen.
 Boutting, Giordano Bruno.
 Brighton, Mass., Hist. of.
 Bryant, Weld Wark.
 Calderon, *Life Is a Dream*.
 Cobb, S. H., *Story of Palatines*.
 Dental Brief, Phila., 1900 (Trueman Epigrams of
 Martial).
 Foley, American Authors.
 Kephart, *Our Southern Highlanders*.
 Merry, R., *British Album*.
 Miller, L. W., *Perspective*.
 N. Y. Mag., 1790-7, any vols., may lack plates.
 O'Brien, *Diamond Lens*.
 Shorthouse, John Inglesant.
 Snyder, *World Machine*, Harper.
 Watterston, Glencarn.
 Whiting, Samuel, ca. 1630, anything by.
 Wilkins, Amer. 1st ed. of Dickens.
 Wilson, *Memorial Hist. of N. Y.*
 Genealogies:
 Bowies and kindred, 1899.
 Kent, Briggs, 1898.
 Corliss.
 Lewisiana, vol. 12; also, *Lewis Letter*, 3 vols.
 Mears, N. Y., 1873.
 Pearse, 1869.
 Porter, *Descend. of John*, Reunions, 1895, 1898.
 Ten Broeck, Runk, 1897.

Edwin S. Gorham, 11 West 45th St., New York.

Liddell, *An Introduction to the Scientific Study of
 English Poetry*, Richards, 1902.

Benj. F. Gravely, Martinsville, Va.

Wright, *Comparative Grammar of Semitic Lan-
 guages*.
 Noldeke, *Die Semitischen Sprachen Grammars and
 Lexicons of Chinese, Japanese, Arabic, Sanskrit,
 Russian, Hebrew*.

T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Jack's *Alchemy of Thought*.

Walter M. Hill, 22 East Washington St., Chicago.

English Into-German Pocket Dictionary, 3rd edition
 revised, Langensherdt's Tasschin.
 Moore, Ester Waters, *The Lake*.
 Moore, Ester Waters, *Sister Theresa*.
 Portrait of a Lady, James.
 Henderson, *Locomotive Operations*.
 Reminiscences of Chicago during the Great Fire,
 1915.
 Bearne *Heroines of French Soc.*, Dutton.
 Fankwei, W. M. Wood.
 A Shoulder to the Wheel of Polynesia, Wood.
 Croly's Life of M. A. Hanna.
 Meyers' History of Tammany Hall, new edition.
 American Diplomacy, Schuyler, Scribner's, 1895.
 University of Illinois Studies in the Social Sciences,
 vol. 3, no. 3.
 Who's Who in New England, Chicago, Marquis,
 latest edition.
 Archdall, Mervyn, *Monasticon Hibernicum*, 1786.
 A. E. (G. W. Russell), *Co-operation and Nation-
 ality*.
 Wood-Martin, W. G., *The Rude Stone Monuments
 of Ireland (Sligo and Island of Achill)*, 1888.
 Carleton, Wm., *Tales and Sketches Illustrating the
 Character of the Irish Peasantry*, Dublin, 1845.
 Crawford, M. G., *Legendary Stories of the Carling-
 ford Lough District*, Newry, 1913.
 Croker, Thos. Crofton, *Killarney Legends*, arranged
 as a Guide to the Lakes, 1853.
 Drummond, Wm., *Hamilton, Ancient Irish Min-
 strelsy*, Dublin, Hodges & Smith, 1852.
 Duffy, Sir Chas. Gavan, *Ballad Poetry of Ireland*,
 Dublin, 1845.
 Fahy, Francis A., *Irish Songs and Poems*, Dublin,
 1887.

Walter M. Hill—Continued

Fitzgerald, T. A., *Homespun Yarns*, Dublin, 1914.
 General Map of Ireland to accompany the Report
 of the Railway Commissioners, Thos. A. Larcom,
 1836.
 Irwin, Thos. C., *Irish Poems and Legends*, Glas-
 gow, n. d.
 Leamy, Edmund, *Irish Fairy Tales*, Dublin, 1906.
 Literary Ideals in Ireland, John Eglinton, W. B.
 Yeates, A. E. & W. Larminie, first edition, 1899.
 O'Donoghue, Denis, *Brendaniana*, St. Brendan the
 Voyager in Story and Legend, Dublin, 1895.
 Russell, Geo. Wm., *The Mask of Apollo*, first ed.,
 Dublin, 1905.
 Táin bó Cúailnge, *The Tain*, Mary A. Hutton, Dub-
 lin, 1907.
 Todd, W. G., *The Church of St. Patrick, and His-
 torical Inquiry*, 1844.
 Mahony, Francis Sylvester, *The Reliques of Father
 Prout*, 2 vols.
 Minshull, Geffray, *Essays and Characters of a
 Prison and Prisoners*, Edinburgh, 1821.
 Tristram, Outram, *The Dead Gallant and the King
 of Hearts*, 1894.
 Juvenal's Sixteen Satyrs, 1647.
 Gayarre, Chas., *Histoire de la Louisiane*, New Or-
 leans, 1846, 2 vols.
 Reeve, Clara, *Original Poems on Several Occasions*,
 first ed., London, 1769.
 Southerne, Thos., *The Fate of Capua*.
 Southerne, Thos., *Sir Anthony Love*, London, 1691.
 Mallet, David, *Mustapha*, London, 1739.
 Paterson, Wm., *Arminius*, London, 1740.
 Millar, Jas., *The Universal Passion*, London, 1737.
 Cook, Harvey Toliver, *The Life and Legacy of
 David Rogerson Williams*.
 Davenport, Jas., *Notes on the Bishopric of Worcester*,
 1547-1559.
 Harrer, G. A., *Studies in the History of the Roman
 Province of Syria*.
 Himes, Chas. Francis, *Colonel Robert Magaw*.
 Wentz, A. R., *The Beginnings of the German Ele-
 ment in York County, Pennsylvania*, privately
 printed.
 Grosseteste, Robt., Pp. of *Lincoln, Castel off Love*.
 Bishop, John, *Beautiful Blossomes*.
 Le Clerc, Jean, *Parrhasiana*.
 Ralph, James (Ed.), *Miscellaneous Poems by Sev-
 eral Hands, particularly the Duke of Wharton*.
 The White Devill, 1621, The Blacke Devill, The
 Souldiers Honour, 1617, and other works, bound
 in one volume.
 Cram, Geo. F. Co., *Descriptive Review Showing De-
 velopment of Pennsylvania*.
 Easby-Smith, Jas. Stanislaus, *Georgetown Univer-
 sity in D. C. 1789-1907*.
 Legrand, John C., Letter to Hon. Reverdy Johnson
 on the Proceedings at the Meeting Held at the
 Md. Institute, Jan. 10, 1861, Balt., 1861.
 Browning, Robert, *Complete Works*, Crowell Co.,
 1898, 12 vols.
 Canby, Henry Seidel, *The Short Story in English*,
 Holt, 1909.
 Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyám, Multi-variorum edition,
 Dole, Boston, 1898, 2 vols.
 Dawson, Wm. Jas., *The Great English Letter-writers*,
 Revell, 1909, 2 vols.
 Green, John Richard, *A Short History of the Eng-
 lish People*, edited Harper, 1893-4, 4 vols.
 Williams, Wm. W., *History of the Fire Lands*.
 Adams, Edgar Holmes, *Private Gold Coinage of Cal.*,
 Brooklyn, 1913.
 Harrington, W. S., *Pioneer Life Among the Loyal-
 ists*, Toronto.
 Levermore, Chas. Herbert, *Forerunners and Com-
 petitors of the Pilgrims and Puritans*.
 History of Troy Seminary, Monograph Series, U. S.
 Catholic Hist. Soc.
 Young, Filson, *Christopher Columbus and the New
 World of His Discovery*, Holt, 1912.
 Binney, Chas. Chauncey, *Restrictions upon Local
 and Special Legislation in State Constitutions*.
 Bradford, Gamaliel, *The Lesson of Popular Govern-
 ment*, Macmillan, 1899, 2 vols.
 Clarke, Richard Floyd, *The Science of Law and
 Lawmaking*, Macmillan, 1898.
 Cleveland, Frederick Albert, *The Growth of Democ-
 racy in the United States*.
 Dealey, Jas. Quayle, *The Development of the State*.
 Thorpe, Francis Newton, *Constitutional History of
 the United States*, Boston, 1901, 3 vols.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

Walter M. Hill—Continued

- Alexander, John Brevard, *Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years*.
 Beecher, Chas., *The Duty of Disobedience to Wicked Laws*, Newark, 1851.
 Brent, Linda, *Incidents in the Life of a Slave Girl*, Boston, 1861.
 Brownlow, Wm. G., *Americanism Contrasted with Foreignism*, Nashville.
 Eaton, Wm. W., *Resolutions Introduced to the Legislature of Conn.*, Hartford, 1863.
 Fish, Henry C., *Freedom or Despotism*, Newark, 1856.
 Fleetwood, Christian A., *The Negro as a Soldier*, Howard Univ.
 Hennessy, Michael Edmund, *Twenty-five years of Massachusetts Politics from Russell to McCall*.
 Palmer, Don McN., *Four Weeks in the Rebel Army*, New London, 1865.
 Steinach, Adelrich, *Geschichte und leben der Schweizer kolonien in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika*, N. Y., 1889.
 Alcott, Louisa N., *Recollections of My Childhood Days*, 1890.
 Freytag, G., *Reminiscences of My Life*, tr. by K. Chetwynd, 1891, 2 vols.
 Leader & Marcotti, *Sir John Hawkwood, the story of a Condottiere*.
 Sarcey, F., *Souvenir de Jeunesse*, Paris, 1884.
 Corwin, Thos., *Speeches*, ed. by Isaac Strohm, Dayton, 1859.
 Everett, Edward, *Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions*, Boston, 1853-1868, 4 vols.
 Franklin, Benj., *Works in Philosophy, Politics and Morals, etc.*, edited by W. T. Franklin, Philadelphia, 1808-1818, 6 vols.
 Jackson, Andrew, *The Statesmanship of Andrew Jackson as told in his writings and speeches*, ed. by F. N. Thorpe, N. Y., 1909.
 George Washington After the Revolution, 1784-1799, ed. by W. S. Baker, 1898.
 Armitage-Smith, S., *John of Gaunt*, London, Constable, 1904.
Himebaugh & Browne, Inc., 471 5th Ave., New York.
 Twain, Autograph edition.
 Tolstoi, *My Confession*, Sterling ed., Dana Estes.
 Ropes, *Campaign Waterloo*.
 Ropes, *Story of Civil War*, 2 vols.
 Bismarck, *Man and Statesman*, 2 vols.
 Grant's *Memoirs*.
 Gen. W. T. Sherman's *Memoirs*.
 Blaine's *Twenty Years in Congress*.
 Napoleon the First, *Ropes*.
 Bogelow's *Campaign of Chancellorsville*.
 China and Far East, Blakeslee, Clark Univ.
 Sermons of Dr. Robert Barrett.
Hochschild, Kohn & Co., Howard St., Baltimore, Md.
 Words As You See Them.
W. B. Hodby's Olde Booke Shoppe, 624 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Our Arms in Zululand, Bertram Mitford.
Paul B. Hoeber, 67 E. 59th St., New York.
British Medical Journal, from 1912 to 1917 inclusive.
Holmes Book Co., 740 So. Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Occult Science Library, Loomis, vol. 5, *Levi's Transcendental Magic*.
 Anything on Theosophy, Rosicrucianism, or Occultism.
H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Mass.
 Langley, *Memoirs of Mechanical Flight*.
 Red Eagle.
 Red Eagle and the War.
G. A. Jackson, 8 Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.
 Burgess Genealogy, Boston, 1865.
 Minot's *Insurrection in Mass.*
 Hall's *Land Titles in Mass.*
 Records *Mass. Courts Assistants*, 2 vols.
 Life of Abel Samson the Pirate.
U. P. James, 127 W. Seventh St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Braithwaite, *Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1913*.

E. W. Johnson, 10 W. 28th St., New York.

- Goodrich's *Natural History*.
 Miltiade, Peterkin Paul.
 Life Lord Houghton, 2 vols., 1891.
 Mumford Rugs, 1900 ed.
 Hawley on Rugs.
 European Etchings, Boston, 1888, folio.
 Psychology of Sex, set or vols.
 Dickens' London, Miltonis.
 Real Dickens Landwards.
 Edwin Booth, by His Daughter.
 Tannhauser, Wagner, 8vo, N. Y., illus.

Johnson's Bookstore, 391 Main St., Springfield, Mass.
 Oriana, Tennyson, pub. Caldwell.

Kimmel & Herbert, 518-520 Main St., Lafayette, Ind.
 Stanley, *Through the Dark Continent*.
 Livingstone, *Expedition to the Zamesi*.
 Livingstone, *Lost Journals*.
 Cameron, *Across Africa*.
 Johnson, George Grenfell and the Congo.
 Mitchell, *Vocabularies of Native African Languages*.
 Mrs. Sigourney's *Poems*.

King Bros., San Francisco, Cal.

- Miracles Mod. Spiritualism, A. R. Wallace.
 Science and Health, 9th to 13th ed.
 Science and Health, 1906 copyright.
 Philip Baxter.
 Cortina's French in 20 Lessons.

Kleintefsch's Book Store, 1245 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

- Burton's *Arabian Nights*, 17 vols.
 Man Farthest Down, B. T. Washington.
 Poore, *Pictorial Comp. and Critical Judgment of Pictures*.

Korner & Wood Co., 737 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
 Stiles, *Four Years Under Marse Robert*.

Charles E. Lauriat Co., 385 Washington St., Boston.
 Her Husband, Magruder, Small, Maynard & Co.
 Plain Talk in Psalm & Parable, Ernest Crosby, Small, Maynard & Co.
 Old Clinkers, O'Higgins, Small, Maynard & Co.
 The Chameleon, James Weber Lynn.
 Twenty Years After, vol. 1, Dumas, Navarre ed.
 Majestic Cook Book, Adolphe Gallier, Putnam.
 Mrs. Rorer's Cook Book, early edition.

Lemcke & Buechner, 30 West 27th St., New York.
 Brandes, *Main Currents in 19th Century Literature*, English or German.
 Leupp, *The Indian and His Problem*.
 Adams, *America's Economic Supremacy*, 1900.
 Beckley, *New Common School Song Book*.
 Daniels, *Teaching of Ornament*.
 San Francisco Fine Arts Expos. *Catalogue de Luxe*, 1915, 2 vols.

Lewis Book Co., 115 So. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Branders, *World at War*.
 U. S. Fish Com. Report, pt. 2, vol. 23, 1903.
 Pomeroy, *Municipal Law*.
 Eddy, *Miscellaneous Writings*.
 Comyns Digest.
 Estee Pleadings, 4th ed.
 California Reports.
 Federal Reporter, 227-244.

Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
 Diary of Philip Hone, Tuckerman.

J. S. Lockwood, 43 Federal St., Boston.
 Palmer's *Problem of Freedom*, Houghton Mifflin, 13 copies.
 Muro, *Constitution of Canada*, Liebmann.
 Keen, *Seven Years at Prussian Court*, Lane.
 Lucas, *Animals Before Man*, 1902, Appleton.

B. Login & Son, 152 East 23d St., New York.
 Binnie, *Surgery*, 2 vols., 1903, full morocco.
 Donder's *Refraction*.
 Beaumont, *Observations on Gastric Juices*.

Longmans, Green & Co., Fourth Ave. and 30th St., New York.

Library Edition of Ruskin's Works, vol. 15.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C.

Smith, Geology of Coastal Plain of Alabama.
Rogers, Economic Interpretation of History.
Dunlap, History of American Theatre.
Andersen, Astrology of the Old Testament.
Paige, History of Hardwick, Mass.
Hubl, Three Colour Photography.
Gayarre, History of Louisiana, American domination.

Lowman & Hanford Co., Seattle, Wash.

Dweller on Two Planets.
Frank Burnett, Through Polynesia and Papua.
Endlich, Qualitative Analysis.

Medical Standard Book Co., 301 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Clarke, In Longfellow Country.

Isaac Mendoza Book Co., 17 Ann St., New York.

Simms Works, Redfield ed., complete.
Temperly, On Merchant Shipping Act, 2nd ed., 1907.
Grant Thorburn's Autob., and other books by him.
Jonson, Handbook of Chopin's Work.
Chaffers, Ceramic Gallery, enlarged ed.
Crowe & Caval, Painting in Italy, 3 vols.
Hazen, Europe Since 1815.

Methodist Book Concern, 150 Fifth Ave., New York.

Pulpit Commentary, state price and condition.

George M. Millard, 1651 Huntington Drive, South Pasadena, Cal.

Blavatsky, Isis Unveiled, 2 vols., 1877 to 1887.
Blavatsky, Secret Doctrine, 1st or 2nd ed., 1888.
Theosophical Glossary, 1892.
Lucifer, 20 vols., London.
The Theosophist, 37 vols., Adgar, India.
The Path, W. O. Judge, 10 vols.
Occult World, Rochester, N. Y.
Fronde, Short Studies, 4 vols., 8vo, London.

Moroney's Book World, Third and Walnut Sts., Cincinnati, O.

Spurgeon and Beecher's Sermons.
Publishers and Dealers Catalogs.

Newbegin's, San Francisco, California.

Works of Mrs. M. Oliphant, complete set in uniform binding.

W. W. Nisbet, 12 So. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

Book of Psalms, very large print.
Diddie Dumps and Dots.
Frazier, Amateur Rod Making.
Kipling, Works.
New Nature Library—Bird Neighbors, Wild Flowers, Trees.
Standard Encyclopedia, 26 vols., Funk & W. Starkey & Co.
Trans. Electrical Engineers, 1916.

Powner's Book Store, 406 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Little Citizens, Myra Kelly.
Reed, Marine Engineer's Book.
Black Phalanx, The.
Stevens, Yucatan, vol. 1.
I. C. S. Chemistry Course.
Audubon, odd vols., report any.
Wilson and Bonapart, vols. 2-3.

C. S. Pratt, 161 Sixth Ave., New York. [Cash]

Navigation, Anything, give date.
Seamanship, Anything, give date.
Marine Engineering, Anything, give date.
Ship Building, Anything, give date.
Blavatsky, Secret Doctrine, London ed.

Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zeller, Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics, Longmans.
Presbyterian Board of Publication, 509 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Lord's Beacon Lights of History.
Catholic Encyclopedia, complete set in cloth or half morocco.

Preston & Rounds Co., 98 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

C. M. Walsh, Measurements for General Exchange Value.

Public Library, Brookline, Mass.

Rimmer, Wm., Art Anatomy, Houghton.
Catherine 2d of Russia, Memoirs Preface by Herzen, Appleton.

Public Library, Long Beach, California.

Taber, M. E., Saints in Art, Stokes.

Public Library, North Yakima, Wash.

Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia of Names; good second-hand copy; 12 vols. buckram, 1914 ed. preferred.

Putnam's, 2 West 45th St., New York.

Reliques of Father Prout.
Adams, Kidnapped Millionaires.
Cram, Impressions of Japanese Architecture.
Army and Navy Journal, April 30th, 1914.
Bishop Walmsley, The General History of the Church, Moulton, Grammar of the New Testament.
Reincarnation.
Babbitt, Principles of Light and Color.
Hutchinson, Autobiography of the Earth.
Dwyer, The White Waterfall.
Dwyer, Spotted Panther.
Junius Henri Browne's Works.
Moses, Establishment of Spanish Rule in America.
Parkman's Works, La Salle edition.
Thurston, Antiquities of Tennessee, 1896.
The Bostonians, James.
Petrie, Evolutions of Civilization.
Struggles and Adventures of Christopher Tadpole.

Fleming H. Revell Co., 17 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Celestial Dawn, Rev. W. F. Evans, Carter & Her-
rick, 2 copies.
Allison's History of Europe, Abridged ed., A. S. Barnes & Co.

Riverbank Laboratories, Geneva, Kane Co., Ill.

Works on ciphers, cryptography, cryptology, steganology, steganography, polygraphy, cryptomenytics, scotography, and synthemology also deciphering, published at any time prior to 1825. Please send careful description, date and price.

John M. Robertson, 630 Scranton Life Building, Scranton, Pa.

Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, Holt, 1902 ed.
Talks in a Library, Hutton.
Portraits in Plaster, Hutton.
Life's Dark Problems, Savage.
Life Beyond Death, Savage.
Father Tom and the Pope.
Montaigne, Florio ed.

E. R. Robinson, 410 River St., Troy, N. Y.

Terry, Ellen, The Story of My Life, 1908.
Beveridge, A. M., Discourse on Lincoln, Troy, 1865.
Early Biography, Travels and Adventures of Rev. James Champlin, 1842.
Calendar of N. Y. Colonial Manuscripts Endorsed Land Papers, 1864.
Cody, W. F., Story of the Wild West.
Sage, R. B., Rocky Mountain Life.
Thorpe, T. B., The Hive of the Bee Hunters, 1854.
Campbell, J. L., Idaho, Six Months in the New Gold Diggings, 1865.
Campbell, J. L., Idaho and Montana Gold Regions, 1865.
Campbell, J. L., The Great Agricultural and Mineral West, 1866.
Wallace, C., The Personal Experiences of Mrs. Nat Collins, 1894.
Campbell, J. L., Western Railroad and Emigrant's Guide, 1867.
Fisk, Capt. J. L., Idaho, Her Gold Fields and the Routes to Them, 1863.
Allen, J. A., The American Bison, as vol. 1, pt. 2, Memoirs of Geol. Survey of Ky., or Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College) Cambridge, 1876.
Appleton, D., Routes to the West and the Far West, 1873.
Boller, H. G., Eight Years in the Far West, Phila., 1868.
Montana Statistical Almanac, Helena, 1869.
Incidents in the Life of C. W. Batchelor, Pittsburgh, 1887.
West, G. B., The Golden Northwest, Chicago, 1878.
Thompson, F. M., Complete Guide to the New Gold Region of Upper Missouri, 1863.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

E. R. Robinson—Continued

Straham, R., The Enchanted Land, or An October Ramble in the Yellowstone Park, 1881.
 Haggard, Rider, The Ghost Kings.
 Haggard, Rider, The Yellow God.
 Harloff & Schmidt, Plantation White Sugar Manufacture.
 A Dweller in Two Planets, Phyllos the Thibetan.
 Potter, The Flame Gatherers.
 Edwin Booth, Recollections by His Daughter, Mrs. Crossman.
 Proceedings of the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, 1860 (The Raymond Proceedings).
 Proceedings of Grand Encampment, Knights Templars, 1832.

Robson & Adece, Schenectady, N. Y.

Dickens, 30 vols., half leather.
 Choir Invisible, 2 copies.
 The Talmud.
 The Koran.

H. Taylor Fogers, 39 Patton Ave., Asheville, N. C. [Cash.]

The Truth of Tristrem Varick, Edgar Saltus.

Schaefer & Koradi, S. W. cor. Fourth and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pictorial Practical, Flower Gardens, Funk & Wagnalls Co.
 Book for Germans to Learn Spanish Language.
 Books on Mathematics and Calculus.

Schulte's Book Store, 80 Fourth Ave., New York.

Mors et Victoria.
 Wilde Items, Mason.
 The Relief and Cure of Spinal Curvature, Dr. Lewis Percy.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sowbry, Conchological Illustrations.

Charles Scribner's Sons, Fifth Ave. at 48th St., New York.

Pacret te, Art of Canning and Preserving.
 Banking Forms, 11th Year Book of the Banking Law Journal.
 Lowe, Robt. W., Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature, New York, 1888.
 Genesi, John, Some Account of the English Stage from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830, 10 vols., Bath, 1832.

W. N. Seaver, 363 West 20th St., New York.

Atlas of the State of New Jersey, Survey Map Co., 1905.

Charles Sessler, 1314 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sovereign Woman versus Mere Man, 1905.
 Montrose and the Covenanters, Napier.
 Landor Classical Dialogues.
 Raemaker's Cartoons first series.
 Zola's Works, set.
 Voltaire, Candide.
 Translation of Baudelaire.

The Sherwood Co., 20 John St., New York.

Astex, Treasure House.
 Coles, Dry Goods Ency.
 Durand's Practical Marine Eng.
 Forsyth, Orchestration.
 Jadassohn, Elementary Counterpoint.
 Jadassohn, Canon and Fugue.
 Langenbeck, Chemistry of Pottery.
 Paul and Julia.
 Redger, A. Wandress Trail.
 Tummies, Holidays in Mexico.
 Upham, Chas. W., Salem Witchcraft.

Clarence W. Smith, 44 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Castle, Young April.

George D. Smith, 547 Fifth Ave., New York.

Boston Magazine, bound volume or monthly parts for 1785.
 d'Olivet, Fabre, Histoire Philosophique du Genre Humaine, 1768-1825.

Smith & Lamar, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

Theodicy, Dr. A. T. Bledsoe.

Roman Staley Co., 210 Market St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 London, Kempton-Wace Letters.

Standard Literature Co., Ltd., 13/1 Old Court House St., Calcutta, India.

History of English Literature, Garneth & Goss, 4 vols.
 Taines English Literature, 4 vols.
 Cambridge History of English Literature.
 Pliny's Natural History.
 Cyclopaedia of Drawing, Trow.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151 West 25th St., New York.

Amer. Statistical Assn. Publ., vols. 1, nos. 1-4, title pages and indexes to vols. 2, 3, 5.
 Beauchamp, Works on Indians of N. Y. State.
 Book of 1000 Dates and Incidents, Dick.
 Century Dictionary and Cyclopaedia, set.
 Cole, Hist. of Rockland County.
 Elsdon, Prin. Chem. Geology, 1910, Macm.
 Eycyclopedia Britannica, heavy paper ed.
 Mines Handbook ed., Weed, 1916 ed.
 World Almanac, 1914 to 1917.
 Kilburn, Story of Chamber Music.
 Jones, Cyclopaedia of Photography.
 Hayden, A. L., Riders of Plains.
 Quest, Art and the Camera.
 Geolog. Survey of Michigan Annual Rep., 1907.
 Gehring, Basis of Musical Pleasure, 1910.
 Wallaston, Pygmies.
 Richards, Lunchroom.
 Hofmann, J., Piano Question.
 Modern Book Illustrators and Their Work.
 Brown, Pract. Textbook of Lithography.
 Garnett, Greek Wonder Tales.
 Bailey, Nature Drawing.
 Ebbutt, Hero Myths of Britain.
 Holland, Builders of United Italy.
 Tennyson, Idylls, illustr. Kirk.
 Warner, World's Best Literature.
 Kelly, H. A., Walter Reed, Yellow Fever.
 Winjum, Manual of Physical Exercises.
 Home, J. E., English Lakes.
 Hall, Flowerless Plants.
 Boissier, Country of Horace and Virgil.
 Stephens, Engl. Literature and Society.
 Stickney, Organized Democracy.

José & E. S. Stern, Inc., 608 So. Dearborn St., Chicago.

Bronte, 6 vols., 1/2 mor.
 Modern English Literature, H. M. Breen, F. S. A., Longmans, 1857.
 Walt Whitman, 10 vols., cloth.
 Brantome's Chronicles of the Court of Francis First, of France, or any other item by Brantome.

W. K. Stewart Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Southern Bivouac, Louisville, 1884-6.
 Bancroft, History of the U. S., new ed., 6 vols., a second-hand set.

Sunwise Turn, Inc., 2 East 31st St., New York.

On the Side of the Angels, Harold Bigbie, pub. by Hodder & Stoughton.

Tessaro's, 14 Maiden Lane, New York.

Miracles and Modern Spiritualism, pub. by Nichols & Co., London, 1901.

Thoms & Eron, 50 John St., New York.

Maxwell, Fabulous Fancies.
 Luther Burbank's Works, vols. 1, 2, 3.
 Wilson's History of the American People.
 New International Year Books.
 Modern Business vols. 7, 8, 10, 13, 20, 21, 22.

Toronto Book Co., 355 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

I. C. S. Water Colour.
 Crane, Line and Form.
 Hatton, Figure Drawing.

Clayton L. Traver, 108 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. Y.

Ellis, Psychology of Sex, 6 vols.
 Proceeding of N. J. Hist. Soc., odd vols.
 Frutelle, Thinking Machine.

The U. B. Publishing House, Dayton, Ohio.

The Life of Mary Baker Eddy and the History of Christian Science, Georgine Milmine, pub. about 1909, Doubleday, Page, new or second-hand copy.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

Otto Ulbrich Co., 386 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
National Geographic for October, 1917, 3 copies.
Nancy Stair.

Union Club Library, 1 East 51st St., New York.
Bowen, A Picture of Boston, 1838.
Buckle, H. T., Fashionable Lectures.
Trollope, A., Phineas Finn, vol. 1, Collector's ed.
Carey, D., Life in Paris, 1828.

University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois.
U. S. Checklist of Public Documents, 1789-1909,
edition 3, 1911, 2 copies.

A. C. Vroman, 60 East Colorado St., Pasadena, Cal.
Tales of Mean Streets, Morrison.

John Wanamaker, New York.
McClure's Magazine, Dec., 1910.
By Inheritance, Thanet, pub. Bobbs-Merrill.
As Others Saw Him, Joseph Jacobs.
Puble's History of the Flag of the U. S.
Gold Trail, Stacpoole.

Oscar Wegelin, 25 West 42nd St., New York.
Smith, James, Shakerism Detected.
Smith, James, Remarkable Occurrences Among Shakers.
Smith, James, Treatise on Indian War, imperfect copy.
Smith, James, Account of Captivity, 1799 and 1834 eds.
Smith, James, Life of Col. Jas. Smith, Phila., 1838.

J. R. Weldin Co., 413 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pinkerton, Molley Maguires, Dillingham.
Cram, Gothic Quest, D. P. Co.
Irving, Rip Van Winkle, Rackham illustrations, large paper.

E. L. Wenrick, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Wallace's Year Book of Trotting Horses, vols. 20 to 32.
Will pay \$5.00 for Turf, Field and Farm Guide for 1873.

E. Weyhe, 708 Lexington Ave., New York.
Shaw Sparrow, Peter de Wint.
Flaubert, Sentimental Education.
Brunet, Manuel du Libraire.

J. I. Williams Book Co., 533 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
Scatalogic Rites, Bourke.
The Snake Dance of the Moquis, Burke.

Fred E. Woodward, 222 R. I. Ave., Washington, D. C.
The Art of the Short Story, Geo. Randolph Chester.

Woodward & Lothrop, Inc., 334 Fourth Ave., Washington, D. C.

Spinning Tops, Perry.
Mental Growth and Control, Nathan Oppenheimer.
Rare Earth Metals, J. F. Spencer.
Occult Chemistry, Besant.
The Coming Prince, Sir Robt. Anderson.
Lady Lee's Widowhood, E. B. Hamley.
Old Time Wall Papers, Kate Sanborn.
The Poet's Walk, ed. by Mowbray Morris, Golden Treasury Series.
The Analects of Confucius, W. E. Soothill.
Lantern Slides, How to Make Them, Photo Miniature Series, Tennant & Ward.
Textiles, Barker.

Woodworth's Book Store, 1311 E. 57th St., Chicago.
Mayo, Smith, Statistics and Sociology.

Lincoln S. Wyman, 1733 Wazee St., Denver, Colo.
Benjamin Rene, Gaspard, in French.
Browning, Robt., Complete Works.

W. H. Ziesenitz, 532 Warren St., Hudson, N. Y.
Scott's Journal, vol. 1.
Achievement, Luther Trent.
Cymbiline, Rolfe Luther.

W. H. Ziesenitz—Continued

Trollus and Cressola, Rolfe Luther.
Patrick Henry's Speeches.
La Veillee des Annes, in French.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Adair's Book & Magazine Shop, 445 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

Ill. Historical Collections, bound set.
Journal Ill. State, unbound set.
Philistine Mag., vols. 1-19, bound.
The Humourist, 4 vols., Cruikshank, Ill., make offer.

Columbia University Press Bookstore, 2960 Broadway, New York.

1065 Booklets each containing 400 perforated sales-slips with vouchers "Please pay cashier" printed on each slip. Will accept best cash offer. If interested write for sample.

The J. K. Gill Co., Portland, Oregon.

The Century Magazine, 1877 to 1916 inclusive, about 12 nos. missing, Nov., 1876 to Oct., 1889, 26 vols., bound brown leath. back and corners, beveled cloth sides.

Harper's Magazine, 1870 to 1914, inclusive, about 6 nos. missing, June, 1879 to Nov., 1896 inclusive, bound in green leather back and corners, beveled cloth sides. Make offer.

Guernsey Memorial Library, Norwich, N. Y.,
New Nature Library, Doubleday, Page & Co., 9 vols., 1916, c. 1900, black, soft, flexible leath., numerous colored plates.

H. R. Hunting Co., Inc., 368 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Complete set of the Annual Literary Index, 1883-1910, 28 vols., from the library of Dr. W. I. Fletcher, one of the compilers; some of the earlier volumes contain pencil notations in Dr. Fletcher's writing.
Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, one set.
A. L. A. Index to General Literature.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, Abridged ed., from same library.
For condition and price write the H. R. Hunting Co., Springfield, Mass.

Johnson's Bookstore, 391 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Stevenson Biographical Edition, one set, in half mor., uncut, list \$80.00, at \$45.00.

Shepard Book Co., 408 S. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Benton's Abridgment of Debates of Congress, 1789 to 1856, full sheep, good, 16 vols., N. Y. 1857, complete, \$17.50 net.

HELP WANTED

EXPERT RARE-BOOK MAN and cataloger in large bookstore. Excellent opportunity for good man. Salary and Commission. Apply Box E, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SALESMEN—Experienced book salesmen in large retail bookstore. Knowledge of rare books an asset. Salary and commission. Apply "Bookseller," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED IN WHOLESALE BOOKSTORE—Men possessing experience in general book stock. State experience in detail, when and where obtained and pay expected. Opportunity for advancement if capable. The Baker & Taylor Co., 354 Fourth Ave., New York.

DENHOLM & MCKAY COMPANY, Worcester, Mass., require a man of about 18 years of age as buyer's assistant in Book and Stationery Department. Salary \$15.00 a week with prospect of increase. Must be good salesman. State experience and give references.

LADY ASSISTANT WANTED for manufacturing department of publishing house. One with some knowledge of details of book making. Address with full particulars as to experience, salary, etc. "N. O. E.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BOOKSELLERS-NEWSDEALERS—Have you Kimball's Illustrated Coin Guide in stock. (You should.) Up-to-date, reliable. I buy the coins. Wholesale price and sample copy ten cents per copy. Rare coins and paper money wanted. F. R. Kimball, Room 124, 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

LEGAL NOTICE

THE regular annual meeting of the stockholders of the R. R. Bowker Company will be held at the office of the Company, 241 W. 37th St., New York City, on Thursday, Jan. 10th, 1918, at 12 o'clock noon.
FREMONT RIDER, Sec.

REMAINDERS

CALL AND SEE our exclusive line of jobs, remainders and standard sets. Wholesale. To the trade only. Catalogue on request. Bigelow, Brown & Co., Inc., 286 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

TO PUBLISHERS AND OTHERS.

The Syndicate Trading Company is buying entire remainders, large and small, of editions of salable books. Samples may be submitted at any time of the year. SYNDICATE TRADING COMPANY, Book Department, 2 Walker Street, New York. Telephone—Franklin 2284.

BOOKS.—All out-of-print books supplied no matter on what subject. Write us We can get you any book ever published. Please state wants. When in England call and see our 50,000 rare books. **BAKER'S GREAT BOOKSHOP**, 14-16 John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

(ESTABLISHED 1868)

C. D. CAZENOVE & SON

Solicit Agency Business from American Publishers and Booksellers

Miscellaneous orders for Books and Periodicals handled economically and promptly. Shipping and forwarding attended to.

12-13 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, England
CABLES: EIKON, LONDON

PROMPT, ECONOMIC AND EFFICIENT SERVICE AS AGENT OFFERED TO AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS BY

HENRY GEORGE

16-20 Farringdon Avenue, Farringdon Street, London, Eng.

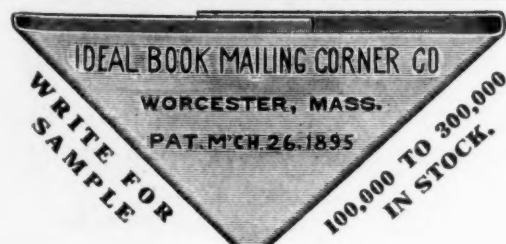
Pick-up orders carefully attended to.
Books or Periodicals by mail or case.

WRITE FOR TERMS**Otto-Sauer Method**

French German Spanish Italian
With Key \$1.25 Without Key \$1.00

Generous discounts to the trade

Wycil & Company, New York

**BARGAINS for BOOK SALES**

GREATLY reduced prices are being quoted by our Remainder Department on a number of Publishers' Remainders and special lots from our overstock. These include books of almost every class; many of them standard works by famous authors; all of them interesting and in perfect condition. They offer an unusual opportunity for profit, especially when featured in Bargain Sales, etc.

Dealers visiting New York are cordially invited to visit our sample room where they may inspect at first hand a number of titles which we have just added to our Remainder list. In any case, send for our complete descriptive Bargain Catalogue, free of charge.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

Wholesale Dealers in the Books of All Publishers
354 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK At Twenty-Sixth St.

**BEST SELLER TODAY
THE LITTLE RED BOOKS**

"When Were You Born" Series

The war has aroused intense interest in these books. Thousands sold daily. Sold everywhere.

12 TITLES
WERE YOU BORN IN

January?
February?
March?
April?
May?
June?
July?
August?
September?
October?
November?
December?

Always THE best seller. Friends now buy full sets of 12 copies to send to soldiers and sailors, here and abroad. Good profit to dealers.

Retail 10 cents. Trade price 6 cents, for 50 or more copies. Smaller lots, 7 cents.

Order a supply TODAY from any wholesale news company.

GREAT AIM SOCIETY

Publisher PITTSBURGH, PA.

D. S. BRASSIL BINDERY

Our business owes its reputation to what was given in return for what we received.

41-43-45-47 ELIZABETH ST.

Phone Franklin 280-281 NEW YORK CITY

To the Trade Only

HARPER & BROTHERS REMAINDERS

140,000 volumes—nearly 300 titles from the regular publications of Harper & Brothers, now displayed in our salesroom.

The largest and most important sale of remainders ever offered from the line of one house or by one jobber.

The stock consists of items that are entirely new to the trade as remainders and that have never before been sold except at the net publication prices less the usual trade discounts.

Buyers are cordially invited to inspect the stock. No shipments until late in January. Stock still complete and visiting buyers will find that we can take care of them.

A complete descriptive catalogue will be mailed upon request.

A special catalogue covering the entire stock has been prepared for the bookseller for use in the store and mail order department and will be supplied in lots of 1000 and upwards at a nominal cost.

BIGELOW, BROWN & CO., Inc.

286 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE LAMB PUBLISHING COMPANY

251 FIFTH AVE., Cor. 28th St.

New York City, N. Y.

Have in stock over 200,000 volumes of Doubleday-Page, Stokes, Holt, Harper Bros., Putnams and other publishers' remainders, which will be offered at attractive prices for dealers in January and February—Special sales.

Sets of Books in Cloth
and Leather Bindings.

*To American Authors and
Publishers*

AUSTRALASIAN BUSINESS

CONDUCTED AT HOME

THE AUSTRALASIAN NEWS COMPANY, Ltd.

SYDNEY

ADELAIDE

MELBOURNE

PERTH

BRISBANE

TASMANIA

THE NEW ZEALAND NEWS COMPANY, Ltd.

WELLINGTON

Conducting Strictly the Wholesale
Distribution of Books and Periodicals
To the Trade Only

If you want to sell more books in Australasia
we have the facilities for you to use

The American News Company

9-11-13-15 Park Place, New York

THE AUSTRALASIAN NEWS COMPANY, Ltd.

226 Clarence Street

SYDNEY, N. S. W., AUSTRALIA

THE PAPER BUYING PROBLEM

The two great factors—Price and Quality.
Your Purchasing Agent secures **Best Price**.
Tests determine **Best Quality**.
Combine the two for **Efficiency**.

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES

80th Street and East End Avenue

NEW YORK, N. Y.



MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE
200 FIFTH AVENUE

IT IS NICE TO HAVE YOUR EFFORTS APPRECIATED

Here is an extract from a letter recently received from a large New York publisher:

"I received the advance copy of . . . this morning, and I cannot express to you my surprise and pleasure. I want to congratulate you and thank you for the extraordinarily quick manner in which you have executed this job for me."

"THE BOOK COMPLETE" IN THE PLANT COMPLETE

CONCENTRATE THE RESPONSIBILITY
IN ONE ORGANIZATION

J. J. Little & Ives Company

425-435 East 24th Street, New York



TELEPHONE
Madison
Square 5570

Established in 1867

FROM MANUSCRIPT TO BOUND BOOK

UNSETTLED CONDITIONS

of labor and material make it necessary for publishers to proceed cautiously in manufacturing. Do not change binders without careful consideration. Your regular binder will protect you to the best of his ability.

"IT IS BETTER TO BE SAFE THAN SORRY"

J. F. TAPLEY COMPANY, Book Manufacturers

531 W. 37TH STREET, NEW YORK



Adr. Télégraph.
SEDEF-PARIS

Société d'Exportation des Editions Françaises

PARIS (6^e) — 13, RUE DE TOURNON. — FRANCE

You get books
in one
consignment!

New French books

You settle bills
with a
single cheque!

Send your orders to headquarters!

Literature

BOURGET (Paul).—*Lazarine*. 1 vol. frs. 3.50.
(Plon-Nourrit)

JOANTHO (Louis de).—*Le Triomphe de la
"Marseillaise."* Prefatory letter by Mgr.
le Duc de Montpensier. 1 vol. 8mo. 50 illus-
trations. 5 frs. (Plon-Nourrit)

Books for Children

GEVIN-CASSAL (O.).—*Légendes d'Alsace*. 1
vol. 8mo (28 x 20) illustrated by A. Robida
with 130 drawings in the text. Paper: 8 frs.
Paper boards, cloth, special illustrations,
gilt edges (weight 1.150 grammes): 11 frs.
(Boivin et Cie.)

*L'Encyclopédie de la Jeunesse: Qui? Pour-
quoi? Comment?* Vol. 3 (Nos. 19 to 27) 1
vol. (format 17,5 x 25) 800 pages, 900 illus-
trations, 9 plates, library binding, gilt top:
12 frs. (Larousse)

History

SAINT-AYMOUR (Cte de Caix).—*Autour de
Noyon*. Sur les traces des barbares. 1 vol.
4to, imperial crown (18,5 x 23,5), illustrated
with 100 reproductions from photographs, 2
maps. Paper: 15 frs.; Paper boards, cloth,
special illustrations, gilt top: 20 frs. (weight
1.200 grammes). (Boivin et Cie.)

GEFFROY (G.), LACOUR (L.), LUMET (L.).
—*La France héroïque et Ses Alliés* (4to
Collection Larousse). Issued in monthly
parts. Vol. 1 ready. 4to (format 32 x 26),
587 illustrations, 38 plates, maps and plans
in black and white and color. Paper: 26 fr.
half leather: 36 frs. (Larousse)

Books on the War

*Notes d'un Témoin: Les grands jours de
France en Amérique—Mission Viviani-Joffre*
(April-May, 1917). 1 vol., 16mo, frs.: 3.50.

BELMONT (Ferdinand).—*Lettres d'un Officier
de Chasseurs Alpins*. Preface by Henry
Bordeaux. Avant le combat—Les Vosges—
La Somme—Les Flandres Au Repos—La
Vallée de la Fecht—Metzeral—Le Lingekopf
—Au camp de Corcieux—Dernière étape—
Epilogue. 1 vol., frs. 3.50. (Plons-Nourrit)

BORDEAUX (Henry).—*Les Derniers Jours du
Fort de Vaux* (March 9 to June 7, 1916). Le
fort—La bataille—L'étreinte—La semaine
tragique—Le dénouement. 1 vol., 16mo. 2
maps: frs. 3.50. (Plon-Nourrit)

BORDEAUX (Henry).—*Les Captifs Délivrés*
(Douaumont—Vaux, October to November,
1916.) 1 vol., 16mo: frs. 3.50. (Plon-Nourrit)

DUPONT (Marcel).—*En Campagne: Impres-
sions d'un officier de légère*. Comment j'ai
rejoint le front—Le Fantassin boiteux—La
première charge—La reconnaissance de Cour-
givault—L'affaire de Jaulgonne—Messe basse
et salut solennel—Une visite à Reims—Nuit
tragique dans les tranchées—Sœur Gabrielle
—Première reconnaissance aérienne—Nuit
Noël. 1 vol.: frs. 3.50. (Plon-Nourrit)

DUVAL-ARNOULD (Paul).—*Crapouillots:*
Feuillets d'un carnet de guerre. Le canon—
Le patron—Le lieutenant—Les Poilus—Mon
tampon—Joli-Coeur—Nick Carter—Gavroche—
Un pochard—Le gendarme est sans pitié—
En batterie—La revue—Dernière permission
—Notes de bataille—Un merci. 1 vol., fr.:
3.50. (Plon-Nourrit)

LE ROUX (Hugues).—*Au Champs d'Honneur*.
1 vol.: frs. 3.50. (Plon-Nourrit)

LINTIER (Paul).—*Le Tube 1233: Souvenir
d'un chef de pièce*. 1 vol., 16mo: fr. 3.50.
(Plon-Nourrit)

LINTIER (Paul).—*Avec Une Batterie de 75.*
Ma pièce—Souvenirs d'un canonnier—La mo-
bilisation—Les marches d'approche—Le choc
—La retraite—De la Marne à l'Aisne. 1
vol.: fr. 3.50. (Plon-Nourrit)

MADELIN (Louis).—*La Mêlée des Flandres.*
Ypres et l'Yser. 1 vol., 16mo: 3 fr.
(Plon-Nourrit)

MADELIN (Louis).—*La Victoire de la Marne.*
1 vol., 2 maps: 2 fr.

Reference List of New Publications

Recorded in DECEMBER, 1917

This Reference List includes and classifies all books entered in the annotated Weekly Record during the past month, together with additional titles not therein listed, covering law and medicine, many government documents, university publications, pamphlets, and books of limited character. All works are here entered under (1) author, in Clarendon type, anonymous books having Clarendon type for the first word; (2) title in Roman; (3) subject-heading in CAPS and SMALL CAPS; (4) name of series in Italics. Under subject entries asterisks (*) designate books previously entered in the Weekly Record, in most cases with descriptive annotation.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

For books received sizes are given in caps, Q, O, D, etc.; for books not received sizes are given in Roman numerals, 4°, 8°, 12°, etc. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request. Where not specified the binding is cloth.

Those desiring to learn the entire publishing output of the month in any one field should look under one of the following MAIN HEADINGS:

PHILOSOPHY	MEDICINE	LITERATURE
RELIGION AND THEOLOGY	AGRICULTURE	POETRY
SOCIOLOGY	HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS	DRAMA
LAW	BUSINESS	FICTION
EDUCATION	ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY	BIOGRAPHY
PHILOLOGY	FINE ARTS	GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL
SCIENCE	GAMES, SPORTS, AMUSEMENTS	HISTORY

Besides the titles listed under each of these headings cross reference is made from each to a limited number of cognate headings which collectively give all the new publications of the month in the given subject or group of subjects.

Inquirers looking for books on a specific topic should look under the general subject to which that topic belongs, i. e., GEOLOGY rather than SILURIAN PERIOD; MATHEMATICS rather than CALCULUS; ECONOMICS rather than WAGES. Books regarding specific Religious denominations, countries and persons, however, should still be sought for under their individual names.

Abbatt, W., ed. Rare Lincolniana, no. 11: comprising Sermon at Honolulu (1865) [by] S. C. Damon; Remarks in the church at Dartmouth College (1862), [by] S. P. Leeds; The administration of Abraham Lincoln (1877), [by] Gideon Welles; Lincoln, commander-in-chief, [by] I. W. Heysinger. Tarrytown, N. Y. [The editor]. [16] various paging Q (Magazine of History, extra no. 53) pap. \$3.60 n. (subs.)

Rare Lincolniana, no. 12: comprising The Chicago copperhead convention, Aug. 29, 1864; Abraham Lincoln—an oration (1891), [by] W. G. Frost; Death of a witness of the tragedy (William Withers); Before Lincoln was a great man, [by] Jane Martin Johns; Lincoln at Gettysburg (poem), [by] Bayard Taylor. Tarrytown, N. Y. [The editor]. various paging Q (Magazine of History, extra no. 58) pap. \$4.40 n. (subs.)

Rare Lincolniana, no. 13: "A time to weep"—sermon (1865), [by] R. H. Williams; Recollections of President Lincoln (1914), [by] Moses Greely Parker; Abraham Lincoln—an essay (1879), [by] G. H. Hicks; Abraham Lincoln and Edwin M. Stanton (1889), [by] T. M. Vincent; Lincoln and the convention of 1860 (1915), [by] Gerry W. Hazelton; A workingman's ideas of conscription (Phil., 1863). Tarrytown, N. Y. [The editor]. various paging. Q (Magazine of History, extra no. 61) pap. \$4.90 n. (subs.)

Abbott, G: Knapp. Technique of hydrotherapy and Swedish massage. [4th ed.] Mountain View, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Assn. 128 p. 16° 50 c.

Abels, Marg. Hutton. From school to work; a study of children leaving school under 16 years of age to go to work in Waltham, Mass., an industrial community of about 30,000 inhabitants. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 59 p. tabs. diagr. 8°

Abrasive materials in 1916. Katz, F. J. Gov. Pr. Off. Acathist hymn of the Holy Orthodox Eastern Church. Birbeck, W: J: \$1.25 n.

Longmans Accredited high school, Iowa State Bd. of Educ. Bd. on Secondary School Relations. Ia. State Bd. of Educ.

Ackerman, Lura Meta. Being led; a story of truth. Newark, N. J., Mutual Pub., 786 Broad St. [c. '17] 80 p. 8° \$1

Acton, J: Emerich E: Dalberg-Acton, 1st baron. Selections from the correspondence of the first Lord Acton; ed. with an introd. by J: Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence. v. 1. Correspondence with Cardinal Newman, Lady Blennerhassett, W. E. Gladstone, and others. N. Y., Longmans. 20+324 p. O \$5 n.

ADAMS, Abigail *Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. Abigail Adams and her times. \$1.35 n. Appleton

Adams, C: Josiah, D.D. Awakenings. N. Y., Ogilvie. 21 p. 12° pap. 25 c.

Adams, J: Quincy. Writings; ed. by Worthington Chauncey Ford. In 12 v. v. 7, 1820-1823. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 21+516 p. O \$3.50 n.

Adamus, Rev. L:, ed. Spiewnik piesni religijnych; kosciolay wyznania Baptyskiego w Ameryce. Phil., Am. Bapt. [c. '17] 235+43 p. music O \$1 n.

Adult department. Blick, I. S. 40 c. n. Presb. Bd. of Publication Adventuress (The). Reeve, A. B: \$1.35 n. Harper

Advertiser historical ser. Hawaiian Gazette —Bishop. Reminiscences of old Hawaii. \$1 —Ellis. Narrative of a tour through Hawaii, or Owwhyhee. \$2.50 —Gelett. Life on the ocean. \$1.25

Aeneas at the site of Rome. Fowler, W: W.
\$1.50 n. Longmans
Aeneid IV. Virgil, P. V. M. 50 c.
Oxford Univ.

AERONAUTICS

*Gill, N. J. Flyer's guide. \$2 n. Dutton
*McCullough, P. J. Spherical ballooning.
\$1 Mangan Pr.
*Munday, A. H. Eyes of the army and
navy. \$1.50 n. Harper
African missionary heroes and heroines.
Kumm, H. K. W. \$1.25 n. Macmillan

AGRICULTURE

Beattie, J. H. Home storage of vege-
tables. Gov. Pr. Off.

Burgess, A. F. Gipsy moth and the
brown-tail moth and their control.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Burkett, J. H: Propagation of pecans.
Tex. Dept. of Agric.

Chilcott, E. C., and Cole, J: S. Growing
winter wheat on the Great Plains.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Chilcott, E. C., and others. Winter wheat
in the Great Plains area. Gov. Pr. Off.

Chittenden, F. H., and Orton, W: A.
How to increase the potato crop by spray-
ing. Gov. Pr. Off.

Coad, B. R., and McGehee, T: F. Col-
lection of weevils and infested squares as
a means of control of the cotton boll weevil
in the Mississippi delta. Gov. Pr. Off.

Cone, V. M. Construction and use of
farm weirs. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Correll, R. W., and Warner, R. L., comps.
Rural efficiency guide. \$6.50
People's Efficiency Pub.

Dahlberg, A. O. Manufacture of cottage
cheese in creameries and milk plants.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Fortier, S: Farm reservoirs.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Goodman, C: W. Selecting and testing
seed corn. Tex. Dept. of Agric.

Hartley, C: P. Seed corn. Gov. Pr. Off.

Howard, B. J., and Stephenson, C: H:
Microscopical studies on tomato products.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Jordan, S: M. Corn talk.
Mo. State Bd. of Agric.

Leighty, C. E. Culture of winter wheat
in the eastern United States.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Louisiana Dept. of Agric. and Immigra-
tion. Annual report of the agricultural and
industrial statistics and crop report for the
year 1916.—List of Louisiana lands for sale.

La. Dept. of Agric. and Immigration
Louisiana. State Bd. of Agric. and Im-
migration. Hand-book of Louisiana.

Louisiana State Bd. of Agric.
and Immigration

Luginbill, P., and Ainslie, G: G. Lesser
corn stalk-borer. Gov. Pr. Off.

Massachusetts. State Bd. of Agric. Apple
growing. The board

Morgan, A. C. Tobacco hornworm in
secticide. Gov. Pr. Off.

Ramsay, H: J., and others. Handling

and storage of apples in the Pacific north-
west. Gov. Pr. Off.

Sampson, A. W: Important range plants.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Thelen, R. Substitution of other mate-
rials for wood. Gov. Pr. Off.

Thompson, H. C. Asparagus.—Celery
storage experiments. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Dept. of Agric. Bu. of Entomology.
Manual of dangerous insects likely to be in-
troduced in the United States through im-
portations. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Wilson, G. L. Agriculture of the Hidat-
sa Indians. 75 c. Univ. of Minn.

For a complete list of the month's publica-
tions on AGRICULTURE see, besides the
above, these subjects:

DOMESTIC ANIMALS GARDENING

Ainslie, G: Gooding. See Luginbill, Philip.

Airy nothings. Gordon, G: \$1.25 n.

Sturgis & Walton

AKBAR

*Smith, V. A. Akbar, the great mogul,
1542-1605. (27 1/3 p. bibl.) \$6.40
Oxford Univ.

Aksakov, Sergei Timofeievich. A Russian
schoolboy; tr. from the Russian by J. D.
Duff. N. Y., Longmans. 9+216 p. O \$2.25 n.

Aladdin and the wonderful lamp. N. Y.,
Ogilvie. 12 p. il. 4° pap. 10 c.

ALASKA

*Stuck, H. Voyages on the Yukon and its
tributaries. \$4.50 n. Scribner

Albes, E: Viajando por sud América; ed.
with notes, vocabulary, and questions for
oral practice by J. Warshaw. N. Y., Holt.
[c. '17] 7+226 p. il. fold. map D 80 c. n.

Albrechtsen, J. The sterility of cows; its
causes and treatment. English tr. by H.
Wehrbein. Chic., A. Eger. 97 p. il. 8°
\$1.25

Aldine language method. Spaulding, F. E.
60 c. Newson Co.

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll,
L. 75 c. Crowell

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll,
L. \$1.50; \$1 Cupples & Leon

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll,
L. 56 c. Ginn

All about engines. Cressy, E: \$2 n.
Funk & W.

All around the clock. Park, G: F: \$1
Lutheran Publication Soc.

Allen, Mrs. Emma Sarah Gage. The high
road. N. Y., Meridian Press [Park Ave.
and 40th St.] [c. '17] 326 p. il. pls. 12°
\$1.35 n.

Allen, Ida Cogswell Bailey. Mrs. Allen's
cook book; with an introd. by Lewis B.
Allyn; il. from photographs by T. L. Allen
and A. E. Sproul. Bost., Small, Maynard.
[c. '17] 14+756 p. pls. D \$2 n.

Allen, W: Harvey. Universal training for
citizenship and public service. N. Y., Mac-
millan. c. 8+281 p. il. pls. tabs. D \$1.50 n.

Almetta of Gabriel's Run. Murdock, L. S.
\$1.25 n. Meridian Press

Alsace-Lorraine. Blumenthal, D. 75 c.
Putnam

- Amateur's costume book. Guptill. Mrs. E. F. E. 50 c. Eldridge Entertainment Ho.
- American Academy of Medicine.** Medical problems of legislation; being the papers and the discussions presented at the 41 annual meeting of the American Academy of Medicine, held at Detroit, Mich., June 9-12, 1916. Easton, Pa. [The academy] 234 p. O (Medico-social problems library 7) \$5
- American Academy of Political and Social Science.** The world's food. Phil., The academy. c. 7+313 p. charts tabs. figs. O (Annals) pap. \$1
- American (The) annual of photography:** 1918; ed. by Percy Y. Howe. v. 32. N. Y. [G. Murphy, Inc., 57 E. 9th St.] 296 p. il. pls. tabs. figs. O \$1.75; pap. \$1.25
- American Assn. for Organizing Charity, New York.** Financial federations; the report of a special committee. N. Y., The author [130 E. 22d St.]. 285 p. 8° \$1
- American civil church law.** Zollman, C. \$3.50 special n. Longmans
- American historical plays.** 35 c. n. F. Shay —Bates. Polly of Pogue's Run.
- American Indian.** Wissler, C. \$3 D. C. McMurtrie
- American loyalty by citizens of German descent.** U. S. Committee on Public Information. Gov. Pr. Off.
- American patriotic prose.** Long, A: W., ed. \$1 n. Heath
- American physician in Turkey.** Ussher, C. D. \$1.75 n. Houghton Mifflin
- American soldiers' and sailors' diary, 1918.** Converse, M. P., comp. and ed. 60 c. n. Dutton
- Americana germanica.** Americana Germanica Press
- Kamman. Socialism in German-American literature.
- Amerikanische bürgertreue von bürgern deutscher abkunft.** U. S. Committee on Public Information. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Analytical outline of English history.** Haigh, W. E. \$1.40 Oxford Univ.
- Analyzing character.** Blackford, Mrs. K. M. H. \$3 Henry Alden
- Andersen, Hans Christian.** Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas and Mrs. H. B. Paull; il. by E. P. Abbott. Phil., Jacobs. [n. d.] 489 p. col. pls. D (Washington Square classics) \$1.25 n.
- Anderson, Meta L.** Education of defectives in the public schools; with an introd. by H: H. Goddard. Yonkers, N. Y., World Bk. Co. c. 17+104 p. tabs. charts D (School efficiency monographs) pap. 75 c.
- ANDERSON, Lieut.-Gen. R: Heron**
- *Walker, C. I. Life of Lieutenant-General Richard Heron Anderson of the Confederate State army. \$2.50 Art Pub.
- Andrews, E:** The democracy of the trees; studies in service. [Bost., Badger.] [c. '17] 116 p. D (Library of religious thought) \$1
- Andrews, Marietta M.** Songs of a mother; a book of verses; il. by the author. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 79 p. front. D \$1 n.
- Aneroid calorimeter for specific and latent heats.** Osborne, N. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Anesthetics.** Blomfield, J. \$1.60 n. Chic. Med. Bk. Co.
- Animal industry of the South.** Dalrymple, W: H. La. State Bd. of Agric. and Immigration
- Annotated cases, American and English;** containing the important cases selected from the current American, Canadian and English reports; thoroughly annotated. Ann. cas. 1917 c.; 1917 D. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney. 1318; 1274 p. ea. \$5
- ANNUALS AND YEARBOOKS**
- *Islandica. \$1 Cornell Univ. Library
- *Jul i vesterheimen, 1917. 75 c. Augsburg Pub. Ho.
- Anthology of magazine verse for 1917.** Braithwaite, W: S., comp. and ed. \$2 n. Small, Maynard
- Apple growing.** Massachusetts. State Bd. of Agric. The board
- Appleton, Everard Jack.** With the colors; songs of the American service. Cin., Stewart & Kidd. c. 104 p. D \$1 n.
- Appley Daply's nursery rhymes.** Potter, B. 60 c. n. Warne
- Approved electric lamps for miners.** Clark, H. H. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Arabian Nights Entertainments.** The Arabian nights; with il. by René Bull. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. 11+298 p. 8 mounted col. pls. O \$2 n.
- Archer, Effie Archer.** See Gilman, Eliz. Hale.
- Architectural drawing for secondary schools.** Windoes, R. F. \$1.50 n. Webb Pub.
- ARCHITECTURE**
- *Cox, J: C: Bench-ends in English churches. \$3.40 Oxford Univ.
- Schweinfurth, J. A. Architectural monograph on the early dwellings of Nantucket. gratis White Pine Bu.
- *Townsend, C. H. Beautiful buildings in France and Belgium. \$2.50 n. Hubbell-Leavens Co.
- *Windoes, R. F., and Campbell, H. B. Architectural drawing for secondary schools. \$1.50 n. Webb Pub.
- Archives of psychology.** \$1 Science Press
- Gates. Recitation as a factor in memorizing.
- Arctic stowaways.** Wallace, D. \$1.25 n. McClurg
- Arden Shakespeare.** \$1 n. Heath
- Shakespeare. Tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark.
- Arizona the wonderland.** James, G: W. \$3.50 n.; \$7 n.; spec. ed. \$10 n. to \$25 n. Page Co.
- Armenian poems; rendered into English verse** by Alice Stone Blackwell. Bost., Rob. Chambers, Bd. of Public Works. 295 p. D \$1.50
- Armstrong, Hamilton Fish, ed.** The book of New York verse. N. Y., Putnam. c. 450 p. il. pls. O \$2.50 n.
- ARMSTRONG, Samuel Chapman**
- *Tomlinson, E. T. and P. G. Leader of

- freemen. 50 c. n.
Am. Sunday-Sch. Union
Army and militia, aviation and pensions. U.
S. Supt. of Documents. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Arnold, Sarah Louise.** The story of the Sargent Industrial School at Beacon, New York, 1891-1916. [Bost., Mass., Simmons College] 80 p. pls. por. music O (Not for sale)
- Art of teaching arithmetic. Thomson, J. B. \$1.35 spec. n. Longmans
As His mother saw Him. Gray, C. E. \$1 Meridian Press
Asbestos in 1916. Diller, J. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Asbjornsen, Peter Christen.** Tales from the fjeld; a series of popular tales from the Norse; [tr.] by Sir G. Dasent; with more than 100 il. by Moyr Smith. New ed. N. Y., Putnam. [n. d.] 20+403 p. pls. O \$1.25 n.
- Asbjornsen, Peter Christen, and Moe, Jorgen Engebretsen.** East of the sun and west of the moon; old tales from the north; il. by Kay Nielsen. [N. Y., Doran] [n. d.] 206 p. 25 mounted col. pls. O \$4 n. bxd.
- Ascertainment of machinery values and losses. Hankin, J: The society
Ash, Sholom. Mottke, the vagabond (Mottke ganef); tr. and ed. by I: Goldberg. Bost., Luce. [c. '17] 8+349 p. D \$1.50
- Ash, T., and Dean, Jasper.** Carolina; or, a description of that country (1682), [by first author]; A narrative of the sufferings, preservation and deliverance of Capt. J: Dean (1711), [by second author]. Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbatt. 23+21 p. Q (Magazine of History, extra no. 59) pap. \$3.35 n. (Only to subs. to magazine)
- Ashbrook, Fk. Getz.** See Rommel, G: McCullough.
- Ashley, G: Hall, and others.** Notes on the Greensand deposits of the eastern United States by G: H: Ashley; Methods of analysis of Greensand by W: B. Hicks and Reginald K. Bailey. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 2+27-58 p. il. tabs. maps (part fold.) O (U. S. Geological Survey bull. 660-B.)
- Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific, 1822-1829. Dale, H. C. \$5 n. A. H. Clarke Co.
- ASIA**
*Bevan, E. R. Land of the two rivers. \$1 n. Longmans
Asparagus. Thompson, H. C. Gov. Pr. Off.
Asphalt, related bitumens and bituminous rock in 1916. Northrop, J: D. Gov. Pr. Off.
- ASTRONOMY**
Ross, F. E. New elements of Mars. Gov. Pr. Off.
*Slocum, F., and others. Stellar parallaxes derived from photographs made with the forty-inch refractor. \$1.50 Univ. of Chic.
At the sign of the oldest house. Tompkins, J. W. \$1.50 n. Bobbs-Merrill
- Atnearn, Wa. Scott.** Religious education and American democracy. Bost., Pilgrim. [c. '17] 11+394 p. (bibls.) il. figs. D \$1.50
- Atkins, Gaius Glenn, D.D.** The Godward side of life. Bost., Pilgrim. [c. '17] 192 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Atkisson, Horace L. B.** Constitutional sources of the laws of war. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 36 p. 8°
- Atlantic texts.* 85 c. Atlantic monthly
—Tanner, ed. Essays and essaywriting based on Atlantic Monthly models.
- Aucassin and Nicolette.** Aucassin and Nicolette; an old French love story. 2d ed., the text collated afresh with the manuscript at Paris; the tr. rev. and the introd. rewritten by F. W: Bourdillon. N. Y., Longmans. 72+229 p. 16° \$1.25 n.
Aucassin and Nicolette; tr. by Michael West. N. Y., Brentano's. 124 p. il. 4° \$3.50 n.; leath. \$6.50 n.
- Austen, Jane.** Pride and prejudice; ed. with introd. and notes by Fk. Sicha, jr. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 19+408 p. S (Standard English classics) 64 c.
- Austin, Mary Hunter [Mrs. Stafford W. Austin].** A woman of genius. [New ed., largely rewritten.] Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '12-'17] D \$1.50 n.
- Auto-hemic therapy. Rogers, L. D. \$2
Ideal Life Extension Press
- AUTOMOBILES**
*Brookes, L. E., and Stephenson, J. H. Cyclopedia of automobiles, gas and oil engines and farm tractors. \$5
Sears, Roebuck
*Dyke, A. L. Automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. \$3 A. L. Dyke
*Touring Information Bu. of America. TIB automobile route book. Kansas City and vicinity. \$1 The bureau
Awakenings. Adams, C. J. 25 c. Ogilvie
Babcock, Marg. Flashlights [verse]. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 129 p. D bds. \$1.25 n.
- Babes (The) in the woods.** N. Y., Ogilvie. 12 p. il. 4° pap. 10 c.
- Babyhood of wild beasts. McNally, G. M. \$2 n. Doran
- Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin.** Boys and girls of colonial days; il. by Uldene Shriver. Chic., Flanagan. [c. '17] 160 p. 12° 60 c.
- Bailey, E. Stillman.** The sand dunes of Indiana; the story of an American wonderland told by camera and pen. Chic., McClurg. c. 165 p. il. pls. O \$1.75 n. bxd.
- Bailey, Nathan.** Divers proverbs; with their explication and illustration; comp. and methodically digested as well for the entertainment of the curious as the information of the ignorant and for the benefit of young students, artificers, tradesmen and foreigners who are desirous thorowly to understand what they speak, read or write; anno domini 1721; wood cuts by Allen Lewis. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 9+83 p. il. pls. D \$1
- Baird, Claud.** Patriotic, and other poems. Alva. Okla. [Renfrew's Record Print] c. '17 30 p. por. 16° leatherette 40 c. n.
- Baird, Jean Katherine.** The girl beautiful. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 220 p. col. front. D \$1 n.
- Baker, Orin Clarkson.** A national program for travelers' aid; an address delivered be-

- fore the Southern Sociological Congress, New Orleans, April 15th, 1916. [N. Y., N. Y. Travelers' Aid Soc., 465 Lexington Ave.] '16 12 p. O pap. gratis
- Baker, Smith, M.D.** Higher living. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 10+404 p. O \$1.75 n.
- Baketel, Oliver Sherman, ed.** The Methodist year book, 1918. N. Y. and Cin., Methodist Bk. Concern. 258 p. il. pors. maps tabs. D pap. 25 c. n.
- Ballad of Ensign Joy.** Hornung, E: W: 75 c. n. Dutton
- Ballads of a rookie.** Brooks, L. D. 25 c. J. R. Anderson
- Ballard, Helen A., comp. and ed.** On the bridge; a devotional book; with introd. by Harry Emerson Fosdick, Hugh Black, H: Sloane Coffin, Jeremiah W. Jenks, Jessie Field and others. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 191 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Banking forms; a practical and up-to-date set of banking forms arranged in groups covering the various departments in a commercial banking institution; including trust company forms and savings bank forms. Banking law journal year book, 1917.** N. Y., Banking Law Journal Co., 27 Thames St. c. '17 96 p. forms 4° pap. \$1 n.
- Banning, C: F.** Gospel teaming. Phil., Griffith & Rowland. [c. '17] 54 p. nar. T 25 c. n.
- Barber, W. T. A., D.D.** The unfolding of life; published for the Fernley Lecture Trust. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [17] 246 p. D (Fernley lecture, 1917) \$1.50 n.
- Bardeen, C: W:** Little Bok; and other stories about schools. Syracuse, N. Y. [The author, 315 E. Wash., St.] [c. '17] 210 p. 12° \$1
- A single session; and other stories about schools. Syracuse, N. Y. [The author] [c. '16] 208 p. 12° \$1
- Bardsley, Rev. Cyril C: Bowman, ed.** Women and church work. N. Y., Longmans. 116 p. D limp clo. \$1 n.
- Barker, Harley Granville.** Three short plays; Rococo; Vote by ballot; Farewell to the theatre. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 86 p. D \$1 n.
- Barker, J. Ellis.** The great problems of British statesmanship. N. Y., Dutton. 11+445 p. tabs. O \$4 n.
- Baroja, Pío.** The city of the discreet; tr. from the Spanish by Jacob S. Fassett, jr. N. Y., A. A. Knopf. c. 356 p. D (Borzoi Spanish translations) \$1.50 n.
- Barren ground of Northern Canada.** Pike, W. \$2 n. Dutton
- Barrès, Maurice.** The undying spirit of France (Les traits éternels de la France); tr. by Marg. W. B. Corwin; with a foreword by Thdr. Stanton. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 15+58 p. nar. D 80 c. n.
- Barrett, C: Raymond.** Getting a good job; a practical solution of the problem of fitting the right man to the right place. Chic., Am. Tech. Soc. c. 12+124 p. il. front. diagrs. forms 8° \$1 n.
- Barry, W: Fs.** The world's debate; an historical defence of the allies. [N. Y., Doran.] 20+332 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Barton, Alb. Olaus.** The beginnings of the Norwegian press in America. Madison, Wis. State Historical Soc. of Wis. [n. d.] 186-212 p. il. pls. facsms. O (Separate no. 174) pap. 35 c.
- Barton, G: E:** Re-education; an analysis of the institutional system of the United States. N. Y., Houghton Mifflin. c. 13+118 p. D \$1 n.
- Barton, W: Eleazar.** Congregational creeds and covenants. Chic., Advance Pub. [223 W. Jackson Blvd.] c. 358 p. 8° \$1.75
- Barytes and barium products in 1916.** Hill, J. M. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Bassett, Wilbur.** Wander-ships; folk-stories of the sea with notes upon their origin; cover design and front. by Mary Bassett. Chic., Open Court. c. 136 p. Q \$1.50
- Bates, Emily Katharine.** Our living dead; some talks with unknown friends; with a preface by Sir Alfr. E. Turner. N. Y., Dutton. 160 p. T \$1.25 n.
- Bates, W: Oscar.** Polly of Pogue's Run; a play in one act. N. Y., F. Shay. [c. '17] 16 p. D (American historical plays) pap. 35 c. n.
- Bauxite and aluminum in 1916.** Hill, J. M. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Beach, Rex Ellingwood.** Laughing Bill Hyde; and other stories. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 392 p. front. D \$1.35 n.
- Beard, Patten.** Marjorie's little doll school. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 10+208 p. il. pls. O \$2 n.
- Beattie, Ja. Herb.** Home storage of vegetables. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 22 p. il. plans 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 879)
- Beauchamp, W: Martin, ed.** Moravian journals relating to central New York, 1745-66; arranged for the Onondaga historical association, 1916. Syracuse, N. Y., The association. [16] 242 p. 8° pap. \$1 n.
- Beautiful buildings in France and Belgium.** Townsend, C. H. \$2.50 n. Hubbell-Leavens Co.
- Beckwith, E. G. A., comp. and ed.** The soldier's language manual; military expressions in English, French and German; organization, material, personal, operations, works, aero words, etc.; including a complete course of instruction for learning French by C. A. Thimm. Camp ed. Phil., McKay. [n. d.] 4+120 p. D limp cl. 50 c.
- Beebe, C: W:, and others.** Tropical wild life in British Guiana; zoological contributions from the Tropical Research Station of the New York Zoological Society; with an introd. by Thdr. Roosevelt; photographs and other il. by the authors. N. Y., New York Zoological Soc., 111 Broadway. c. 499 p. pls. (part col.) maps figs. diagrs. O \$3 n.; to members \$2 n.
- Beginnings of English overseas enterprise.** Lucas, Sir C: P. \$2.90 n. Oxford Univ.
- Beginnings of the Norwegian Press in America.** Barton, A. O. 35 c. State Historical Soc. of Wis.

- Being led. Ackerman, L. M. \$1 Mutual Pub.
- Bell, Archie.** A trip to lotus land. N. Y., J: Lane. c. 287 p. il. pls. O \$2.50 n. bxd.
The spell of China; with 8 pls. in full col. and many duogravures from photographs by E. M. Newman. Bost., Page Co. c. 14+404 p. fold. col. map O (Spell ser.) \$2.50 n. bxd.
- Bell, Rev. G. K. A., ed.** The meaning of the creed; papers on the apostles' creed; with an introduction. N. Y., Macmillan. 12+272 p. (10 p. bibl.) O \$2 n.
- Beman, Lamar T., comp.** Selected articles on the compulsory arbitration and compulsory investigation of industrial disputes. 3d ed., rev. and enlarged. White Plains, N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. 71+223 p. (41 1/3 p. bibl.) D (Debaters' handbook ser.) \$1.25 n.
- Bench-ends in English churches.** Cox, J: C: \$3.40 Oxford Univ.
- Bensel, Anna B.** A voice from the silence [verse]; with an introd. by Bishop Brent. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 91 p. D bds. \$1 n.
- Berean ser.** 25 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern—Meyer. Lesson handbook, 1918.
- Berry, S: Stillman.** Chitons taken by the United States fisheries steamer "Albatross" in the northwest Pacific in 1906. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. c. 18 p. il. pls. O
- Bettina Brown, a little child;** by one of her subjects. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 104 p. D bds. 75 c. n.
- Between the upper and nether millstones.** C., A. B. 50 c. Tufts College Press
- Bevan, Edwyn Rob.** The land of the two rivers. [N. Y., Longmans.] 126 p. fold. map D \$1 n.
- Beveridge, Ewart Alex.** Cotton exporters' compendium of useful tables, formulae and processes; comp. principally to shorten C. I. F. and 6% calculations; and also presenting other interesting matter. Houston, Tex., E. A. Beveridge & Co. c. 48 p. 8° \$5
- Beyond good and evil.** Nietzsche, F. W. 60 c. n. Boni & Liveright
- Bhattacharya, Basudeb.** The denied. Bost. [Badger] [c. '17] 79 p. 12° \$1
- Bible. New Testament. Mark.** The gospel of Mark; an exposition by C: R. Erdman. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub. c. 200 p. S 60 c. n.
Commentary on the gospel according to Mark; giving the texts of the common version (1611) and revised version (1881); (American readings and renderings); with critical and expository notes; entirely rewritten and enlarged by Edn. Wilbur Rice. Phil., Am. Sunday School Union. c. 274 p. pls. maps O (Green fund books, no. 22) \$1.18 n.
- BIBLE**
- *Ballard, H. A., comp. and ed. On the bridge. \$1.25 n. Doran
- Enelow, H. G. Varied beauty of the psalms. 35 c. n. Bloch Pub.
- *Goodspeed, E. J. Gospel of John. 50 c. n. Univ. of Chic.

- Kemp, J. W. Outline studies in the Book of Revelation. 20 c. Book Stall
- *Kohn, E. Manual for teaching Biblical history. \$1 United Synagogue of Am.
- *Pink, A. W. Divine inspiration of the Bible. 50 c. Bible Truth Depot
- *Sunday, W: A. Great love stories of the Bible. \$1.50 n. Putnam
- *Tucker, W. L. With Him. 60 c.; 35 c. Book Stall
- *Wilson, R. D. Studies in the book of Daniel. \$3.50 n. Putnam

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- Mullens, W: H. Bibliography of British ornithology. 2 pts. ea. \$2 n. Macmillan
- Billy Bunny and his friends. Cory, D: \$1.50 Doran

- Bing, Phil C.** The country weekly; a manual for the rural journalist and for students of the country field. N. Y., Appleton. c. 347 p. tabs. D \$2 n.

- Biochemical catalysts in life and industry. Effront, J. \$5 n. Wiley

BIOGRAPHY

- *Blunt, H. F. Great wives and mothers. \$2 n. Devin-Adair
- *Faris, J: T. Makers of our history. 80 c. Ginn

- *Fitzhugh, P. K. Boys' book of scouts. \$1.25 n. Crowell

- *Hedemann, F., *Baroness von.* Love stories of court beauties. \$3 n. Dodd, Mead

- *Masters of achievement. \$8.50-\$12.50. Frontier Press

- *Sackett, W: E., ed. Scannell's New Jersey's first citizens. \$10 J. J. Scannell

- *Walsh, Ja. Jos. Catholic churchmen in science. \$1 Am. Ecclesiastical Review

For a complete list of the month's publications in BIOGRAPHY see, besides the above:

GENEALOGY

Also for biographies of individuals see:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Acton, J: E. E: | GROTIUS, H. |
| D.-A, Baron | HALE, E: E. |
| ADAMS, A. | Holmes, J: |
| Adams, J: Q. | ILLINGWORTH, J: R. |
| AKBAR | IRVING, W. |
| Aksakov, S. T. | James, H: |
| ANDERSON, Lieut.- | JONES, P. |
| Gen. R: H. | Kiefer, H. |
| ARMSTRONG, S: C. | KIRKWOOD, S: J. |
| BIRGITTA, Saint | LAS CASA, B. |
| BRESHKOVSKY, K. | LATHROBE, J: 'H. B |
| Butler, B. F. | LINCOLN, A. |
| Butters, Harry | LOWELL, J. R. |
| CHASE, W: M. | LUTHER, M. |
| CLAIBORNE, W: | MEARS, M. E. |
| Clemens, S: L. | Morley, J: M., |
| COOKE, J. | Viscount |
| Coope, A. | NICHOLAS, St. |
| DAVIS, R: H. | NOAH, M. M. |
| DWIGHT, T. | PAUL, St. |
| EARL, I. A. | PENN, W: |
| Egan, H. | PIERCE, F. |
| FAIRFAX, S. C. | Redesdale, Baron |
| FISKE, J: | A. B. F. M. |
| GANSFORT, W. | REITZEL, R. |
| Gerster, A. G. | Russell, T: R. |
| GOULD, E. R. L. | SHEEHAN, Canon P. |
| GRONBERGER, S. M. | SOCRATES |

SPALDING, L.
SULLIVAN, T: R.
Verwyst, C.

WARMAN, B.
WASHINGTON, G:
Xavier, Sister St.
Francis

BIOLOGY

- *Brown, W: H. Sex life of boys and young men. 85 c. Standard Pub.
*Drysdale, C: V. Small family system. \$1.50 n. Huebsch
*Jenkinson, J: W. Three lectures on experimental embryology. (6½ p. bibl.) \$3 Oxford Univ.
Knopf, S. A. Birth control in its medical, social, economic and moral aspects. 10 c. Birth Control Review
*Smith, G. E. Primitive man. \$1.60 Oxford Univ.
*Spurrell, H. G. F. Modern man and his forerunners. \$3 n. Macmillan
*Thomson, J: A. Darwinism and human life. \$2 n. Holt
Birbeck, W: J., and Woodward, Rev. G. R., eds. The acathist hymn of the Holy Orthodox Eastern Church; in the original Greek text and done into English verse. N. Y., Longmans. 8+62 p. D pap. \$1.25 n.
Birds and wild animals. U. S. Supt. of Documents. Gov. Pr. Off.
Birds of America. 3 v. N. Y., University Soc. c. il. col. pls. 4° (Nature lovers library v. 1-3) (subs.)
Birds of other lands, reptiles, fishes, jointed animals and lower forms; eds. and special contributors, C: J. Cornish, Sir Herb. Maxwell, and many others. N. Y., University Soc. c. 6+383 p. il. col. pls. 4° (Nature lovers library v. 6) (subs.)
BIRGITTA, *Saint*
Gronberger, S. M. St. Bridget of Sweden. Writers' Club
Birth control in its medical, social, economic and moral aspects. Knopf, S. A. 10 c. Birth Control Review
Bishop, Isabella Lucy Bird [Mrs. J. F. Bishop]. A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. 7th ed. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 12+296 p. il. pls. D \$1.50 n.
Bishop, J: Peale. Green fruit [verse]. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 45 p. D bds. 80 c. n.
Bishop, Sereno Edwards. Reminiscences of old Hawaii; with a brief biography by Lorin A. Thurston. Honolulu, Hawaii, Hawaiian Gazette Co. '16 64 p. il. pls. pors. O (The advertiser historical ser. 1) \$1
Blackford, Mrs. Katherine M. Huntsinger, and Newcomb, Arth. Analyzing character; the new science of judging men; misfits in business, the home and social life; il. from photographs. [5th ed.] N. Y., Henry Alden [50 E. 42d St.] c. '16 10+488 p. pors. O hf. leath. \$3
Blackmore, R: Doddridge. Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor; il. by Helen Mason Grose. Phil., Jacobs. [n. d.] 811 p. col. pls. D (The Rittenhouse classics) \$1.50 n.
Blanchard, Lucy M. See Jacobs, Mrs. Caroline Elliott Hoogs.
Blast-furnace breakouts, explosions and slips. Willcox, F: H. Gov. Pr. Off.
Blick, Ida S. The adult department: its scope

- and opportunity. Phil. [Presb. Bd. of Publication.] c. 92 p. D bds. 40 c. n.
Blodgett, Mrs. Mabel Fuller. Peasblossom; the adventures of the pine tree fairy and others; il. by the author. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 9+177 p. il. pls. (part col.) O \$1.25 n.
Blomfield, J. Anesthetics; a practical handbook. 4th ed. Chic., Chic. Med. Bk. Co. 147 p. il. 12° \$1.60 n.
Blow, Ben. Jefferson Davis Abraham Lincoln Bowe. San Francisco, Elder. c. 23 p. il. pls. O 75 c. n.
Blumenthal, Dan. Alsace-Lorraine, a study of the relations of the two provinces to France and to Germany and a presentation of the just claims of their people; with an introd. by Douglas Wilson Johnson. N. Y., Putnam. c. 6+60 p. map D 75 c.
Blunt, Rev. Hugh Fs. Great wives and mothers. N. Y., Devin-Adair. [c. '17] 424 p. O \$2 n.
Boas, Franz. Grammatical notes on the language of the Tlingit Indians. Phil., Univ. of Penn Museum. 179 p. il. fold. pl. tabs. Q (Anthropological pubs.) pap. \$3
Bolingbroke, H: Saint J:, Viscount. Letters on the spirit of patriotism and on the idea of a patriot king; with an introd. by A. Hassall, student of Christ Church. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 29+141 p. D \$1.15 n.
Bombardment of Reims. Ferree, B. \$2 Leonard Scott Pub.
Book of holidays. McSpadden, J. W. \$1.25 n. Crowell
Book of New York. Shackleton, R. \$2.50 n. Penn Pub.
Book (A) of prayer; for use in the churches of Jesus Christ; comp. by a presbyter. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 299 p. 16° leath. \$1.25 n.
Book of the nations. Sampter, J. E. \$1 n. Dutton
Book (A) of Yale Review verse; with a foreword by the editors. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 9+61 p. D 75 c. n.
BOOKKEEPING
*May, I. A: Street railway accounting. \$5 Ronald Press
*Paton, W: A., and Stevenson, R. A. Principles of accounting. \$2.75.—Problems and exercises in accounting. 75 c. G. Wahr
U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Uniform contracts and cost accounting definitions and methods. Gov. Pr. Off.
Borzoï Spanish translations. \$1.50 n. A. A. Knopf
—Baroja. City of the discreet.
—Ibanez. Cabin.
Bosschère, Jean de. Christmas tales of Flanders; il. by [the author]. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. 12+144 p. col. pls. Q \$3 n.
BOTANY
*Russell, E: J. Soil, conditions and plant growth. \$2 n. Longmans
*Saunders, C: F. Western flower guide. \$1 n.; \$1.25 n. Doubleday, Page
Bourgeois (Le) gentilhomme. Molière, J. B. P. 45 c. Holt
Bowdoin dome, Montana. Collier, A. J. Gov. Pr. Off.

- Bowen, Louise Haddock de Koven [Mrs. J. T. Bowen].** The public dance halls of Chicago. Rev. ed. Chic., Juvenile Protective Assn. of Chic. 13 p. O pap.
- Boys and folks. Webster, H. T. \$1.50 n.
- Boys and girls of colonial days. Bailey, C. S. 60 c.
- Boy's book of buccaneers. Wood, E. \$1.50 n.
- Boys' book of scouts. Fitzhugh, P. K. \$1.25 n.
- Boys' book of submarines. Collins, A. F. \$1.35 n.
- Boy's (The) Club of the City of New York;** forty-first season, 1917. N. Y., The club, 161 Ave. A and 10th St. 36 p. il. por. O pap.
- Bradford, Gamaliel.** Unmade in heaven; a play in four acts. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 10+138 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Bradley, Harry Cyrus.** See Kenison, Ervine.
- Bradley, W: Aspenwall.** Garlands and wayfarings. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher. 8+76 p. 8° bds. \$1.50 n.; \$4 n. (525 copies)
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.** A little book for Christmas; containing a greeting, a word of advice, some personal adventures, a carol, a meditation, and three Christmas stories for all ages; with il. and decorations by Will Crawford. N. Y., Putnam. c. 13+178 p. pls. col. front. music D \$1.25 n.
- Braithwaite, W: Stanley, comp. and ed.** Anthology of magazine verse for 1917; and yearbook of American poetry. Bost., Small, Maynard. [c. '17] 27+412 p. O \$2 n.
- Breshkovsky, Katharine.** The little grandmother of the Russian revolution; reminiscences and letters of Catherine Breshkovsky; ed. by Alice Stone Blackwell. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 348 p. por. O \$2 n.
- Brigham, Gertrude Richardson.** In memoriam; Sven Magnus Gronberger, 1866-1916. Wash., D. C., Writer's Club. 11 p. il. pl. por. Q (Publications v. 1, no. 2) pap.
- British Academy pubs.** Oxford Univ.
- Bryce. Next thirty years. 40 c.
- Frazer. Jacob and the mandrakes. \$1
- Smith. Primitive man. \$1.60
- British battle fleet. Jane, F: T. \$6
- British foreign policy in Europe. Egerton, H. E: \$2 n.
- British labor's war message to American labor. U. S. Council of National Defense. Advisory Commission Committee on Labor. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Brookes, Leonard Elliott, and Hand, L: H: Byington.** Modern machine shop practice; including Pattern making and foundry practice. Special exclusive ed. Chic., Sears, Roebuck & Co. c. '16 various paging il. fold. pls. diagrs. 12° \$3.50
- Brookes, Leonard Elliott, and Stephenson, Ja. H.** Cyclopedia of automobiles, gas and oil engines and farm tractors; a complete manual of practical information for owners and drivers of automobiles, operators of gas and oil engines and farm tractors; with chapters on electric light and water supply systems for farm homes. [1917 ed.] Chic., Sears, Roebuck & Co. c. various paging il. diagrs. 16° leath. \$5
- Brooks, Leon D.** The ballads of a Rookie; Essex 1—no. 117. N. Y., J. R. Anderson, 31 W. 15th St. [c. '17] 24 p. front. D pap. 25 c.
- Brought forward. Cunninghame-Graham, R. B. \$1.35 n.
- Brown, W: Herb.** The sex life of boys and young men. Cin., Standard Pub. [c. '17] 146 p. D 85 c.
- Browne, Belmore.** The white blanket; the story of an Alaskan winter; with il. from original drawings by the author. N. Y., Putnam. c. 9+317 p. pls. D \$1.25 n.
- Browning, Rob.** A Browning anthology; comp. by F. A. Forbes. N. Y., Oxford Univ. 94 p. S limp clo. 65 c. n.
- Bryant, Marguerite [Mrs. Philip Munn].** The shadow on the stone. N. Y., Duffield. c. 382 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Bryce, Ja. Bryce, Viscount.** The next thirty years: thoughts on the work that awaits students of the human sciences; presidential address delivered at the annual meeting of the British Academy, July 19, 1917. [N. Y.] Oxford Univ. 30 p. O (British Academy pubs.) pap. 40 c.
- Bubble-book. Mayhew, R. \$1 n.
- Buchan, J:** Nelson's history of the war. v. 17, From the opening of the Rumanian campaign to the change of government in Britain. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons. [n. d.] 8+215 p. maps D 60 c.
- Nelson's history of the war. v. 18, From the German overtures for peace to the American declaration of war. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons. [n. d.] 280 p. il. pls. maps D 60 c. n.
- BUDDHISM**
- *Carus, P., comp. Gospel of Buddha. \$1; \$1.50 Open Court
- *Reischauer, A. K. Studies in Japanese Buddhism. \$2 n. Macmillan
- BUILDING**
- *Burroughs, P. E. Church and Sunday School buildings. \$1.25
- Bapt. Sunday Sch. Bd.
- *Riechers, A: F: J: Full length roof framer. \$1.25 Daily Palo Alto Times
- *Waldo, F. L. Good housing that pays. \$1 Harper Press
- Bullock, Edna Dean, comp.** Selected articles on single tax. 2d ed., rev. and enl. by Julia E. Johnsen. White Plains, N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. 33+249 p. (13 p. bibl.) D (Debaters' handbook ser.) \$1.25 n.
- Burgess, Alb. Franklin.** The gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth and their control. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 28 p. il. map 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 845)
- Burkett, Ja. H:** The propagation of pecans. Austin, Tex., Tex. Dept. of Agric. 23 p. il. pls. O (Bulletin 55) pap.
- Burnett, S: Howard.** The clinical pathology of the blood of domesticated animals. 2d ed.,

rev. and enl. with 4 col. pls. and 23 figures. N. Y., Macmillan. c. '08-'17 16+166 p. il. figs. tabs. O \$2.25 n.

Burroughs, Prince Emanuel Church and Sunday School buildings. Nashville, Tenn., Bapt. Sunday Sch. Bd. c. 196 p. il. pls. 8° \$1.25

Bushnell, Jos. P., ed. Resources, opportunities and advantages of Des Moines and Polk County; representing the growth and development, business, commercial, civic and industrial interests; information for those seeking new business locations and a place of residence, advantages, etc.; including the publication "Home, business and farm life." Des Moines, Ia., Home Pub. [c. '17] 350 p. il. por. 8° \$2

BUSINESS

*Barrett, C: R. Getting a good job. \$1 n. Am. Tech. Soc.

*Beveridge, E. A. Cotton exporters' compendium of useful tables, formulae and processes. \$5 E. A. Beveridge & Co.

*Collins, A. F: Money making for boys. \$1 n. Dodd, Mead

*Delbridge, C: L. Delbridge calculating tables, 28 cents to 28.95 cents.—Delbridge calculating tables, 29 cents to 29.95 cents.—Delbridge calculating tables, 27 cents to 27.95 cents. ea. \$1.40 Delbridge Co.

*Forbes, B. C: Men who are making America. \$3 B. C. Forbes

*Walden's A. B. C. pocket guide [directory of the paper trade]. \$1 n. Walden Pub.

*Webb, S. Works manager to-day. \$1 n. Longmans

*Whitehead, H. Principles of salesmanship. \$2.50 Ronald Press

For a complete list of the month's publications on BUSINESS see, besides the above, these subjects:

BOOKKEEPING

INSURANCE

Butler, Alban B., jr. Training for the trenches; a book of humorous cartoons on a serious subject. Saranac Lake, N. Y., Palmer Pub. c. 16 p. il. obl. T pap. 10 c.

Butler, B: Franklin. Private and official correspondence of Gen. Benjamin F. Butler, during the period of the civil war. 5 v. Bost., Mrs. J. A. Marshall, Row 66, 15 State St. c. il. map 8° \$20 n. bxd. (750 copies)

Butler, Bert S. See Dunlop, J. P.

Butler, Leo T: Exercises in Latin versification. Bost., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '17] 7+149 p. 12° 75 c.

Butters, Harry. "An American citizen"; life and letters; ed. by Mrs. Denis O'Sullivan; with 12 photographs; the brief record of a California boy who gave his life for England. N. Y., J: Lane. '18 [c. '17] 297 p. il. pls. pors. O \$1.50 n.

By Bendemeer's stream. Moore, T: \$1.50 n.; \$4 n. T. B. Mosher

Byron-Curtiss, A. L. The story of a pass in the Adirondacks. [Bost., Badger.] [c. '17] 224 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.

C., A. B. Between the upper and the nether millstones. [Medford, Mass., Tufts College Press.] [c. '17] 55 p. D bds. 50 c.

The spirit of to-day. [Medford, Mass., Tufts College Press.] [c. '17] 133 p. D bds. 50 c.

Cabin. Ibanez, V. B. \$1.50 n. A. A. Knopf

Cadwallader, M. E. Hydesville in history. Chic., Progressive Thinker Pub. Ho. [106 Loomis St.] c. 62 p. il. pl. pors. 12° 75 c.

Calendar of the papers of Franklin Pierce.

Leech, W. R., comp. 40 c. Gov. Pr. Off.

California. District Ct. of Appeals. Repts. (C. P. Pomeroy.) v. 32. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney. 922 p. \$3

California Historical Survey Commission. Preliminary report of the commission. Sacramento, Cal., State Pr. Off. 71 p. map O pap.

California. Supreme Ct. Consolidated California current digest. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney. 1693 p. \$7.50

California Univ. pubs. in geology.

The university

—Merriam. Relationships of Pliocene mammalian faunas from the Pacific coast and Great Basin provinces of North America. 25 c.

—Moody. Breccias of the Mariposa formation in the vicinity of Colfax, California. 45 c.

—Nomland. New fossil corals from the Pacific coast. 5 c.

Calkins, Mary Whiton. The persistent problems of philosophy; an introduction to metaphysics through the study of modern systems. 4th rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan. [c. '07-'17] 26+577 p. O \$2.50 n.

Call of sorrow. Roberts, C: V. H. 60 c.

W. H. Miner

Call of the wild. London, J. 25 c. n.

Macmillan

Campbell, Harvey B. See Windoes, Ralph Flagg.

Campbell, Olive Dame, and Sharp, Cecil J., comps. English folk songs from the southern Appalachians; comprising 122 songs and ballads, and 323 tunes; with an introd. and notes. N. Y., Putnam. c. 28+341 p. map O \$3.50 n.

Campbell, Rev. T: Jos. Various discourses. N. Y., J. F. Wagner. [c. '17] 354 p. por. 8° \$2

Camping and woodcraft. Kephart, H. \$2

Outing Pub.

CANADA

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

*Pike, W. Barren ground of Northern Canada. \$2 n. Dutton

HISTORY

*Ogden, J: C. Tour through upper and lower Canada, 1799. \$4.25 n. (only to subs. to magazine) W. Abbatt

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

*Miller, J: O., ed. New era in Canada. \$1.75 n. Dutton

Cantonment manual. Kilner, W. G. \$1 n.

Appleton

Canty, Dan. J. Field musician's manual; for army, navy, marine corps, revenue cutter

- service, and national guard; adopted by war department as the official text book for U. S. army and national guard on that subject. [3d ed.] Woburn, Mass. [The author] c. 72 p. music S limp cl. \$1.50
- Care and operation of the "caterpillar" 45 tractor. Holt Mfg. Co. 75 c.
- Carlin, Fs. My Ireland [verse]. N. Y., J. F. C. MacDonnell, 118 E. 91st St. c. 132 p. \$1 n.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. *Divs. of International Law.* Oxford Univ.
- Scott, ed. Controversy over neutral rights between the United States and France, 1797-1880. \$3.50 n.
- Scott. Declaration of Independence. \$1
- Carolina. Ash, T: \$3.35 n. W. Abbott
- Carrel, Anne Ricard. *See* Dumas, Jacques.
- Carroll, Lewis [pseud. for C: Lutwidge Dodgson]. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. N. Y., Crowell. il. 12° (Children's favorite classics) 75 c.
- Alice's adventures in Wonderland; ed. by W: J. Long; il. by Oliver Herford. Bost., Ginn. 10+224 p. S 56 c.
- Alice's adventures in Wonderland; with cut-out pictures in col. painted by Julia Greene and Helen Pettes after Sir J: Tenniel. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. c. 124 p. 8° \$1.50; bds. \$1
- Carter, C: Franklin. Stories of the old missions in California. San Francisco, Elder. c. 7+184 p. il. O \$1.50 n.
- Carus, Paul, comp. The gospel of Buddha; comp. from ancient records; il. by O. Kopetzky. [Pocket ed. de luxe.] Chic., Open Court. [c. '94] 20+310 p. il. pls. tabs. D \$1; leath. \$1.50
- Cary, Merritt. Life zone investigations in Wyoming. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 95 p. il. pls. fold. map 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. North American fauna 42)
- Cary, Wilson Miles. Sally Cary; a long hidden romance of Washington's life; with notes by another hand. N. Y., De Vinne Press. '16 15+104 p. por. 8° (Priv. pr.)
- Casey, W: V. Grandma and standarditis. Denver, Col., Standard Pub. [c. '17] 60 p. pls. 12° 50 c.
- Catalogue of war publications. Prothero, G: W. \$1 n. G. E. Stechert
- Catechism for the Catholic parochial schools of the United States. Faerber, W. 10 c.
- Celery storage experiments. Thompson, H. C. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Census of manufactures: 1914. U. S. Bu. of Census. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Census of the Virgin Islands of the United States. U. S. Bu. of the Census. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Chamberlain, Jos. P. Property rights under the new Mexican constitution. N. Y., Academy of Political Science. 369-390 p. O pap.
- Chamberlin, Dale S. *See* Long, Ja. Scott.
- Chandler, C: Lyon. Inter-American acquaintances. 2d ed. Sewanee, Tenn., Univ. Press. c. 187 p. 12° \$1.25
- Charity. Cunningham-Graham, R. B. \$1.35 n. Stokes
- Charters, Werrett Wallace. Teaching the common branches; a textbook for teachers of rural and graded schools. Rev. ed. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '13-'17] 10+369 p. (bibls.) D \$1.40 n.
- Chase, Beatrice, pseud. *See* Parr, Olive Katharine.
- Chase, Wayland J. The great war; a study outline of the causes, the immediate background, and the beginnings of the great world war. Madison [Wis.], Univ. of Wis. c. '17 14 p. D (Extension div. bull. 672) pap. 10 c.
- CHASE, W: Merritt
- *Roof, K. M. Life and art of William Merritt Chase. \$4 n. Scribner
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
- *Effront, J. Biochemical catalysts in life and industry. \$5 n. Wiley
- National Canners Assn. Relative value of different weights of tin coating on canned food containers. gratis The association
- Nowak, C. A. New fields for brewers and others active in the fermentation and allied industries. \$3 n. C. A. Nowak
- Ross, W: H., and others. Recovery of potash as a by-product in the cement industry. Gov. Pr. Off.
- *Spencer, G. L. Handbook for cane-sugar manufacturers and their chemists. \$3.50 n. Wiley
- *Thum, E. E. Practice book in elementary metallurgy. \$2.75 n. Wiley
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agric. Denatured alcohol. Gov. Pr. Off.
- CHEMISTRY
- *Cooper, H. C: Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. \$1.10 n. Wiley
- *Long, J. S., and Chamberlin, D. S. Elementary experiments on the non-metals. \$1.25 W. S. Rhode Co.
- *McPherson, W:, and Henderson, W: E. Elementary study of chemistry. \$1.60 n. Ginn
- *Noyes, A. M., and Sherill, M. S. Course of instruction in the general principles of chemistry. \$2.25 T. Todd Co.
- *Schimpf, H: W: Systematic course of qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic and organic substances. \$1.50 n. Wiley
- Smith, H. C. Lecture-notes on chemistry for dental students. \$3 n. Wiley
- U. S. Bu. of Chemistry. Definitions and standards for foods and drugs. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Chemistry (The) of colloids; pt. 1. Kolloid-chemie, by R: Zsigmondy; tr. by Ellwood B. Spear; pt. 2. Industrial colloidal chemistry, by Ellwood B. Spear; a chapter on colloidal chemistry and sanitation, by J: Foote Norton. N. Y., Wiley. 7+288 p. il. diagrs. 8° \$3
- Chenery, Ruth Baldwin. At vesper time; poems. N. Y., Putnam. c. 7+89 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Cheney, Leila H. Tales of Washington Irving's Alhambra; with il. in col. by G:

Hood. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '09-'17] 120 p. col. pls. D 50 c. n.
 Chess. Mitchell, D: A. 50 c. n. Penn Pub.
 Chèvre (La) de M. Seguin, Daudet, A. 20 c. Oxford Univ.

Chicago Univ. Philosophic studies.

The university
 —Kitch. Origin of subjectivity in Hindu thought. 54 c.

Chicago Univ. contributions from Walker Museum.

The university

—Williston. Bahidosaurus cop. 25 c. n.

Chilcott, Ellery Channing, and Cole, J: Selden. Growing winter wheat on the Great Plains. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 12 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 895)

Chilcott, Ellery Channing, and others. Winter wheat in the Great Plains area; relation of cultural methods to production. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 36 p. map 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 595)

Child that does not stumble. Willson, W. P. \$1.25 n. Badger

Children's devotions. Verkuyl, G. 25 c. n. Presb. Bd. of Publication

Children's favorite classics. 75 c. Crowell

—Carroll. Alice's adventures in Wonderland.

Chile. Customs tariff of Chile, October, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 104 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Tariff ser. 36)

CHINA

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

*Bell, A. Spell of China. \$2.50 n. Page Co.

*Farrer, R. On the eaves of the world. 2 v. \$9 n. Longmans

HISTORY

*Parker, E: H. China. \$2.50 n. Dutton

*Weale, B. L. P. Fight for the republic in China. \$3.50 n. Dodd, Mead

Chitons taken by the United States fisheries steamer "Albatross" in the northwest Pacific in 1906. Berry, S: S. Gov. Pr. Off.

Chittenden, Fk. Hurlbut, and Orton, W: Allen. How to increase the potato crop by spraying. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 22 p. il. maps 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 868)

Christian, Eug. Meatless and wheatless menus. N. Y., A. A. Knopf. c. 144 p. D \$1 n.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

Kimball, E: A. La science chrétienne. 5 c. Christian Science Pub.

Young, B. Christian science. 5 c. Christian Science Pub.

CHRISTIANITY

*Andrews, E: Democracy of the trees. \$1 Badger

*Condé, B. Human element in the making of a Christian. \$1 Woman's Press

*Frazer, G. S. Christianity and the man of to-day. \$1.25 Smith & Lamar

*Shackford, J: W. Program of the Christian religion. 60 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern

*Troupe, J: F. St. Paul and the mystery religions. \$1 n. Badger

Christmas tales of Flanders. Bosschère, J. de \$3 n. Dodd, Mead

Christ's second coming fulfilled. Morris, M. 75 c. M. Morris

Chromite in 1916. Diller, J. S. Gov. Pr. Off.

CHURCH AND CHURCH WORK

*Banning, C: F. Gospel teaming. 25 c. Griffith & Rowland

*Bardsley, C. B., ed. Women and church work. \$1 n. Longmans

*Blick, I. S. Adult department. 40 c. n. Presb. Bd. of Publication

*Burroughs, P. E. Church and Sunday School buildings. \$1.25 Bapt. S. S. Bd.

Eastwood-Seibold, L. Historical pageant on the Protestant Reformation. 25 c.

Presb. Bd. of Publication

*Elliott, E. E. How to fill the church pews. \$1.50 Standard Pub.

*Fifty-two ways to make the church go spiritually, financially, numerically. \$1 F. M. Barton

*Foster, E. C. Problems of the intermediate and senior teachers. 40 c. n.

Presb. Bd. of Publication

*Hankey, D. W: A. Church and the man. 60 c. n. Macmillan

*Hurlbut, J. L. Superintendents' helper 1918. 25 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern

*Kumm, H. K. W. African missionary heroes and heroines. \$1.25 n. Macmillan

*Meyer, H: H. Lesson handbook, 1918. 25 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern

*Trull, G: H. Tribe of Zambe. (4 p. bibl.) 30 c.

S. S. Dept. Bd. of Foreign Miss. of the Presbyterian Church in U. S. A.

*Ussher, C. D., and Knapp, G. H. An American physician in Turkey. \$1.75 n.

Houghton Mifflin

Church and state in England to the death of Queen Anne. Gwatkin, H: M. \$5 n.

Longmans

Church and the man. Hankey, D. W: A. 60 c. n. Macmillan

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

*Bell, G. K. A., ed. Meaning of the creed. \$2 n. Macmillan

*Gwatkin, H: M. Church and state in England to the death of Queen Anne. \$5 n.

Longmans

*Johnston, J: O. Men of God; addresses to men preparing for ordination. \$1.25 n.

Longmans

Churchill, May Thirza. Spirit power. [4th ed.] N. Y., Dutton. [c. '15-'17] 64 p. D 60 c. n.

City of the discreet. Baroja, P. \$1.50 n. A. A. Knopf

City superintendent and the board of education. Theisen, W: W. \$1.50

Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ.

Claiborne, J: Herb., M.D. William Claiborne of Virginia; with some account of his pedigree; with an introd. by J: D. Lindsay. N. Y., Putnam. c. 31+231 p. il. pls. pors. fold. map O \$1.75 n.

CLAIBORNE, W:

*Claiborne, J: H. William Claiborne of Virginia. \$1.75 n. Putnam

Clark, Dan Elbert. Samuel Jordan Kirkwood. Iowa City, Ia., Ia. State Hist. Soc. 14+464 p. por. O (Iowa biographical ser.) \$2

Clark, Fs. E.; D.D. In the footsteps of St. Paul; his life and labors in the light of a personal journey to the cities visited by the apostle; with 56 il. and one [fold.] map. N. Y., Putnam. c. 16+418 p. pls. por. O \$2 n.

Clark, Harold Hayward, and Ilssley, L. C. Approved electric lamps for miners. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 59 p. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines bull. 131)

Clark, J: Spencer. The life and letters of John Fiske. 2 v. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 17+532; 10+522 p. il. pls. pors. facsm. O \$7.50 n. bxd.

Clarke, W.; and others. Observations on the late and present conduct of the French, [by] W: Clarke; The second part of the mystery of fox-craft (1705), [by] Dan Leeds; An epistle from Edward to Harriet (poem), 1779. Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbott. various paging Q (Magazine of History, extra no. 62) pap. \$4.10 n. (Only to subs. to magazine)

Clemens, S: Langhorne [Mark Twain, pseud.]. Mark Twain's letters; arranged with comment by Alb. Bigelow Paine; 2 v. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 855 p. il. pls. pors. O \$4 n. bxd.

Clinical cardiology. \$4 n. Macmillan

Clinical pathology of the blood of domesticated animals. Burnett, S: H. Macmillan

Clippinger, D. A. The head voice; and other problems. Bost., Ditson. c. 100 p. 12° \$1

Cloyd, D: Excelmons. Modern education in Europe and the Orient. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 13+451 p. tabs. D \$1.40 n.

Clue in the air. Ostrander, I. E. \$1.35 n. Watt

Clute, Willard Nelson. Experimental general science. Phil., Blakiston. c. 15+303 p. il. 12° \$1

Coad, Bert Raymond, and McGehee, T: Ford. Collection of weevils and infested squares as a means of control of the cotton boll weevil in the Mississippi delta. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 51 p. pls. diagr. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 564)

Coast artillery drill regulations, United States army. U. S. Adjutant General's Office. Gov. Pr. Off.

Cocaine. King, P. 35 c. n. F. Shay

Cochran, W: Cox. The dream of a northwestern confederacy. Madison, Wis., State Historical Soc. of Wis. [n.d.] 213-253 p. O (Separate no. 175) pap. 35 c.

Coffey, P: Epistemology; or, the theory of knowledge; an introduction to general metaphysics. In 2 v. v. 1, pt. 1. The nature of the inquiry; pt. 2. Intellectual knowledge: judgment; pt. 3. Intellectual knowledge: conception. v. 2, pt. 4. The data of intellectual knowledge: sense perception; pt. 5.

Truth and certitude: their criteria and motives. N. Y., Longmans. 14+374; 8+376 p. (bibls.) O ea. \$3.75 n.

Cole, J: Selden. See Chilcott, Ellery Channing.

Collection of weevils and infested squares as a means of control of the cotton boll weevil in the Mississippi delta. Coad, B. R. Gov. Pr. Off.

College algebra. Skinner, E. B. \$1.50 n. Macmillan

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

*Keppel, F: P. Undergraduate and his college. \$1.60 n. Houghton Mifflin

Collier, Arth. Ja. The Bowdoin dome, Montana; a possible reservoir of oil or gas. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 2+193-209 p. tabs. fold. map O (U. S. Geological Survey bull. 661-E)

Collins, Archie F: Money making for boys; it tells the boy who wants to make money how to do it, and what to do with his money after he has made it; il. by Virgil D. Collins. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 12+243 p. figs. tabs. D \$1 n.

Collins, Archie F.; and Collins, Virgil D. The boys' book of submarines. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '17] 10+220 p. il. pls. figs. diagrs. D \$1.35 n.

Collins, V. H., comp. Stories in verse. N. Y. [Oxford Univ.] 176 p. S limp clo. 50 c.

Collodi, C., pseud. See Lorenzini, Carlo.

Colomb, Mme. J. B. La fille de Carilès; adapted and ed. by C. R. Ash; éd. autorisée. N. Y. [Oxford Univ.] 95 p. S (Oxford Junior French ser.) 40 c.

Colonial Virginia. Stanard, Mrs. M. M. P. N. \$6 n. Lippincott

Colorado River in its relation to the Imperial Valley, California. Grunsky, C. E. Gov. Pr. Off.

Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law. \$5 n. Longmans

—Peterson and Edwards. New York as an eighteenth century municipality.

Columbian Institute for the Promotion of Arts and Sciences. Rathbun, R: Gov. Pr. Off.

Commentary on the gospel according to Mark. Bible. New Testament. Mark. \$1.18 n. Am. Sunday Sch. Union

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATIONS

Chile. Customs tariff of Chile, October, 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.

Flohr, L. B. Marketing eggs by parcel post. Gov. Pr. Off.

Hardwick, T: W: Interstate commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Henry, F. S. Printing for school and shop. \$1.25 n. Wiley

*Star Egg Carrier and Tray Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. Profitable delivery service. \$10.

Star Egg Carrier and Tray Mfg. Co.

U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Commercial organization of the United States.—Turkish markets for American hardware. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Coinage, weights and measures. Establish-

ment of standard weights for various commodities. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Circulars of the Department in effect July 1, 1917.—Markets for agricultural implements and machinery in South Africa.—Market for boots and shoes in Jamaica.—Paper, paper products, and printing machinery.—Shoe and leather trade in New Zealand.—West Indies as an export field. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Government Printing Office. Style book. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Table of commodities in the decisions of the commission, 1912-1917. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Signal Corps. Regulations governing commercial radio service between ship and shore stations, United States army. Gov. Pr. Off.

Community civics. Hughes, R. O. \$1.25 Allyn & Bacon

Company training in the attack, and the defense. Moss, J. A. 50 c. G. Banta Pub.

Composition and literature. Musgrove, E. R. \$1.20 n. Longmans

Condé, Bertha. The human element in the making of a Christian; studies in personal evangelism. N. Y., Woman's Press. c. 10+161 p. D \$1

Conduction of the nervous impulse. Lucas, K. \$1.50 n. Longmans

Cone, Victor Mann. Construction and use of farm weirs. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 19 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 813)

Confederate war etchings, 1862-1863. Volck, A. J. \$5 n. (subs.) W. Abbott

Conference on the Foreign Relations of the United States. Duggan, S. P.

Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation

Conferences for men. Kuehnle, R. \$1.50 J. F. Wagner

Congenital word-blindness. Hinshelwood, J. \$1.25 n. Chic. Med. Bk. Co.

Conger, Arth. Latham. President Lincoln as war statesman, Madison, Wis., State Historical Soc. of Wis. [n. d.] 106—140 p. por. O (Separate no. 172) pap. 35 c.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

*Barton, W. E. Congregational creeds and covenants. \$1.75 Advance Pub.

Consolidated California current digest. California Supreme Ct. \$7.50

Bancroft-Whitney

Constitutional sources of the laws of war. Atkisson, H. L. B. Gov. Pr. Off.

Construction and use of farm weirs. Cone, V. M. Gov. Pr. Off.

Continuous-current motors and control apparatus. Maycock, W. P. \$2.25 n. Macmillan

Control of hookworm infection at the deep gold mines of the Mother Lode, California. Cumming, J. G. Gov. Pr. Off.

Controversy over neutral rights between the United States and France, 1797-1800. Scott, J. B., ed. \$3.50 n. Oxford Univ.

Converse, Mary Parker, comp. and ed. American soldiers' and sailors' diary, 1918. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] no paging T 60 c. n.

Conway, Agnes Ethel. A ride through the Balkans; on classic ground with a camera; with introd. by Sir Martin Conway. N. Y., Sturgis & Walton. 204 p. il. pls. D \$1.75 n.

Conway, Bertrand L. Studies in church history. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mo., Herder. 6+204 p. 8° 75 c. n.

Conwell, Russell Herman. Observation:—Every man his own university. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 166 p. por. D \$1 n.

Cook, S. Rud. \$10.000 for mss. rejection slips. [Jacksonville, Fla., Lloyd Pr., 420 Main St. c. '17 72 p. il. por. 8° \$1

COOKE, Jay
*Oberholtzer, E. P. Jay Cooke, 2 v. \$3 n. Jacobs

COOKERY

*Allen, I. C. B. Mrs. Allen's cook book. \$2 n. Small, Maynard

*Christian, E. Meatless and wheatless menus. \$1 n. A. A. Knopf

*Pope, A. E. Practical dietary computer. \$1.25 n. Putnam

Coope, Anna. Anna Coope, sky pilot of the San Blas Indians; an autobiography. N. Y., Am. Tract Society. [c. '17] 8+180 p. il. pls. pors. map 12° \$1.25

Cooper, Hermon C. Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. N. Y., Wiley. 7+247 p. il. 12° \$1.10 n.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The spy; a tale of the neutral ground; abridged by Beatrice A. Griffin; with an introd. by M. A. L. Lane; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 11+339 p. D 64 c.

Cooper, Lane, ed. Greek genius and its influence; select essays and extracts; with an introd. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 350 p. 8° \$3.50 n.

Corn among the Indians of the upper Missouri. Will, G. F. \$1.50 W. H. Miner Co.

Corn talk. Jordan, S. M. Mo. State Bd. of Agric.

CORPORATIONS

U. S. Laws relating to corporation in the District of Columbia. Gov. Pr. Off.

Wood, W. A. Modern business corporations. \$4 n. Bobbs-Merrill

Correll, Ralph Waldo, and Warner, R. L., comps. The rural efficiency guide. Cleveland, O., People's Efficiency Pub. '18 4 v. in 1. il. pors. forms tabs. 8° \$6.50

Corsicana oil and gas field, Texas. Matson, G. C. Gov. Pr. Off.

Cory, D. Billy Bunny and his friends; il. by Clara L. Van Vredenburg. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 160 p. O \$1.50

Cotton exporters' compendium of useful tables, formulae and processes. Beveridge, E. A. \$5 E. A. Beveridge & Co.

Country weekly. Bing, P. C. \$2 n. Appleton

Course of instruction in the general principles of chemistry. Noyes, A. A. \$2.25 T. Todd Co.

Course of study for the rural schools and the elementary grades of town schools. Louisiana. Dept. of Education. gratis

Ramires-Jones Pr.

Covert, Mary. The tale of Tom Rabbit; and

- his hairbreadth escapes; il. by Julia Daniels. Bost. [Badger] [c. '17] 254 p. pls. D \$1 n.
- Covert, Roy Norton.** Modern methods of protection against lightning. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 32 p. il. diagrs. 8° ((U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 842)
- Cowdery's** new forms and precedents. Rev. ed. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney. \$7.50
- Cox, J. C:** Bench-ends in English churches; with 164 illustrations. N. Y., Oxford Univ. '16 7+208 p. pls. O \$3.40
- Crane, Wa. R:** Ore mining methods; comprising descriptions of methods of support in extraction of ore, detailed descriptions of methods of development of mines, of stoping and mining in narrow and wide veins and bedded and massive deposits including stull and square-set mining, filling and caving methods, open cut work and a discussion of costs of mining. 2d ed. N. Y., Wiley. 13+277 p. (bibls.) front. il. plans 8° \$3.50 n.
- Crawshaw, W: H:** The genius of Christ; a study of Jesus Christ as a man of genius. N. Y., Neale. c. 183 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Crawshay-Williams, Eliot.** Leaves from an officer's notebook. [N. Y., Longmans.] 16+264 p. il. pls. O \$3.25 n.
- Cressy, E:** All about engines. N. Y., Funk & W. 352 p. il. pls. 12° \$2 n.
- Crew, Alice.** Mary and her kitchen garden; pictures by Lee Wright Stanley. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 52 p. il. pls. (part col.) O \$1.25 n.
- Crime (The);** by a German; tr. by Alex. Gray. [In 2 v.] [v. 1] N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 539 p. O \$2.50 n.
- Croft, Terrell Williams.** Practical electricity. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 14+646 p. il. diagrs. 8° \$2.50 n.
- Crownfield, Gertrude.** The little tailor of the winding way; il. by Willy Pogany. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 8+132 p. col. pls. D (Opening door ser.) 60 c. n.
- Cultivation of allotments.** Elford, P. 30 c. Oxford Univ.
- Cults of Lesbos.** Shields, E. L. \$1 n. G. Banta Pub.
- Culture and ethnology.** Lowie, R. H. \$1.25 n. D. C. McMurtrie
- Culture of winter wheat in the eastern United States.** Leighty, C. E. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Culver, Newton H.** Brevet major Isaac N. Earl; a noted scout of the Department of the Gulf. Madison, Wis., State Historical Soc. of Wis. [n. d.] 308-338 p. il. pors. O (Separate no. 178) pap. 25 c.
- Cumming, Ja. Gordon, and White, Jos. H.** Control of hookworm infection at the deep gold mines of the Mother Lode, California. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 52 p. il. pl. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines bull. 139)
- Cunninghame Graham, Rob. Bontine.** Brought forward. N. Y., Stokes. 220 p. 12° \$1.35 n.
- Charity.** N. Y., Stokes. 238 p. 12° \$1.35 n.
- Faith.** N. Y., Stokes. 246 p. 12° \$1.35 n.
- N. Y., Stokes.** 246 p. 12° \$1.35 n.
- Hope.** N. Y., Stokes. 240 p. 12° \$1.35 n.
- Progress.** N. Y., Stokes. 285 p. 12° \$1.35 n.
- Success.** N. Y., Stokes. 196 p. 12° \$1.35 n.
- Cushing, Harvey Williams.** Tumors of the nervus acusticus and the syndrome of the cerebellopontile angle. Phila., Saunders. 8+296 p. (8 p. bibl.) il. (part col.) tab. diagrs. 8° \$5 n.
- Custer, Ella White.** The sources of the power of music. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher. 10+66 p. 8° \$1 n. (600 copies); de luxe ed., \$3 n. (400 copies)
- Customs of the service.** Miller, C: 15 c. Army Service Sch.
- Customs tariff of Chile, October, 1917.** Chile. Gov. Pr. Off.
- CYCLOPEDIAS**
- Brookes, L. E.** Cyclopedia of automobiles, gas and oil engines and farm tractors. \$5 Sears, Roebuck
- Dahlberg, Arnold Orlando.** The manufacture of cottage cheese in creameries and milk plants. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 16 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 576)
- Dakin, H: Drysdale, and Dunham, E: Kellogg.** A handbook on antiseptics. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 9+129 p. il. figs. charts tabs. T \$1.25 n.
- Dale, Harrison Clifford, ed.** The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific, 1822-1829; with the original journals. Cleveland, A. H. Clark Co. '18 352 p. (12 p. bibl.) il. pls. map 8° \$5
- Dalrymple, W: Haddock.** The animal industry of the South,—past, present, future. [Baton Rouge, La., State Bd. of Agric. and Immigration] 10 p. O pap.
- Darwinism and human life.** Thomson, J: A. \$2 n. Holt
- Daudet, Alphonse.** La chèvre de M. Seguin; Les vieux; Le secret de Maître Cornille; La mule du Pape; ed. by H. L. Hutton. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 47 p. S (Oxford French plain texts) limp clo. 20 c.
- Davis, P. M., and Stoddard, Solomon.** Four principal battles of the late war (1812), [by first author]; An answer to some cases of conscience (1722), [by second author]. Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbatt. 54+17 p. il. pls. por. Q (Magazine of History, extra no. 55) pap. \$4.25 n. (Only to subs. to magazine)
- DAVIS, Richard Harding**
- *R. H. D. \$2.50 n. Scribner
- Dawson, T: Fulton.** The Grand Canyon; an article giving the credit of first traversing the Grand Canyon of the Colorado to James White, a Colorado gold prospector, who, it is claimed, made the voyage two years previous to the expedition under the direction of J. W. Powell, in 1869. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 67 p. por. 8°
- Dead lands of Europe.** Headlam, J. W. 5 c. n. Doran

Dean, Jasper. See **Ash, T:**

Debaters' handbook ser. \$1.25 n.

H. W. Wilson Co.

—Beman, *comp.* Selected articles on the compulsory arbitration and compulsory investigation of industrial disputes.

—Bullock, *comp.* Selected article on single tax.

—Phelps. Selected articles on the income tax.

Declaration of Independence. Scott, J. B., *ed.* \$1

Oxford Univ.

Defective ammunition. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Defenders of democracy. Militia of Mercy.

Gift Book Committee. \$2.50 n. J: Lane

Deffenbaugh, Wa. Sylvanus. Current practice in city school administration. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 6+98 p. fold. pl. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 8)

Definitions and standards for foods and drugs. U. S. Bu. of Chemistry.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Delbridge, C: Lomax. Delbridge calculating tables, 27 cents to 27.95 cents. St. Louis, Mo., Delbridge Co. [c. '17] 34 p. tabs. f° \$1.40

Delbridge calculating tables, 28 cents to 28.95 cents. St. Louis, Mo., Delbridge Co. [c. '17] 34 p. tabs. f° \$1.40

Delbridge calculating tables, 29 cents to 29.95 cents. St. Louis, Mo., Delbridge Co. c. '17 34 p. tabs. f° \$1.40

Democracy of the trees. Andrews, E: \$1

Badger

Denatured alcohol. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agric. Gov. Pr. Off.

Denied (The). Bhattacharya, B. \$1 Badger

Development of arithmetic as a school subject.

Monroe, W. S. Gov. Pr. Off.

Dickens, C: The personal history of David Copperfield; with 40 il. by "Phiz"; ed. with introd. and notes by E. Kibblewhite. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] '16 8+1036 p. S 90 c. n.

Dickerson, Roy Ernest, and Kew, W: S. W. The fauna of a medical tertiary formation and the associated horizons of northeastern Mexico. San Francisco, Cal. Acad. of Sciences. 125—156 p. il. pls. (Proceedings, v. 7, no. 5) pap. 25 c.

Dictionary of the numismatic names. Frey, A. R. \$5

Am. Numismatic Soc.

Digest of 1917 income tax laws of the United States of America as applied to non-resident alien individuals and corporations. N. Y., National City Co. [c. '17] 21 p. tabs. O pap.

Diller, Jos. Silas. Asbestos in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 19—24 p. O (U. S. Geological Survey mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 4)

Chromite in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 21—37 p. tabs. diagrs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 1, no. 2)

Talc and soapstone in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 25—28 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 5)

Diplomatic days. O'Shaughnessy, E. L. C. \$2 n.

Harper

Dissection methods in anatomy. McCotter, R. E. 60 c.

G: Wahr

Distribution sheet. U. S. Provost-Marshal General's Bu.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Divine inspiration of the Bible. Pink, A. W. 50 c.

Bible Truth Depot

Dodge, Mrs. Mary Mapes. Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates; a story of life in Holland; ed. by Orton Lowe; il. by Sears Gallagher. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 12+354 p. map S 64 c.

Dodgson, C: Lutwidge. See **Carroll, Lewis.**

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

*Albrechtsen, J. Sterility of cows. \$1.25

A. Eger

Dalrymple, W: H. Animal industry of the South.

La. State Bd. of Agric. and Immigration

Lantz, D: E. Raising Belgian hares and other rabbits.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Massachusetts. State Bd. of Agric. Poultry culture,

The board

Rommel, G: M., and Ashbrook, F. G. Swine management.

Gov. Pr. Off.

*Smith, C. C. Practical poultry, and how to dress fowl. \$1

C. C. Smith

Weiant, A. S. Guinea fowl.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Don Hale in the war zone. Sheppard, W: H: C. 60 c. n.

Penn Pub.

Donham, S. Agnes. Marketing and household manual. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 241 p. il. pls. tabs. O \$1.50 n.

Doris of Dobbs Ferry. Wells, C. \$1.35 n.

Doran

Dorr, Mrs. Rheta Childe. Inside the Russian revolution. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 243 p. il. pls. pors. D \$1.50 n.

Dostoievski, Fedor Mikhailovich. The gambler; and other stories; from the Russian by Constance Garnett. N. Y., Macmillan. 312 p. D \$1.50 n.

Douthitt, Herman. Structure and relationship of diplocaulus. Chic., Univ. of Chic. c. 42 p. il. pls. 8° (Contributions from Walker Museum, v. 2, no. 1) 25 c. n.

Dover, Alfr. T. Power wiring diagrams; a handbook of connection diagrams of control and protective systems for industrial plants; with 254 illustrations. [N. Y., Macmillan.] 15+208 p. figs. diagrs. charts S \$2.25 n.

DRAMA

*Barker, H. G. Three short plays. \$1 n.

Little, Brown

*Bates, W: O. Polly of Pogue's Run. 35 c. n.

F. Shay

*Bradford, G. Unmade in heaven. \$1.25 n.

Dodd, Mead

*Goldsmith, O. She stoops to conquer. 36 c.

Ginn

*Haughton, W: Englishmen for my money. (priv. pr.)

Univ. of Penn.

Hopkins, E. B., and Murphy, E. Long road to to-morrow. 20 c.

Palmer Co.

Hutchison, I. W. How joy was found. \$1 n.

Stokes

*King, P. Cocaine. 35 c. n.

F. Shay

- *Mackaye, P. W. Evergreen tree. \$2 n. Appleton
- *Mandes, H: P. Esther and Harbonah. \$1.25 n. Badger
- *Moeller, P. Madame Sand. \$1.25 n. A. A. Knopf
- *Newton, H. L. Some vaudeville monologues. 75 c. T. S. Denison & Co.
- *Selwyn, E. Rolling stones. 50 c. S. French
- *Shakespeare, W: Tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. \$1 n. Heath
- Stevens, T: W. Drawing of the sword; a pageant for the present hour. 25 c. Stage Guild
- *Young, R. J. Girl and the pennant. 50 c. S. French
- Drawing of the sword. Stevens, T: W. 25 c. Stage Guild
- Dream of a northwestern confederacy. Cochran, W: C. 35 c. State Hist. Soc. of Wis.
- Dreams. Schreiner, O. \$2.50 n.; \$5 n. T. B. Mosher
- Drei marchenspiele. Rendtorff, E. 35 c. Heath
- Drill regulations and service manual for sanitary troops, United States army. U. S. Surgeon General's Office. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Drysdale, C: Vickery.** The small family system; is it injurious or immoral? Rev. and enl. ed.; with 13 diagrs. of population movements, etc., at home and abroad; and prefatory notes by B. Dunlop and W: J. Robinson. N. Y., Huebsch. c. 10+196 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Duggan, Stephen Pierce.** The conference on the Foreign Relations of the United States; an experiment in education; report of the conference, held at Long Beach, New York, May 28-June 1, 1917. N. Y., Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation. 51 p. D (International conciliation) pap.
- Dumas, Alexandre, fils.** The lady with the camellias. N. Y., Brentano's. 255 p. 12° leath. \$1.25 n.
- Dumas, Jacques, and Carrel, Anne Ricard.** Technique of the irrigation treatment of wounds by the Carrel method; authorized tr. by Adrian V. S. Lambert; with an introd. by W. W. Keen. N. Y. Hoeber. [c. '17] 90 p. il. pls. figs. tabs. charts D \$1.25 n.
- Dunbar, C: Franklin.** The theory and history of banking; 3rd ed., enlarged by Oliver M. W. Sprague. N. Y., Putnam. [c. '91-'17] 8+297 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Dunham, E: Kellogg.** See Dakin, H: Drysdale.
- Dunham, Frederic G.** Moratory legislation in the United States; an address delivered before the Assn. of Life Insurance Counsel at New York, December 5, 1917. N. Y., Assn. of Life Insurance Presidents [165 Broadway] 20 p. tabs. O pap.
- Dunlop, J. P.** Secondary metals in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 39-52 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916, pt. 1, no. 3)
- Dunlop, J. P., and Butler, Bert S.** Silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the central states in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 5+53-157 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of U. S., 1916, pt. 1, no. 4)
- Dunn, Arth. W., comp.** Training in the duties of citizenship. Bost., Mass., Bd. of Educ. 24 p. O (Bulletin 8) pap.
- Dunwoody, Halsey.** Notes, problems and laboratory exercises in mechanics, sound, light, thermo-mechanics and hydraulics; prepared for use in connection with the course in natural and experimental philosophy at the United States Military Academy. N. Y., Wiley. 5+369 p. il. diagrs. 8° \$3 n.
- Dwight, Timothy,** president of Yale university 1886-1899; memorial addresses. [New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ.] [17] 42 p. 8° pap.
- Dyke, And. Lee.** Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedic. 6th ed., rev. and enl., containing 492 charts, inserts, dictionary, index, and supplements on the Ford and Packard; treating on the construction, operation and repairing of automobiles and gasoline engines. St. Louis, The author. c. 4+896 p. il. (part col.) fold. col. pls. diagrs. 8° \$3
- EARL, Isaac N.** Culver, N. H. Brevet Major Isaac N. Earl. 25 c. State Historical Soc. of Wis.
- East of the sun and west of the moon. Asbjornsen, P. C. \$4 n. Doran
- Eastman, Clarence Willis, comp.** An account of some of the ancestors of Harry Thompson and Myra Hull. Amherst, Mass. [The compiler] 27 p. O pap. (Priv. pr.)
- Eastwood-Seibold, Lloyd.** An historical pageant on the Protestant Reformation; written for presentation on the 400th anniversary of the Protestant Reformation, 1517-1917. [Phil., Presb. Bd. of Publication] [c. '17] 47 p. O pap. 25 c.
- ECONOMICS**
- Abels, M. H. From school to work. Gov. Pr. Off.
- *American Academy of Political and Social Science. World's food. \$1 The academy
- *Beman, L. T., comp. Selected articles on the compulsory arbitration and compulsory investigation of industrial disputes. (41 1/3 p. bibl.) \$1.25 n. H. W. Wilson Co.
- *C., A. B. Between the upper and nether millstones. 50 c. Tufts College Press
- *Ely, R: T., and others. Foundations of national prosperity. \$2 n. Macmillan
- Lubin, D: Food control and democracy. Gov. Pr. Off.
- *McKittrick, R. Outlines and exercises in economics. \$1.50 S. E. Green
- Merchants Assn. of New York. Readjustment and operation of industry in England since 1914. Merchants Assn.
- *Mills, H. E. Outlines of economics. \$1 H. E. Mills
- *Moore, H: L. Forecasting the yield and the price of cotton. \$2.50 n. Macmillan
- *Raymond, W: G. What is fair [return on public utility investments]. \$1 n. Wiley
- U. S. Congress. Conference Committee,

1917. Food-control bill. Gov. Pr. Off.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on
Agric. Food production, conservation, and
distribution. Gov. Pr. Off.
U. S. Council of National Defense. Ad-
visory Commission. Committee on Labor.
British labor's war message to American
labor. Gov. Pr. Off.
Waddell, J: A. L. Engineering economics.
Univ. of Kansas, Engineering Alumni
Economizer. Jeschien, O. A., comp. 50 c.
Economizer Pub.

EDUCATION

- *Anderson, M. L. Education of defectives
in the public schools. 75 c. World Bk. Co.
*Arnold, S. L. Story of the Sargent In-
dustrial School at Beacon, New York, 1891-
1916. (Not for sale) Simmons Coll.
*Casey, W: V. Grandma and standarditis.
50 c. Standard Pub.
*Charters, W. W. Teaching the common
branches. (bibls.) \$1.40 n.
Houghton Mifflin

- *Cloyd, D: E. Modern education in
Europe and the Orient. \$1.40 n. Macmillan
*Conwell, R. H. Observation. \$1 n.
Harper

- Deffenbaugh, W. S. Current practice in
city school administration. Gov. Pr. Off.
*Finegan, T: E. Teacher training agen-
cies. Univ. of the State of N. Y.

- Finegan, T: E. Text book on New York
school law. \$2 M. Bender

- Foght, H. W. Rural-teacher preparation
in county training schools and high schools.
Gov. Pr. Off.

- *Gregory, J: M. Seven laws of teaching.
75 c. n. Pilgrim

- *Groszmann, M. P. E. Exceptional child.
(27 p. bibl.) \$1.50 Harper

- *Holst, B. P. Practical home and school
methods of study and instruction in the
fundamental elements of education. \$6.75
Holst Pub.

- Iowa. State Bd. of Educ. Bd. on Sec-
ondary School Relations. Accredited high
school.—Facts concerning Iowa accredited
high schools, 1915-1916.
Ia. State Bd. of Educ.

- *Jennings, H. S., and others. Suggestions
of modern science concerning education.
\$1 n. Macmillan

- Joint Committee on the Organization of
High School English. Reorganization of
English in secondary schools. Gov. Pr. Off.

- Louisiana. Dept. of Education. Course
of study for the rural schools and the ele-
mentary grades of town schools. gratis
Ramires-Jones Pr.

- MacLean, G: E. Studies in higher edu-
cation in Ireland and Wales. Gov. Pr. Off.

- Roberts, E. L. Medical inspection of
schools in Great Britain. Gov. Pr. Off.

- Smith, A. T., and Jesien, W. S. Higher
technical education in foreign countries.
Gov. Pr. Off.

- *Theisen, W: W. City superintendent and
the board of education. (4 1/3 p. bibl.)
\$1.50 Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.

- U. S. Bu. of Educ. Negro education.
Gov. Pr. Off.

- *Young, Mrs. E. F., and others. Teacher-
er's manual to accompany the Young and
Field literary readers. 72 c. Ginn

For a complete list of the month's publica-
tions on EDUCATION see, besides the above:

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- Edwards, G: W. See Peterson, Arth. Everett.
Effects of religion. Enelow, H. G. 25 c. n.
Bloch Pub.

- Efficiency in the operation of newspapers and
the printing business. Parsons, L. E. 60
c. n. Eureka Service

- Effront, Jean. Biochemical catalysts in life
and industry; proteolytic enzymes; tr. by
S: C. Prescott. N. Y., Wiley. 11+752 p.
8° \$5 n.

- Egan, Howard, ed. and comp. Pioneering
the West, 1846 to 1878; Major Howard
Egan's diary; also thrilling experiences of
pre-frontier life among Indians, their traits,
civil and savage, and part of autobiog-
raphy, inter-related to his father's; con-
nected in nearly chronological order by W:
M. Egan. Richmond, Utah, Howard R.
Egan Estate. 302 p. il. pl. pors. 12° \$1.75

- Egerton, Hugh E. British foreign policy in
Europe; to the end of the 19th century; a
rough outline. N. Y., Macmillan. 10+440 p.
D \$2 n.

- Electric furnaces in the iron and steel indus-
try. Rodenhauser, W., and others. \$3.75 n.
Wiley

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- Clark, H. H., and Ilsley, L. C. Approved
electric lamps for miners. Gov. Pr. Off.

- Covert, R. N. Modern methods of pro-
tection against lightning. Gov. Pr. Off.

- *Croft, T. W. Practical electricity. \$2.50
n. McGraw-Hill

- *Dover, A. T. Power wiring diagrams.
\$2.25 n. Macmillan

- *Franklin, W: S. Treatise on the elements
of electrical engineering. \$4.50 n.
Macmillan

- *Lof, E. A., and Rushmore, D: B. Hydro-
electric power stations. \$6 n. Wiley

- *Luckiesh, M. Lighting art, its practice
and possibilities. \$2.50 n. McGraw-Hill

- *Maycock, W: P. Continuous-current
motors and control apparatus. \$2.25 n.
Macmillan

- *Rodenhauser, W., and others. Electric
furnaces in the iron and steel industry.
\$3.75 n. Wiley

- Electro-therapeutics for military hospitals.
Garton, W. \$1 n. Chic. Med. Bk. Co.

- Elford, Percy, and Heaton, S: The cultiva-
tion of allotments. N. Y. [Oxford Univ.]
62 p. il. figs. tabs. D pap. 30 c.

- Elgin Ralston Lovell Gould: a memorial.
[Norwood, Mass., Plimpton Press.] '16 8+
99 p. front. O (Priv. pr.)

- Ellershaw, E: Some war songs. [Jackson-
ville, Fla., The author, 1711 Hubbard St.]
c. '17 28 p. il. por. nar. S pap. 10 c.; 100
cops., \$5

- Elliot, Rob. H: Glaucoma; a handbook for

- the general practitioner. N. Y., Hoeber. 60 p. il. \$1.50 n.
- The Indian operation of couching for cataract; incorporating the Hunarian Lecturer. Chic., Chic. Med. Bk. Co. 91 p. il. pls. 8° \$3 n.
- Elliott, Ernest Eug.** How to fill the pews. Cin., Standard Pub. [c. '17] 304 p. forms D \$1.50
- Elliott, Capt. F. Haws.** Trench fighting; with diagrs. and illustrations. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 180 p. il. figs. S \$1.50 n.
- Ellis, W:** A narrative of a tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee; with remarks on the history, traditions, manners, customs and language of the inhabitants of the Sandwich Islands; with an introd. by Lorrin A. Thurston. Honolulu, Hawaii, Hawaiian Gazette Co. 367 p. il. pl. por. fold. maps tabs. O (The advertiser historical ser. 2) \$2.50
- Ely, R: Thdr., and others.** The foundations of national prosperity; studies in the conservation of permanent national resources. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 29+378 p. O \$2 n.
- Emerald of the Incas.** Normand, C: \$2 n. Duffield
- Emerson, B: Kendall.** Geology of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 289 p. il. pls. fold. map in pocket fold. tab. O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 597)
- Emery, J. W.** The library, the school and the child. [N. Y.] Macmillan. 9+216 p. il. tabs. O \$1.25 n.
- Enelow, Rev. Hyman Gerson.** The effects of religion. N. Y., Bloch Pub. 112 p. 12° pap. 25 c. n.
- Synagogue in modern life; a series of sermons. N. Y., Bloch Pub. 94 p. 16° pap. 25 c. n.
- Varied beauty of the Psalms. N. Y., Bloch Pub. c. 102 p. 12° pap. 35 c. n.
- ENGINEERING**
- *Brookes, L. E., and Hand, L: H: B. Modern machine shop practice. \$3.50 Sears, Roebuck
- *Crane, W. R: Ore mining methods. (bibls.) \$3.50 n. Wiley
- *Cressy, E: All about engines. \$2 n. Funk & W.
- *Fahrenwald, A. W: Testing for the flotation process. \$1.50 n. Wiley
- Fay, A. H. Preparedness census of mining engineers, metallurgists and chemists. Gov. Pr. Off.
- *Gebhardt, G: F: Steam power plant engineering. \$4 n. Wiley
- Gilbert, G. K. Hydraulic-mining debris in the Sierra Nevada. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Grunsky, C. E. Colorado River in its relation to the Imperial Valley, California. Gov. Pr. Off.
- *Holt Mfg. Co. Care and operation of the "caterpillar" 45 tractor. 75 c. Holt Mfg. Co.
- *James, G: W. Reclaiming the arid West. \$3.50 n. Dodd, Mead
- *McCullough, E. Practical structural design. \$2.50 U. P. C. Bk. Co.
- Moore, H. F. Tests of oxyacetylene welded joints in steel plates. 10 c. Univ. of Ill.
- New York City. Bd. of Water Supply. Catskill water supply.—Report to the mayor of the City of New York on completion of the first stage of the Catskill water supply system. The board
- Pope, G: S. Directions for sampling coal for shipment or delivery. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Rawdon, H: S. Some unusual features in the microstructure of wrought iron. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agric. and Forestry. Experiment stations in connection with land-grant colleges. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Dept. of Agric. Forest Service. Rules and regulations permitting prospecting, developing and utilization of the mineral resources of lands acquired under the act of March 1, 1911. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Waddell, J: A. L. Engineering economics. Univ. of Kansas Engineering Alumni
- *Webb, W. L., and Fish, J: C: L. Technique of surveying instruments and methods. \$2 n. Wiley
- *Weick, C: W: Mechanical drawing problems. \$1.25 McGraw-Hill
- Willcox, F: H. Blast-furnace breakouts, explosions, and slips, Willcox, F: H. Gov. Pr. Off.
- *Williams, H. Mechanical refrigeration. \$3 n. Macmillan
- For a complete list of the month's publications in ENGINEERING see, besides the above, these subjects:
- | | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| AERONAUTICS | MANUFACTURES |
| ARCHITECTURE | MILITARY AND |
| AUTOMOBILES | NAVAL SCIENCE |
| BUILDING | RAILROADS |
| CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY | SEWAGE AND |
| ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING | SEWERAGE |
- ENGLAND**
- HISTORY**
- *Egerton, H. E: British foreign policy in Europe. \$2 n. Macmillan
- Gwatkin, H: Melvill. Church and state in England to the death of Queen Anne. \$5 n. Longmans
- *Haigh, W. E. Analytical outline of English history. \$1.40 Oxford Univ.
- *Lucas, Sir C: P. Beginnings of English overseas enterprise. \$2.90 n. Oxford Univ.
- *Pitman, F. W. Development of the British West Indies, 1700-1763. \$2.50 n. Yale Univ.
- LITERATURE**
- *Scudder, V. D. Le Morte D'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory. (6¼ p. bibl.) \$3.50 n. Dutton
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**
- *Bolingbroke, H: Saint J: Viscount. Letters on the spirit of patriotism and on the idea of a patriot king. \$1.15 n. Oxford Univ.
- *Hodge, H. In the wake of the war. \$1.50 n. J: Lane

England's debt to India. Lajpat, R. \$2 n.
Huebsch

English, B. Porter, A. \$1 n.
Sherman, French

English folk songs from the southern Appalachians. Campbell, O. D. \$3.50 n. Putnam

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

*Lewis, W: D., and Holmes, M. D. Knowing and using words. 75 c.

Allyn & Bacon

*Musgrove, E. R.: Composition and literature. \$1.20 n. Longmans

*Opdycke, J: B. Working composition. \$1.28 n. Heath

*Spaulding, F. E., and others. Aldine language method. 60 c. Newson Co.

*Ward, C: H. Punctuation leaves for use with sentence and theme. 25 c. n.

Scott, Foresman

Englishman for my money. Haughton, W: Priv. pr. Univ. of Penn.

ENGRAVING

*Hurley, E: T. For old acquaintance [prints from etchings with comment]. 75 c. n. St. James Press

*Salade, R. F. Plate printing and die stamping. \$1 Oswald Pub.

*Weitenkampf, F. Prints and their production. 5 c. N. Y. Pub. Lib.

Epistemology. Coffey, P: 2 v. ea. \$3.75 n. Longmans

Erwin, Rachel Melissa. Her garden [verse]. Chic., Bert L. White Co. 99 p. 12° \$1.35

Essary, Jesse F: Your war taxes; an interpretation of the new law, with complete text; introd. by F. M. Simmons. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. c. 178 p. D \$1 n.

ESSAYS

*Grant, A. On the wings of the morning. \$2 n. Dutton

*Tanner, W: M., ed. Essays and essay-writing, based on Atlantic Monthly models. 85 c. Atlantic Monthly

Establishment of standard weights for various commodities. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on coinage, weights and measures. Gov. Pr. Off.

Esther and Harbonah. Mendes, H: P. \$1.25 n. Badger

ETHICS

*Baird, J. K. Girl beautiful. \$1 n. Penn Pub.

*Baker, S. Higher living. \$1.75 n. Sherman, French

*Parr, O. K. Tales of my knights and ladies. 40 c. n. Longmans

Regan, J: Tragedies of the liquor traffic. 13 c. n. J. Regan

*Webb, M. Spring of joy. \$1.25 n. Dutton

Ethics and esthetics of piano-playing. Sternberg, C. I., von. \$1.25 G. Schirmer

EUROPE

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

*Conway, A. E. Ride through the Balkans. \$1.75 n. Sturgis & Walton

HISTORY

*Barker, J. E. Great problems of British statesmanship. \$4 n. Dutton

*Barry, W: F. World's debate. \$1.25 n. Doran

*Blumenthal, D. Alsace-Lorraine. 75 c. Putnam

*Buchan, J: Nelson's history of the war. v. 17, 18 ea. 60 c. T. Nelson & Sons

Chase, W. J. Great war. 10 c. Univ. of Wis.

*Crawshay-Williams, E. Leaves from an officer's notebook. \$3.25 n. Longmans

*Crime (The). v. 1. \$2.50 n. Doran

*Ferree, B. Bombardment of Reims. \$2 Leonard Scott Pub.

*Fortescue, G. R. France bears the burden. \$1.25 n. Macmillan

*Ginsburg, B. W.; comp. War speeches 1914-1917. \$1 Oxford Univ.

Headlam, J. W. Dead lands of Europe. 5 c. n. Doran

Hinsdale, W. B. Special bulletin on women and war. gratis Univ. of Mich.

*Jager, T. F. Scout, Red Cross and army dogs; a historical sketch of dogs in the great war. \$1.25 Arrow Pr.

*Jastrow, M., jr. War and the Bagdad railway. \$1.50 n. Lippincott

*Johnson, D. W. Topography and strategy in the war. \$1.75 n. Holt

*Kellogg, V. L. Headquarters nights. \$1 Atlantic Monthly Press

*Masefield, J: Old front line. \$1 n. Macmillan

*More letters from Billy. \$1 n. Doran
National Bd. for Historical Service. Opportunities for history teachers.

Gov. Pr. Off.

*Nyrop, C. Is war civilization? \$1.25 n. Dodd, Mead

*Parry, D. H. With Haig on the Somme. \$1.50 n. Funk & W.

*Pollard, H. B. C. Story of Ypres. 75 c. n. McBride

*Prothero, G: W., and Philip, A. J., comps. Catalogue of war publications. \$1 n.

G. E. Stechert

*Raemaekers, L. Kultur in cartoons. \$5 n. Century Co.

*Rihbany, A. M. Militant America and Jesus Christ. 65 c. n. Houghton Mifflin

*Silva Vildosola, C., and Lopez, N. F. South American opinions on the war.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

Sisca, A. Gli stornelli della guerra. 25 c. Societa Libreria Italiana

*Sommers, C. Temporary heroes. \$1.25 n. J: Lane

*Steege, Mrs. K. R., comp. and ed. We of Italy. \$2 n. Dutton

*Stewart, A. T., and Peshall, C. J. E. Immortal gamble. \$2.50 n. Macmillan

U. S. Committee on Public Information. American loyalty by citizens of German descent.—Amerikanische bürgertreue von bürgern deutscher abkunft.—Wie der krieg nach Amerika kam. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Ussher, C. D., and Knapp, G. H. American physician in Turkey. \$1.75 n. Houghton Mifflin

- Vanderlip, F. A. How to win the war. Nat. City Bank
Voice of an oppressed people. Bohemian National Alliance
*Von Forstner, F. Journal of submarine commander Von Forstner. \$1 n. Houghton Mifflin
*Waldstein, Sir C: Patriotism. \$1 n. Longmans
War of liberation. 10 c. n. Doran
*Ware, R: D. Hillsboro in the war. \$1 Badger
- Evans, Fk. E.** See Jackson, Orton P.
Evergreen tree. Mackaye, P. W. \$2 n. Appleton
- Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia Gatty.** Jackanapes; and other stories; ed. by Sara Cone Bryant; il. by Sears Gallagher. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 5+271 p. S 56 c.
Exceptional child. Groszmann, M. P. E. \$1.50 Harper
Experiment stations in connection with land-grant colleges. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agric. and Forestry. Gov. Pr. Off.
Experimental general science. Clute, W. N. \$1 Blakiston
Extricating Obadiah. Lincoln, J. C. \$1.50 n. Appleton
- Eyes of the army and navy. Munday, A. H. \$1.50 n. Harper
- Faerber, Rev. Wilhelm i. e. Friedrich Wilhelm.** Catechism for the Catholic parochial schools of the United States. 11th ed. St. Louis, Mo., Herder. 4+48 p. 8° 10 c.
Fahrenwald, Arth. W: Testing for the flotation process. N. Y., Wiley. 7+173 p. il. diagrs. 16° \$1.50 n.
- FAIRFAX, Sally Cary**
Cary, W. M. Sally Cary. priv. pr. DeVinne Press
- Fairy tales. Andersen, H. C. \$1.25 n. Jacobs
- Faith. Cunninghame Graham, R. B. \$1.35 n. Stokes
- Family allowance, indemnity, and insurance for officers and enlisted men of the army and navy. U. S. Treasury Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Faris, J: Thomson.** Makers of our history. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 12+387 p. il. pls. pors. D 80 c.
- Farm reservoirs. Fortier, S: Gov. Pr. Off.
- Farrer, Reginald.** On the eaves of the world. 2 v. [N. Y., Longmans.] 12+311; 13+328 p. il. pls. fold. map O \$9 n.
- Fath, A. E.** Structure of the northern part of the Bristow quadrangle, Creek county, Oklahoma; with reference to petroleum and natural gas. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 4+69—99 p. il. pls. figs. tabs. maps (part fold.) (part col.) fold. chart O (U. S. Geological Survey bull. 661-B)
- Father Stanton's sermon outlines. Stanton, A. H: \$1.75 n. Longmans
- Father Tim's talks with people he met. McEnniry, C. D: 75 c. n. Herder
- Fauna of a medial tertiary formation and the associated horizons of northeastern Mexico. Dickerson, R. E. 25 c. Acad. of Sciences
- Fay, Alb. Hill.** Preparedness census of mining engineers, metallurgists and chemists. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 19 p. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. 179)
- Fedden, Romilly.** Modern water-colour; including some chapters on current-day art. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. 9+115 p. il. col. pls. O \$2 n.
- Federal income tax law. Holmes, G: E. \$4 Callaghan
- Feldspar in 1916. Katz, F. J. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Ferguson, H: G:** Graphite in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 43—59 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 7)
Fernley lecture, 1917. \$1.50 n. Abingdon Press
- Barber. Unfolding of life.
- Ferree, Barr.** The bombardment of Reims. N. Y., Leonard Scott Pub. [249 W. 13th St.] c. 128 p. il. pls. diagrs. D \$2
- Ferris, G: Hooper, D.D.** The soul's Christmas. Phil., Griffith & Rowland. [c. '17] 69 p. D 50 c.
- Ferry, Ervin Sidney, and others.** Practical pyrometry. N. Y., Wiley. 7+147 p. il. figs. 12° \$1.50 n.
- FICTION
- *Ackerman, L. M. Being led. \$1 Mutual Pub.
- *Allen, Mrs. E. S. G. High road. \$1.35 n. Meridian Press
- *Ash, S. Mottke, the vagabond. \$1.50 Luce
- *Aucassin and Nicolette. \$3.50; \$6.50 n. Brentano's
- *Aucassin and Nicolette. \$1.25 n. Longmans
- *Austen, J. Pride and prejudice. 64 c. Ginn
- *Austen, M. H. Woman of genius. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
- *Bardeen, C: W: Little Bok.—Single session. ea. \$1 C. W. Bardeen
- *Baroja, P. City of the discreet. \$1.50 n. A. A. Knopf
- *Beach, R. E. Laughing Bill Hyde. \$1.35 n. Harper
- *Blackmore, R: D. Lorna Doone. \$1.50 n. Jacobs
- *Bryant, M. Shadow on the stone. \$1.35 n. Duffield
- *Carter, C: F. Stories of the old missions in California. \$1.50 n. Elder
- *Cheney, L. H. Tales of Washington Irving's Alhambra. 50 c. n. Lippincott
- *Cooper, J. F. Spy. 64 c. Ginn
- *Cunningham Graham, R. B. Brought forward.—Charity.—Faith.—Hope.—Progress.—Success. ea. \$1.35 n. Stokes
- *Dickens, C: Personal history of David Copperfield. 90 c. n. Oxford Univ.
- *Dostoevski, F. M. Gambler. \$1.50 n. Macmillan
- *Dumas, A. Lady with the camellias. \$1.25 n. Brentano's
- *Gray, C. E. As His mother saw Him. \$1 Meridian Press

- *Hanford, C. H. General Claxton. \$1.25 n. Neale Pub.
 *Hayes, H. W. Princess Sofia. \$1.25 n. Davis & Bond
 *Ibanez, V. B. Cabin. \$1.50 n. A. A. Knopf
 *Karr, L. Trouble. 60 c. n. Himebaugh & Browne
 *Leacock, S. B. Frenzied fiction. \$1.25 n. J. Lane
 Lincoln, J. C. Extricating Obadiah. \$1.50 n. Appleton
 *London, J. Call of the wild. 25 c. n. Macmillan
 *Meyer, K. F. Gustav Adolfs Page. 25 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern
 *Moore, G. Mummer's wife. \$1.50 n. Brentano's
 *Mundy, T. Winds of the world. \$1.50 n. Bobbs-Merrill
 *Murdock, L. S. Almetta of Gabriel's Run. \$1.25 n. Meridian Press
 *Normand, C. Emerald of the Incas. \$2 n. Duffield
 *Northend, M. H. Memories of old Salem. \$4 n. Moffat, Yard
 *Ostrander, I. E. Clue in the air. \$1.35 n. Watt
 *Pushkin, A. S. Queen of spades [in Russian]. 40 c. Oxford Univ.
 *Reeve, A. B. The adventuress. \$1.35 n. Harper
 *Saintsbury, G. E. B. History of the French novel. \$5.50 Macmillan
 *Savinkov, B. What never happened. \$1.60 n. A. A. Knopf
 *Scott, Sir W. Quentin Durward. 50 c. C. E. Merrill Co.
 *Shapiro, A. R. Red Ruth. \$1.35 Arc Pub.
 *Sterner, L. Un-Christian Jew. \$1.50 n. Neale Pub.
 *Tompkins, J. W. At the sign of the oldest house. \$1.50 n. Bobbs-Merrill
 *Turgenev, I. S. Pegasus; Biryuk; Forest and steppe, 40 c. n. Oxford Univ.
 *Winter, C. E. Ben Warman. \$1.50 J. J. Little & Ives Co.
 *Wren, P. C. Young stagers; being further faites and gestes of the Junior Curlton Club of Karabad, India. \$1.40 n. Longmans
- JUVENILE
- Aladdin and the wonderful lamp. 10 c. Ogilvie
 *Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. \$1.25 n. Jacobs
 *Arabian Nights Entertainments. Arabian nights. \$2 n. Dodd, Mead
 Babes in the woods. 10 c. Ogilvie
 *Bailey, C. S. Boys and girls of colonial days. 60 c. Flanagan
 *Beard, P. Marjorie's little doll school. \$2 n. Doran
 *Blodgett, Mrs. M. F. Peasblossom. \$1.25 n. Doran
 *Blow, B. Jefferson Davis Abraham Lincoln Bowe. 75 c. n. Elder
- *Bosschère, J. de. Christmas tales of Flanders. \$3 n. Dodd, Mead
 *Browne, B. White blanket. \$1.25 n. Putnam
 *Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. 56 c. Ginn
 *Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. 75 c. Crowell
 *Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. \$1.50; \$1 Cupples & Leon
 *Cory, D. Billy Bunny and his friends. \$1.50 Doran
 *Covert, M. Tale of Tom Rabbit. \$1 n. Badger
 *Crownfield, G. Little tailor of the winding way. 60 c. n. Macmillan
 *Dodge, Mrs. M. M. Hans Brinker. 64 c. Ginn
 *Ewing, Mrs. J. H. G. Jackanapes. 56 c. Ginn
 *Graham, D. How Peter Rabbit went to sea. 50 c. H. Altamus Co.
 *Greene, J. Miss Patty Peep.—Mouse's tail.—Whiffet squirrel.—Yaller dog. ea. 35 c. Cupples & Leon
 *Griffith, H. S. Letty and Miss Grey. 60 c. n. Penn Pub.
 *Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales. \$1.50 n. Harper
 *Hamp, S. F. Sheridan's twins. \$1.25 n. Putnam
 *Hawthorne, H. Girls in bookland. \$2 n. Doran
 *Jacobs, Mrs. C. E. H., and Blanchard, L. M. Joan's California summer. \$1.25 n. Jacobs
 *Kelland, C. B. Mark Tidd, editor. \$1.25 n. Harper
 *Lorenzini, C. Pinocchio. \$1 Whitman Pub.
 *Lyman, E. B. Me'ow Jones, Belgian refugee cat. \$1 n. Doran
 *Malcolm, F. My fairyland. \$1.25 n. Stokes
 *Park, G. F. All around the clock. \$1.—Grif of Greenbrier Farm. \$1.25 Lutheran Publication Soc.
 *Ryder, A. W. Twenty-two goblins. \$3 n. Dutton
 *Sheppard, W. H. C. Don Hale in the war zone. 60 c. n. Penn Pub.
 *Simpson, E. Prince Melody in Music Land; musical fairy tales for musical children. \$1.25 n. A. A. Knopf
 *This year's book for boys. \$1.75 n. Doran
 *Thomson, J. S. Fil and Filippa. 40 c. n. Macmillan
 *Wallace, D. Arctic stowaways. \$1.25 n. McClurg
 Wells, C. Doris of Dobbs Ferry. \$1.35 n. Doran
 Field musician's manual. Canty, D. J. \$1.50 D. J. Canty
 Fielding, W. J. Pebbles from Parnassus; comprising rhymes of revolt and flitting fancies; with an introd. by G. R. Kirkpatrick. Bost. [Badger] c. 79 p. D \$1
 Fifty-two ways to make the church go spiritually, financially, numerically; by live

- patrons of live churches. Cleveland, O., F. M. Barton, Caxton Bldg. [c. '17] 158 p. 12° \$1
- Fight for the republic in China. Weale, B. L. P. \$3.50 n. Dodd, Mead
- Fil and Filippa. Thomson, J: S. 40 c. n. Macmillan
- Fille (La) de Carilès. Colomb, Mme. J. B. 40 c. Oxford Univ.
- FINANCE**
- *Banking forms. \$1 n. Banking Law Journal Co.
- *Dunbar, C: F. Theory and history of banking. \$1.50 n. Putnam
- Dunham, F. G. Moratory legislation in the United States. Assn. of Life Insurance Presidents
- Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y. Investment recommendations. Guaranty Trust Co.
- McAdoo, W: G. Second emergency bond issue. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Pansy, J. Shall J. P. Morgan own the earth? 50 c. J. Pansy
- *Rollins, M. Money and investments. \$2.50 Financial Pub.
- Financial federations. American Assn. for Organizing Charity, New York. \$1
- Am. Assn. for Organizing Charity, New York
- Finck, H: Theophilus, ed.** One hundred songs by ten masters. v. 1. Schubert (1797-1828); Schumann (1810-1856); Franz (1815-1892); Rubinstein (1830-1894); Jensen (1837-1879); v. 2. Brahms (1833-1897); Tchaikovsky (1840-1893); Grieg (1843-1907); Wolf (1860-1903); Strauss (1864-); for high voice. 2 v. Bost., O. Ditson Co. [c. '17] 32+189 p.; 32+186 p. il. pors. music F (Musicians lib.) ea. \$2.50; pap. \$1.50
- FINE ARTS**
- *Goodyear, W: H: History of art for classes, art-students and tourists in Europe. \$3.20 A. S. Barnes Co.
- *Henderson, H. W. Loiterer in New York. \$4 n. Doran
- For a complete list of the month's publications on FINE ARTS see, besides the above, these subjects:
- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| ARCHITECTURE | MUSIC |
| ENGRAVING | PAINTING |
| FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS | PHOTOGRAPHY |
| LANDSCAPE GARDENING | SCULPTURE |
- Finegan, T: E:** A text book on New York school law; including the revised education law, the decisions of courts and the rulings and decisions of state superintendents and the commissioner of education, prepared for the use of town, city and union free-school district officers, normal schools, training classes, teachers. 11th ed., rev. to January 1, 1918. Albany, N. Y., M. Bender. 9+345 p. 8° \$2
- Teacher training agencies; a historical review of the various agencies of the state of New York employed in training and preparing teachers for the public schools of the state. Albany, N. Y., Univ. of State of N. Y. 439 p. il. pls. pors. tabs. facsm. O (State Dept. of Educ. annual report, 1915, v. 2)
- First (The) flag; and other patriotic plays and exercises; for children from eight to fifteen years.** Bost., Educational Pub. [c. '17] 192 p. il. 12° 50 c.
- Fish, J: C: Lounsbury.** See Webb, Wa. Loring.
- Fisher, Mahlon Leonard.** Sonnets, a first series. Williamsport, Pa., The Sonnet, First Nat. Bk. Bldg. c. 8+50 p. 16° \$1.75 n.
- Fisk, Eug. Lyman.** Food, fuel for the human engine; what to buy, how to cook it, how to eat it; the simple story of feeding the family, based on the Diet Squad experiment in co-operation with the New York City Police Department and the Department of Nutrition, Teachers College, Columbia University. N. Y., Funk & W. c. 77 p. 12° 75 c. n.; pap. 25 c. n.
- Fiske, John**
- *Clark, J: S. Life and letters of John Fiske. 2 v. \$7.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Fiske, Jos. E.** History of the town of Wellesley, Massachusetts; ed. and enl. by Ellen Ware Fiske. [Wellesley Hills, Mass., Ellen Ware Fiske.] [c. '17] 13+92 p. il. pls. facsm. O \$1
- Fitzhugh, Percy Keese.** The boys' book of scouts. N. Y., Crowell. [c. '17] 9+317 p. il. pls. pors. O \$1.25 n
- Flashlights. Babcock, M. \$1.25 n. Sherman, French
- Flohr, Lewis Benton.** Marketing eggs by parcel post. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 23 p. il. map 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 830)
- Flyer's guide. Gill, N. J. \$2 n. Dutton
- Foght, Harold Waldstein.** Rural-teacher preparation in county training schools and high schools. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 71 p. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 1917, no. 31)
- Food control and democracy. Lubin, D: Gov. Pr. Off.
- Food, fuel for the human engine. Fisk, E. L. 75 c. n.; 25 c. n. Funk & W.
- Food, production, conservation, and distribution. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agric. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Food-control bill. U. S. Congress Conference Committee, 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Foods and their adulteration. Wiley, H. W. \$4 n. Blakiston
- For old acquaintance. Hurley, E: T. 75 c. n. St. James Press
- Forbes, Bertie C:** Men who are making America. N. Y., The author. c. 500 p. il. 8° \$3
- Forecasting the yield and the price of cotton. Moore, H: K. \$2.50 n. Macmillan
- Foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson. Robinson, E. E. \$1.75 n. Macmillan
- Fortescue, Granville Roland.** France bears the burden. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 11+214 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.
- Fortier, S:** Farm reservoirs. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 36 p. il. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 828)

Forum of democracy. Watkins, D. E. \$1
Allyn & Bacon

Fosdick, Harry Emerson, D.D. The meaning
of faith. N. Y., Association Press. c. 9+
318 p. S leath. \$1

Fossil flora from the frontier formation of
southwestern Wyoming. Knowlton, F. H.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Foster, Edn. W., and Woodhull, J: Fs.
Things boys like to make. [2 v. in 1] Phil.,
Uplift Pub. [5253 Germantown Ave.] c. 273;
316 p. il. pls. (1 col.) O (Uplift vocational
ser.) \$2.50 n.

Foster, Eug. Clifford. Problems of the inter-
mediate and senior teachers. Phil. [Presb.
Bd. of Publication] c. 68 p. D bds. 40
c. n.

Foundation course in Spanish. Sinagnan, L.
56 c. n. Macmillan

Foundations of national prosperity. Ely, R:
T. \$2 n. Macmillan

Founders' day edition, August 26, 1916, of
the early settlers of Eastham. Paine, J. \$2
C. W. Swift

Four principal battles of the late war (1812).
Davis, P. M. \$4.25 n. (Only to subs. to
magazine) W. Abbott

Fowler, W: Warde. Aeneas at the site of
Rome; observations on the eighth book of
the Aeneid. N. Y., Longmans. 9+128 p.
D \$1.50 n.

Fox, Fontaine. F. Fox's funny folk. N. Y.,
Doran. [c. '17] 219 p. il. pls. Q bds. \$1.50 n.

FRANCE

HISTORY

*Barres, M. Undying spirit of France. 80
c. n. Yale Univ.

*Giraud, V. French miracle and French
civilization. 75 c. H. P. Thieme

*Hudson, W. H. France. \$3.50 n.
Stokes

*Lanux, P. de. Young France and new
America. \$1.25 n. Macmillan

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

*Stowell, W: H: H. Separation of the
churches and the state in France. \$1.25
W. H. H. Stowell

France bears the burden. Fortescue, G. R.
\$1.25 n. Macmillan

Franklin, W: Suddards. A treatise on the
elements of electrical engineering; a text
book for colleges and technical schools; v.
I, Direct and alternating current machines
and systems. (The book entitled "Electric
Lighting and Miscellaneous Application of
Electricity," Macmillan 1912, will be known
henceforth as v. 2 of W: S. Franklin's "Ele-
ments of Electrical Engineering.") N. Y.,
Macmillan. c. 10+465 p. il. figs. tabs. charts
O \$4.50 n.

Frazer, G: Stanley. Christianity and the
man of to-day; with an introd. by Horace
M. Du Bose. Nashville, Tenn., Pub. Ho.
of the M. E. Church, South, Smith & La-
mar, agts. 163 p. 12° \$1.25

Frazer, Sir Ja. G: Jacob and the mandrakes.
[N. Y.] Oxford Univ. [n. d.] 23 p. O (Brit-
ish Academy pubs.) pap. \$1

French-English manual. Pattou, E. F. \$1.50
n. Dodd, Mead

FRENCH LANGUAGE

*Colomb, Mme. J. B. La fille de Carilès.
40 c. Oxford Univ.

*Daudet, A. La chèvre de M. Seguin.
20 c. Oxford Univ.

*Hugo's French simplified. \$1 n. McKay

*Maury, M. Standard French self-taught.
\$1 Ury, Cowan & Ury

*Mérimée, P. Mateo Falcone. 20 c.
Oxford Univ.

*Molière, J. B. P. Le bourgeois gentil-
homme; ed. with introd. and notes. 45 c.
Holt

*Pattou, E. E. French-English manual.
\$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead

*Topffer, R. Le lac de gers; Le col d'-
Anterne. 20 c. Oxford Univ.

*Vigny, A. V., Count de. Laurette. 20 c.
Oxford Univ.

*Whittem, A. F., and Long, P. W. French
for soldiers. 75 c. Harvard Univ.

Willcox, C. DeW. French-English mili-
tary technical dictionary. Gov. Pr. Off.

French miracle and French civilization. Gir-
aud, V. 75 c. H. P. Thieme

Frenzied fiction. Leacock, S. B. \$1.25 n.
J: Lane

Frey, Alb. R. A dictionary of numismatic
names; their popular and official designa-
tions. N. Y., Am. Numismatic Soc. c.
320 p. 4° pap. \$5

From Pericles to Philip. Glover, T. R. \$3 n.
Macmillan

From school to work. Abels, M. H.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Full course of instruction in explanation of
catechism. Perry, J: 60 c. Herder

Full length roof framer. Riechers, A: F: J:
\$1.25 Daily Palo Alto Times

Fullbrook, Earl S. Sanitary fairs; a method
of raising funds for relief work in Iowa
during the Civil War. Iowa City, Ia., State
Hist. Soc. ['17] 23 p. D (Iowa and the war)
pap. 10 c.

Fullers' earth in 1916. Middleton, J.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Funny folk. Fox, F. \$1.50 n. Doran

FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS

*Morse, F. C. Furniture of the olden
times. \$6 n. Macmillan

Gale, Hoyt S. Potash in 1916. Wash., D. C.,
Gov. Pr. Off. 5+73-171 p. tabs. maps O
(U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources
of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 9)

Galloway, T: Walton. The use of motives in
teaching morals and religion. Bost., Pil-
grim. [c. '17] 11+187 p. D \$1.25 n.

Gambler. Dostoevski, F. M. \$1.50 n.
Macmillan

GAMES, SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Bowen, L. H. de K. Public dance halls
of Chicago.

Juvenile Protective Assn. of Chic.
*First flag; and other patriotic plays and
exercises [juvenile]. 50 c.

Educational Pub.
*Foster, E. W., and Woodhull, J: F.
Things boys like to make. \$2.50 n.

Uplift Pub.
*Gauthier, J. O. Wild flower story and
painting book. 75 c. Cupples & Leon

*Gilman, E. H., and Archer, E. A. Things girls like to do. \$2.50 n. Uplift Pub.

*Guptill, Mrs. E. F. E., and Wormwood, E. M. Amateur's costume book. 50 c. Eldridge Entertainment Ho.

*Hickman, E. A. Soft toys and how to make them. 80 c. n. Stokes

*Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft. v. 2. \$2. Outing Pub.

*McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays [juvenile]. \$1.25 n. Crowell

*Mitchell, D: A. Chess. 50 c. n. Penn Pub.

*Roy, Mrs. L. E. Little woodcrafter's book. \$1.25 n. Doran

*Vaile, P. A. Modern tennis. \$2 n. Funk & W.

*Wolford, L. J. Play-party in Indiana. \$1. Indiana Hist. Commission

For a complete list of the month's publications on GAMES, SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS see, besides the above:

AUTOMOBILES

Gansfort, Wessel. Life and writings, by E: Waite Miller; principal works, tr. by Jared Waterbury Scudder. In 2 v. N. Y., Putnam. c. 16+333; 5+369 p. il. pls. por. plan facsms. O \$4 n. bxd.

GARDENING

*Elford, P., and Heaton, S: Cultivation of allotments. 30 c. Oxford Univ.

Garlands and wayfarings. Bradley, W: A. \$1.50 n.; \$4 n. T. B. Mosher

Garton, Wilfred. Electro-therapeutics for military hospitals. Chic., Chic. Med. Bk. Co. 48 p. 12° \$1 n.

Gates, Arth. Irving. Recitation as a factor in memorizing. N. Y., Science Press. 104 p. figs. tabs. O (Archives of psychology 40) \$1.25; pap. \$1

Gauthier, Josie O. Wild flower story and painting book. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. c. 64 p. il. 8° bds. 75 c.

Gayley, C: Mills. Shakespeare and the founders of liberty in America. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 7+270 p. D \$1.50 n.

Gebhardt, G: F: Steam power plant engineering. 5th ed. N. Y., Wiley. 16+1057 p. il. 8° \$4 n.

Gelett, Capt. C: Wetherby. A life on the ocean; autobiography of a retired sea captain whose life trail crossed and recrossed Hawaii repeatedly; reprinted by permission from *The Ojai*, a little country California newspaper of the early 90's; with an introd. by Lorrin A. Thurston. Honolulu, Hawaii, Hawaiian Gazette Co. 119 p. por. O (Advertiser historical ser. 3) \$1.25

GENEALOGY

*Eastman, C. W., comp. Account of some of the ancestors of Harry Thompson and Myra Hull. C. W. Eastman

*Paine, J. Founders' day edition. August 26, 1916, of the early settlers of Eastham. \$2. C. W. Swift

*Railey, C. B. History of the house of Ochiltree of Ayrshire, Scotland. \$5

*Warner, C: F. Representative families of Northampton. \$3.10. Picturesque Pub.

General Claxton. Hanford, C. H. \$1.25 n. Neale Pub.

Genius of Christ. Crawshaw, W: H: \$1.25 n. Neale

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

*Muir, J: Cruise of the Corwin. \$2.75 n. Houghton Mifflin

*Niver, H. B. Elementary geography. 75 c. Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge

*White, W: L. Log of the lone sea rover. 50 c. W. L. White

For a complete list of the month's publications on GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL see:

MAPS AND ATLASES

Also the subhead GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL under:

ALASKA	HAWAII
CANADA	ITALY
CHINA	JAPAN
EUROPE	UNITED STATES

GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY

Ashley, G: H., and others. Notes on the Greensand deposits of the eastern United States. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Bailey, E. S. Sand dunes of Indiana. \$1.75 n. McClurg

Collier, A. J. Bowdoin dome, Montana; a possible reservoir of oil or gas. Gov. Pr. Off.

Dickerson, R. E., and Kew, W: S. W. Fauna of a medial tertiary formation and the associated horizons of northeastern Mexico. 25 c. Acad. of Sciences

Diller, J. S. Asbestos in 1916.—Chromite in 1916.—Talc and soapstone in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Douthitt, H. Structure and relationship of diplocaulus. 25 c. n. Univ. of Chic.

Dunlop, J. P. Secondary metals in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Dunlop, J. P., and Butler, B. S. Silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the Central states in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Emerson, B. K. Geology of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Gov. Pr. Off.

Fath, A. E. Structure of the northern part of the Bristow quadrangle, Creek county, Oklahoma. Gov. Pr. Off.

Ferguson, H: G: Graphite in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gale, H. S. Potash in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gester, G. C. Geology of a portion of the McKittrick district. 10 c. Acad. of Sciences

Gilbert, C. G. Mineral industries of the United States. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gregory, H. E. Geology of the Navajo country. Gov. Pr. Off.

Grover, N. C. Surface water supply of the United States, 1914. Pt. 9.—Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 4.—Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 8.—Surface water supply of the United States, 1916. Pt. 8. Gov. Pr. Off.

Hill, J. M. Barytes and barium products in 1916.—Bauxite and aluminum in 1916.—Strontium in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

- Hopkins, O. B. Palestine salt dome, Anderson County, Texas. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Katz, F. J. Abrasive materials in 1916.—Feldspar in 1916.—Silica in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Knowlton, F. H. Fossil flora from the frontier formation of southwestern Wyoming. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Loughlin, G. F. Slate in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.
- *McLeod, A. Practical instructions in the search for the determination of the useful minerals, including the rare ones. \$1.75 n. Wiley
- Marshall, R. B. Spirit leveling in Nevada, 1897 to 1916. inclusive. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Matson, G. C., and Hopkins, O. B. Corsicana oil and gas field, Texas. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Meinzer, O. E. Ground water for irrigation in Lodgepole valley, Wyoming and Nebraska. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Merriam, J. C. Relationships of Pliocene mammalian faunas from the Pacific coast and Great Basin provinces of North America. 25 c. Univ. of Cal.
- Middleton, J. Fullers' earth in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Miser, H. D. Manganese deposits of the Caddo gap and De Queen quadrangles, Arkansas. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Moody, C. L. Breccias of the Mariposa formation in the vicinity of Colfax, California. Univ. of Cal.
- Nomland, J. O. New fossil corals from the Pacific coast. 5 c. Univ. of Cal.
- Northrop, J. D. Asphalt, related bitumens and bituminous rock in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Pogue, J. E. Mineral industries of the United States. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Schaller, W. T. Thorium minerals in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Shaw, E. W. Irvine oil field, Estill County, Kentucky. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Shearer, H. K. Report on the bauxite and fullers' earth of the coastal plain of Georgia. gratis Index Pr.
- Spencer, A. O. Geology and ore deposits of Ely, Nevada. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Stone, R. W. Gypsum in 1916.—Phosphate rock in 1916.—Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Geological Survey. Hydraulic conversion tables and convenient equivalents.—Mineral resources of the U. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Waring, C. A. Stratigraphic and faunal relations of the Martinez to the Chico and Tejon of Southern California. 50 c. Acad. of Sciences
- White, D. Shorter contributions to general geology. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Williston, S. W. Labidosaurus copa.—Philogeny and classification of reptiles. ea. 25 c. n. Univ. of Chic.
- Georgia as a proprietary province. McCain, J. R. \$2.50 n. Badger
- Georgia Geological Survey bull. gratis Index Pr.
- Shearer. Report on the bauxite and fullers' earth of the coastal plain of Georgia. GERMAN LANGUAGE
- *Rendtorff, E. Drei marchenspiele. 35 c. Heath
- Gerster, Arpad Geyza, M.D. Recollections of a New York surgeon. N. Y., Hoeber. c. 347 p. 8° \$3.50 n.
- Gester, G. C. Geology of a portion of the McKittrick district; a typical example of the west side San Joaquin Valley oil fields, and a correlation of the oil sands of the west side fields. San Francisco, Cal., Acad. of Sciences. 207—227 p. il. pls. (Proceedings, v. 7; no. 9) pap. 10 c.
- Getting a good job. Barrett, C. R. \$1 n. Am. Tech. Soc.
- Gilbert, Chester Garfield. The mineral industries of the United States; coal products: an object lesson in resource administration. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 16 p. il. pls. (1 fold.) O (U. S. National Museum bull. 102, pt. 1)
- Gilbert, Grove Karl. Hydraulic-mining debris in the Sierra Nevada. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 154 p. il. pls. figs. tabs. maps (part fold.) charts (part fold.) Q (U. S. Geological Survey, professional pap. 105)
- Gill, McCune. The law of title to real property in Missouri; according to the decisions of the Supreme Court and courts of appeal and the present and former statutes. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas Law Bk. Co., 14 S. Broadway. 325 p. 8° leath. \$5
- Gill, Capt. N. J. The flyer's guide; an elementary handbook for aviators. N. Y., Dutton. [17] 5+153 p. il. pls. diagrs. O \$2 n.
- Gillan, Silas Young. Essentials of civil government, United States and Wisconsin. Milwaukee, Wis., S. Y. Gillan & Co. [422 Jefferson St.] [c. '17] 158 p. 16° 60 c.
- Gilman, Eliz. Hale, and Archer, Effie Archer. Things girls like to do. [2 v. in 1.] Phil., Uplift Pub. c. 246; 293 p. il. pls. (1 col.) tabs. figs. O (Uplift vocational ser.) \$2.50 n.
- Ginsburg, Benedict W., comp. War speeches, 1914-1917; with a foreword. N. Y. [Oxford Univ.] 32+194 p. D pap. \$1
- Giotto and some of his followers. Siren, O. 2 v. \$12 n.; \$30 n. Harvard Univ.
- Gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth and their control. Burgess, A. F. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Giraud, Victor. The French miracle and French civilization. Ann Arbor, Mich., H. P. Thieme. 92 p. 8° 75 c. (1500 copies)
- Girl and the pennant. Young, R. J. 50 c. S. French
- Girl beautiful. Baird, J. K. \$1 n. Penn Pub.
- Girls in bookland. Hawthorne, H. \$2 n. Doran
- Glass industry. U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Glaucoma. Elliott, R. H. \$1.50 n. Hoeber

Gleason, Lafayette Blanchard, and Otis, Alex.

A treatise on the law of inheritance taxation; with practice and forms. Albany, N. Y., M. Bender. 58+836 p. 8° \$7.50

Gli stornelli della guerra. Sisca, A. 25 c. Societa Libreria Italiana

Gloucester, Mass. Vital records of Gloucester, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. v. 1, Births. Topsfield, Mass., Topsfield Hist. Soc. 805 p. 8° \$8.25

Glover, Terrot Reaveley. From Pericles to Philip. N. Y., Macmillan. 11+405 p. O \$3 n.

God and myself. Scott, M. J. \$1 n.; 25 c. n. P. J. Kenedy

Godward side of life. Atkins, G. G. \$1.50 n. Pilgrim

Golden songs of the golden state. Wilkin-son, Mrs. M. O. B., comp. \$1.50 n. McClurg

Goldsmith, Oliver. She stoops to conquer; ed. by Dudley Miles. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 99 p. pls. S (Standard English classics) 36 c.

Good housing that pays. Waldo, F. L. \$1 Harper Press

Goodman, C: Wilbur. Selecting and testing seed corn. Austin, Tex., Tex. Dept. of Agric. 23 p. il. O (Bulletin 53) pap.

Goodspeed, Edg. Johnson. The gospel of John. Chic., Univ. of Chic. 44 p. 12° (Outline Bible-study courses) pap. 50 c. n.

Goodwin, T: Herb. J: Chapman. Notes for army medical officers; with an introductory note by W: C. Gorgas. Phil., Lea & F. 112 p. il. 16° (Medical war manual 2) \$1 n.

Goodyear, W: H: A history of art for classes, art-students and tourists in Europe. 22d ed., rev. and enl., with new illustrations. N. Y., A. S. Barnes Co. [c. '17] 17+394 p. il. pls. pors. 8° \$3.20

Gordon, G: Airy nothings; or, what you will. N. Y., Sturgis & Walton. c. 144 p. D \$1.25 n.

Gordon, J: W. A voice of the hills [verse]. Montpelier, Vt., Capital City Press. c. 120 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.

Gospel of Buddha. Carus, P., comp. \$1; \$1.50 Open Court

Gospel of John. Goodspeed, E. J. 50 c. n. Univ. of Chic.

Gospel teaming. Banning, C: F. 25 c. n. Griffith & Rowland

GOULD, Elgin Ralston Lovell
Elgin Ralston Lovell Gould: a memorial. (priv. pr.) Plimpton Press

Grady, Alice H. Massachusetts system of savings-bank life insurance. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 10 p. 8°

Graham, Duff. How Peter Rabbit went to sea. Phil., H. Altemus Co. c. 64 p. col. il. 24° bds. 50 c.

Graham, J: W. William Penn. N. Y., Stokes. 332 p. il. 8° \$2.50 n.

Grand Canyon. Dawson, T: F. Gov. Pr. Off. Grandma and standarditis. Casey, W: V. 50 c. Standard Pub.

Grant, Arth. On the wings of the morning. N. Y., Dutton. 289 p. front. D \$2 n.

Graphic exhibits on food conservation at fairs and expositions. Wash., D. C., U. S. Food Administration. [17] 52 p. il. O pap. gratis

Graphite in 1916. Ferguson, H: G: Gov. Pr. Off.

Gray, Charlotte Elvira. As His mother saw Him. N. Y., Meridian Press. [c. '17] 254 p. 16° \$1

Great love stories of the Bible. Sunday, W: A. \$1.50 n. Putnam

Great problems of British statesmanship. Barker, J: E. \$4 n. Dutton

Great war. Chase, W. J. 10 c. Univ. of Wis.

Great wives and mothers. Blunt, H. F. \$2 n. Devin-Adair

GREECE

HISTORY

*Cooper, L., ed. Greek genius and its influence. \$3.50 n. Yale Univ.

*Glover, T. R. From Pericles to Philip. \$3 n. Macmillan

Green fruit. Bishop, J: P. 80 c. n. Sherman, French

Green fund books. \$1.18 n. Am. Sunday Sch. Union

—Bible. New Testament Mark. Commentary on the gospel according to Mark.

Green, Jos. See Sibbald, G:

Greene, Julia. Miss Patty Peep. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. c. 36 p. il. 16° (Make believe ser.) bds. 35 c.

The mouse's tail. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. c. 36 p. il. 16° (Make believe ser.) bds. 35 c.

Whiffet squirrel. N. Y., Cupples and Leon. c. 36 p. il. 16° (Make believe ser.) bds. 35 c.

The yaller dog. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. c. 36 p. il. 16° (Make believe ser.) bds. 35 c.

Gregory, Herb. Ernest. Geology of the Navajo country; a reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 161 p. il. pls. figs. tabs. maps (2 col. fold. in pocket) diagrs. col. fold. chart Q (U. S. Geological Survey, professional pap. 93)

Gregory, J: Milton. The seven laws of teaching. New ed., rev. by W: C. Bagley and Warren K. Layton. Bost., Pilgrim. [c. '17] 12+129 p. D 75 c. n.

Grieves, Capt. Loren Chester. Outline of lessons in company administration for provisional second lieutenants. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Army Service Sch. 84 p. 8° pap. 15 c.

Grif of Greenbrier Farm. Park, G: F: \$1.25 Lutheran Publication Soc.

Griffith, Helen Sherman. Letty and Miss Grey; il. by Paula Himmelsbach Balano. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 320 p. pls. D 60 c. n.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. Grimm's fairy tales; stories and tales of elves, goblins and fairies; with many il. and decorations by L: Rheade. N. Y., Harper [c. '17] 443 p. pls. O \$1.50 n.

Gronberger, Sven Magnus. St. Bridget of Sweden; a chapter of mediaeval church

- history; ed. by Ja. T. Walsh. Wash., D. C., Writers Club. no paging Q (Publications. v. 1, no. 2) pap.
- GRONBERGER, Sven Magnus
Brigham, G. R. In memoriam. Writers Club
- Groszmann, Maximilian Paul Eugen. The exceptional child; containing a medical symposium with contributions from a number of eminent specialists. N. Y., Scribner. [c. '17] 33+764 p. (27 p. bibl.) il. pls. figs. tabs. D \$2.50 n.
- GROTIUS, Hugo
*Vreeland, H. Hugo Grotius, the father of the modern science of international law. \$2 n. Oxford Univ.
- Ground water for irrigation in Lodgepole valley, Wyoming and Nebraska. Meinzer, O. E. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Grover, Nathan Clifford. Surface water supply of the United States, 1914. Pt. 9, Colorado River basin. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 198+33 p. il. pls. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey water-supply pap. 389)
- Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 4, St. Lawrence River basin. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 122+31 p. il. pls. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey water-supply pap. 404)
- Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 8, Western Gulf of Mexico basins. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 111+26 p. il. pls. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey water-supply pap. 408)
- Surface water supply of the United States, 1916. Pt. 8, Western Gulf of Mexico basins. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 106+26 p. il. pls. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey water-supply pap. 438)
- Growing winter wheat on the Great Plains. Chilcott, E. C. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Grunsky, Carl Ewald. The Colorado River in its relation to the Imperial Valley, California; report on the utilization of the waters of the Colorado River for irrigation and its relation to the Imperial Valley, California. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 39 p. 8°
- Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Investment recommendations, December, 1917. N. Y., The company. 15 p. D pap.
- Guest, Edg. Alb. Just folks. Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '17] 192 p. D \$1.25 n.; leath. \$2.50 n.
- Guinea fowl. Weiant, A. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Gunsaulus, Fk. Wakeley. Martin Luther and the morning hour in Europe. Chic., Univ. of Chic. 50 p. 8° pap. 28 c.
- Guptill, Mrs. Eliz. Frances Ephraim, and Wormwood, Edyth M. Amateur's costume book. Franklin, O., Eldridge Entertainment Ho. [c. '17] 4+106 p. il. 8° 50 c.
- Gustav Adolfs Page. Meyer, K. F. 45 c. n. Holt
- Gwatkin, H: Melvill. Church and state in England to the death of Queen Anne; with a preface by E. W. Watson. N. Y., Longmans. 8+416 p. O \$5 n.
- Gypsum in 1916. Stone, R. W. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Haigh, W. E. An analytical outline of English history. N. Y., Oxford Univ. 16+332 p. geneal. tabs. D \$1.40
- HALE, E: Everett
*Hale, E: E., jr. Life and letters of Edward Everett Hale. 2 v. \$5 Little, Brown
- Hale, E: Everett, jr. The life and letters of Edward Everett Hale. 2 v. Bost., Little, Brown, c. 6+390; 442 p. il. pls. pors. O \$5 n.
- Hamp, Sidford F: Sheridan's twins; a story of early days in Colorado; il. by Belmore Brown. N. Y., Putnam. c. 6+308 p. il. pls. col. front. D \$1.25 n.
- Hand, L: H: Bynington. See Brookes, Leonard Elliott.
- Handling and storage of apples in the Pacific northwest. Ramsey, H: J., and others. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Hanford, C. H. General Claxton; a novel. N. Y., Neale Pub. c. 263 p. front. D \$1.25 n.
- Hankey, Donald W: Alers. The church and the man; with a foreword by C. H. S. Mathews. N. Y., Macmillan. 20+89 p. S 60 c. n.
- Hankin, J: Ascertainment of machinery values and losses; read before the Insurance Society of New York, January 11th, 1916. [N. Y., The society] c. '17 46 p. fig. tab. O pap.
- Hans Brinker. Dodge, Mrs. M. M. 64 c. Ginn
- Hanshew, Hazel Phillips. My books of best stories from history. N. Y., Funk & W. 324 p. il. 8° \$2 n.
- Hardwick, T: W: Interstate commerce; an address on the regulation of commerce between the states under the commerce clause of the Constitution of the United States; delivered at the meeting of the American Bar Assn. held at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., September, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 14 p. 8°
- Harrison, W. S. The supremacy of life; a poem. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 239 p. D bds. \$1.25 n.
- Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. \$1.75 n. Houghton Mifflin
- MacGibbon. Railway rates and the Canadian railway commission.
- Hartley, C: Pinckney. Seed corn. Rev. August, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 11 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 415)
- Haughton, W: William Haughton's Englishmen for my money; or, a woman will have her will; ed. with introd. and notes by Alb. Croll Baugh. Phil., Univ. of Penn. 236 p. 8° (Priv. pr.)
- HAWAII
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL
*Ellis, W: Narrative of a tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee. \$2.50 Hawaiian Gazette
- *London, C. K. Our Hawaii. \$2.25 n. Macmillan
- HISTORY
*Bishop, S. E. Reminiscences of old Hawaii. \$1 Hawaiian Gazette Co.
- *Gelett, C: W. Life on the ocean. \$1.25 Hawaiian Gazette Co.

Hawkins, Jos. Fs. The rôle of the teeth and tonsils in the causation of arthritis. Providence, R. I., Snow & Farnham Co. 29 p. O (Fiske Fund prize essay) \$1.50

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Girls in bookland; il. by J: Wolcott Adams. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 291 p. il. pls. O \$2 n.

Hayes, Hiram Wallace. The princess Sofia. Bost., Davis & Bond. c. 350 p. il. 12° \$1.25 n.

Head voice. Clippinger, D. A. \$1 Ditson

Headlam, Ja. Wycliffe. The dead lands of Europe. N. Y., Doran. [n. d.] 31 p. D pap. 5 c. n.

Headquarters nights. Kellogg, V. L. \$1 Atlantic Monthly Press

Hearn, Lafcadio. Life and literature; selected and ed. with an introd. by J: Erskine. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 10+393 p. O \$3.50 n.

Heath, L: Jay. See **White, W: C:** *Heath's modern language ser.* 35 c. Heath—Rendtorff. Drei marchenspiele.

Hedemann, Franzisca, Baroness von. Love stories of court beauties. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 354 p. il. pls. pors. facsms. O \$3 n.

Helmick, Eli Alva. Inspection guide for infantry troops; designed as an aid to the inspecting officer and to the officers and men under inspection. Menasha, Wis., G: Banta Pub. [c. '17] 51 p. il. 16° 50 c.

Henderson, Elias Heckman. Henderson's war tax guide, act of October 3, 1917; with notes and commentaries; annotated by Elias H. Henderson. [Chic., Federal Law Service] 192 p. 8° \$2.50

Henderson, Helen Weston. A loiterer in New York; discoveries made by a Rambler through obvious yet unsought highways and byways; with a preface by Paul W. Bartlett. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 454 p. il. pls. pors. O \$4 n.

Henderson, W: Edwards. See **McPherson, W:**

Henry, Fk. S. Printing for school and shop. N. Y., Wiley. 13+318 p. il. 12° \$1.25 n.

Her garden. Erwin, R. M. \$1.35 Bert L. White Co.

Herron, Vennette. Perfume and poison [verse]. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 75 p. D \$1 n.

Herschell, W: The kid has gone to the colors; and other verse; il. with photographs by Paul Shideler. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] 137 p. D \$1.25 n.

Heuser, Herman Jos., D.D. Canon Sheehan of Doneraile; the story of an Irish parish priest as told chiefly by himself in books, personal memoirs and letters. N. Y., Longmans. c. 19+405 p. il. pls. pors. facsm. O \$3.50 n.

Hickman, E. A. Soft toys and how to make them. N. Y., Stokes. 31 p. il. 12° 80 c. n.

High road. Allen, Mrs. E. S. G. \$1.35 n. Meridian Press

Higher living. Baker, S. \$1.75 n. Sherman, French

Higher technical education in foreign countries. Smith, A. T. Gov. Pr. Off.

Hill, Ja. M. Barytes and barium products in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 243—254 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 16)

Bauxite and aluminum in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 159-170 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 5)

Strontium in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 185-195 p. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 11)

Hillsboro in the war. Ware, R: D. \$1

Badger

Hinsdale, Wilbert B. Special bulletin on women and war; remarks at graduation of nurses from Training School, June 4, 1917. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. of Mich. 14 p. D (Bulletin new ser. v. 18, no. 43) pap. gratis

Hinshelwood, Ja. Congenital word-blindness. Chic., Chic. Med. Bk. Co. 112 p. il. 12° \$1.25 n.

Hinton, E: Wilcox. Some problems in hearsay and relevancy in Missouri; notes on recent Missouri cases. Columbia, Mo., Univ. of Mo. 40 p. 8° (Bulletin Law ser. 15) pap. 25 c.

Hispanic ser. \$1.24 B. H. Sanborn & Co. —Wilkins. Elementary Spanish prose book. Historical pageant on the Protestant Reformation. Eastwood-Seibold, L. 25 c.

Presb. Bd. of Publication

HISTORY

*Hanshew, H. P. My book of best stories from history. \$2 n. Funk & W.

*Jarvis, C: H. Teaching of history. \$1.80 Oxford Univ.

*Sibbald, G:, and Green, J. Notes and observations on the pine lands of Georgia 1801. \$4.10 n. W. Abbatt

*Wood, E. Boy's book of buccaneers. \$1.50 n. Funk & W.

*Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. Proceedings and collections of the society for the year 1917. \$4; \$3.50

The society

ARCHAEOLOGY

Reagan, A. B. Archaeological note on western Washington and adjacent British Columbia. 30 c. Acad. of Sciences

For a complete list of the month's publications on HISTORY see, besides the above:

INDIANS

Also the subhead HISTORY under

ASIA

CHINA

ENGLAND

EUROPE

FRANCE

GREECE

HAWAII

IRELAND

PORTUGAL

RUSSIA

UNITED STATES

Hodge, Harold. In the wake of the war; parliament or imperial government? N. Y., J: Lane. 8+226 p. D \$1.50 n.

Holmes, G: E. Federal income tax law. Chic., Callaghan. c. 625 p. leath. \$4

Holmes, J: Letters to James Russell Lowell and others; ed. by W: Roscoe Thayer; with an introd. by Alice M. Longfellow. Bost.,

Houghton Mifflin. c. 47+290 p. il. pls. pors.
O \$2.50 n.

Holmes, Mabel Dodge. See Lewis, W:
Dodge.

Holst, Bernhart Paul. Practical home and
school methods of study and instruction in
the fundamental elements of education; with
outlines and page references based on The
new teachers' and pupils' cyclopaedia. 2 v.
Boone, Ia., Holst Pub. '18 il. pls. (part
col., 1 fold.) pors. maps 4° \$6.75

Holt Mfg. Co. Care and operation of the
"caterpillar" 45 tractor. Stockton, Cal.,
The company. [c. '17] 96 p. il. fold. pls.
8° 75 c.

Home economics teaching under present eco-
nomic conditions. U. S. Bu. of Educ.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Home storage of vegetables. Beattie, J. H.
Gov. Pr. Off.

Hope. Cunninghame Graham, R. B. \$1.35 n.
Stokes

Hopkins, Alb. Allis, ed. Our army and how
to know it; with 310 il.; our navy and how
to know it; with 275 illustrations. N. Y.,
Munn & Co. 76+48 p. col. pls. maps music
T (Scientific American ser.) \$1 n.; pap.
25 c.

Hopkins, Emma B., and Murphy, Elinor, eds.
The long road to to-morrow; a pageant
play written and presented by the classes in
history and English in Miss Hopkins'
school, New York. Bost., Palmer Co. 35 p.
12° (Creative pageant play ser.) 20 c.

Hopkins, Oliver Baker. The Palestine salt
dome, Anderson County, Texas; The Bren-
ham salt domes, Washington and Austin
Counties, Texas. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr.
Off. 4+253-280 p. tabs. fold. maps O
(U. S. Geological Survey bull. 661 G)

Hopkins, Oliver Baker See Matson, G:
Charlton.

Horace [Quintus Horatius Flaccus]. The
odes and secular hymn of Horace; Eng-
lished into rimed verse corresponding to
the original meters by Warren H. Cud-
worth. N. Y., A. A. Knopf. c. 20+161 p.
D \$1.50 n.

Hornung, E: W: The ballad of Ensign Joy.
N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 55 p. S 75 c. n.

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS

*Donham, S. A. Marketing and house-
hold manual. \$1.50 n. Little, Brown

*Fisk, E. L. Food, fuel for the human
engine. 75 c. n.; 25 c. n. Funk & W.

*Graphic exhibits on food conservation at
fairs and expositions. gratis

U. S. Food Administration
*Jeschien, O. A., comp. Economizer, an
efficient household account book. 50 c.

Economizer Pub.
Lyford, C. A. Three short courses in
home making. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Robinson, W: My wood fires and their
story. \$2.50 n. Scribner

U. S. Bu. of Educ. Home economics
teaching under present conditions.

Gov. Pr. Off.

For a complete list of the month's publica-

tions on HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS see,
besides the above:

COOKERY

How joy was found. Hutchison, I. W. \$1 n.
Stokes

How Peter Rabbit went to sea. Graham, D.
50 c. H. Altemus Co.

How to build mental power. Kleiser, G. \$3
n. Funk & W.

How to fill the church pews. Elliott, E. E.
\$1.50 Standard Pub.

How to increase the potato crop by spraying.
Chittenden, F. H. Gov. Pr. Off.

How to win the war. Vanderlip, F. A.
Nat. City Bank

Howard, Burton Ja., and Stephenson, C: H:
Microscopical studies on tomato products.
Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 24 p. diagrs.
8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 581)

Howe, Mabel Almy. Music publishers in
New York City before 1850; a directory.
N. Y., N. Y. Pub. Lib. 8 p. 8° pap. 10
c. n.

Hubbard, H: Vincent, and Kimball, Theo-
dora. An introduction to the study of
landscape design. N. Y., Macmillan. c.
20+406 p. (18 1/6 p. bibl.) il. pls. maps Q
\$6 n. bxd.

Hudson, Manley Ottmer. The transfer and
partition of remainders in Missouri; notes
on recent Missouri cases. Columbia, Mo.,
Univ. of Mo. 58 p. 8° (Bulletin. Law ser.
14) pap. 25 c.

Hudson, W. H. France: the nation and its
development. N. Y., Stokes. 630 p. il. 8°
\$3.50 n.

Hughes, C: Evans. War powers under the
Constitution; address delivered before the
American Bar Assn. at its annual meeting
held at Saratoga, N. Y., September, 1917.
Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 14 p. 8°

Hughes, R. O. Community civics. N. Y.,
Allyn & Bacon. [c. '17] 22+505 p. il. tabs.
facsm. D \$1.25

Hugo's French simplified; complete—consist-
ing of 1. a simple but complete grammar con-
taining all the rules necessary for speaking
and writing French correctly; the pronun-
ciation of every word exactly limited; 2.
French pronunciation simplified; easy anec-
dotes, with the tr. and pronunciation of
every word, including complete rules of
pronunciation; 3. French idioms; a collec-
tion of practical conversational sentences,
introducing all the important idioms and
peculiarities of French construction; 4. a
key to the exercises in the grammar. Phil.,
McKay. [n. d.] various paging D \$1 n.

Hugo's Russian grammar simplified; the only
real self-instructor; exercises, key and
vocabularies; with the pronunciation of
every word exactly limited. Phil., McKay.
[n. d.] 238 p. D \$1 n.

Human element in the making of a Christian.
Condé, B. \$1 Woman's Press

Hurlbut, Rev. Jesse Lyman. The superin-
tendents' helper, 1918; ed. by H: H. Meyer.
N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '17]
163 p. nar. T 25 c. n.

Hurley, E: Timothy. For old acquaintance;

- prints from the etchings of E. T. Hurley; with comment by Sara Sax. Cin., St. James Press. c. 65 p. il. 12° bds. 75 c. n.
- Hutchison, Isobel W.** How joy was found; a fantasy. N. Y., Stokes. 128 p. 12° \$1 n.
- Hutchison, Rev. Ja. Patterson.** Our obligations to the day of rest and worship. Bost., Badger. [c. '16] 136 p. D (Library of religious thought) 50 c. n.
- Hyde, G: E.** See Will, G: Fs.
- Hydesville in history. Cadwallader, M. E. 75 c. Progressive Thinker Pub. Ho.
- Hydraulic conversion tables and convenient equivalents. U. S. Geological Survey. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Hydraulic-mining debris in the Sierra Nevada. Gilbert, G. K. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Hydro-electric power-stations. Lof, E. A. \$6 n. Wiley
- HYGIENE**
- *Goodwin, T: H. J: C. Notes for army medical officers. \$1 n. Lea & F.
- Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco.** The cabin; (la baraca); tr. from the Spanish by Fs. Haffkine Snow and Beatrice M. Mekota. N. Y., A. A. Knopf. c. 288 p. D (Borzoï Spanish translations) \$1.50 n.
- Idaho.** Supreme Ct. Repts.; (I. W. Hart). v. 29. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney. 921 p. \$3.75
- Ideal (The)** Catholic literary readers; book 2; by a Sister of St. Joseph. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 20+388 p. il. pls. pors. D 64 c. n.
- Illingworth, J: Richardson, D.D.** The life and work of John Richardson Illingworth; as portrayed by his letters and il. by photographs; ed. by his wife, with a chapter by Wilfrid Richmond; with a preface by C: Gore. N. Y., Dutton. 12+346 p. pls. pors. O \$4 n.
- Illinois and the nation. Trowbridge, O. R. 75 c. A. Flanagan Co.
- Ilsley, L. C.** See Clark, Harold Hayward.
- Immediate care of the injured. Morrow, A. S. \$2.75 n. Saunders
- Immigration problem. Jenks, J. W. \$1.75 n. Funk & W.
- Immortal gamble. Stewart, A. T. \$2.50 n. Macmillan
- Immortality. Streeter, B. H. \$2.25 n. Macmillan
- Important range plants. Sampson, A. W: Gov. Pr. Off.
- In praise of war. Seitz, D. C. \$1 n. Harper
- In the footsteps of St. Paul. Clark, F: E: \$2 n. Putnam
- In the wake of the war. Hodge, H. \$1.50 n. J: Lane
- INDIA**
- *Lajpat, R. England's debt to India. \$2 n. Huebsch
- Indian operation of couching for cataract. Elliott, R. H: \$3 n. Chic. Med. Bk. Co.
- Indiana Historical collections.* \$1 Indiana Hist. Commission
- Wolford. Play-party in Indiana.
- INDIANS**
- Boas, F. Grammatical notes on the language of the Tlingit Indians. \$3 Univ. of Penn. Museum
- *Splawn, A. J. Ka-mi-akin, the last hero of the Yakimas. \$2.50; \$5 A. J. Splawn
- *Will, G: F., and Hyde, G: E. Corn among the Indians of the upper Missouri. \$1.50 W. H. Miner Co.
- *Wilson, G. L. Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians. 75 c. Univ. of Minn.
- *Wissler, C. American Indian. \$3 D. C. McMurtrie
- Infantry training. McDonald, D. F. \$1 G. Banta Pub.
- Inside the Russian revolution. Dorr, Mrs. R. C. \$1.50 n. Macmillan
- Inspection guide for infantry troops. Helmick, E. A. 50 c. G. Banta Pub.
- Inspiration ser. of patriotic Americans.* 75 c. Cupples & Leon
- Stevens. Wonderful story of Lincoln.— Wonderful story of Washington.
- Instructions for the care and operation of evaporating plants. U. S. Bu. of Steam Engineering. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Instructions for the care, preservation, repair and adjustment of instruments for the fire-control systems for coast and field artillery. U. S. Ordnance Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Instructions for the preparation and use of blank ammunition. U. S. Ordnance Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
- INSURANCE**
- Grady, A. H. Massachusetts system of savings-bank life insurance. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Hankin, J: Ascertainment of machinery values and losses. The society U. S. Bu. of War Risk Insurance. Terms and conditions of soldiers' and sailors' insurance. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Inter-American acquaintances. Chandler, C: L. \$1.25 Univ. Press
- International conciliation.* Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation
- Duggan. Conference on the foreign relations of the United States.
- International law topics. U. S. Naval War College, Newport. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Interstate commerce. Hardwick, T: W: Gov. Pr. Off.
- Investment recommendations. Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y. Guaranty Trust Co.
- Iowa biographical ser.* \$2 Ia. State Hist. Soc.
- Clark. Samuel Jordan Kirkwood.
- Iowa. State Bd. of Educ. Bd. on Secondary School Relations.** The accredited high school. Des Moines, Ia., State Bd. of Educ. '16 73 p. D (Board on secondary school relations bull. 1)
- Facts concerning Iowa accredited high schools, 1915-1916; by P. E. McClenahan [and others]. Des Moines, Ia. State Bd. of Educ. '16 31 p. tabs. O (Board on secondary school relations) pap.
- IRELAND**
- *Leslie, S. Irish issue in its American aspect. \$1.25 n. Scribner

Irvine oil field, Estill County, Kentucky. Shaw, E. W. Gov. Pr. Off.

IRVING, Washington

Cheney, L. H. Tales of Washington Irving's Alhambra. 50 c. n. Lippincott
Is war civilization? Nyrop, C. \$1.25 n.

Dodd, Mead

Islandica; an annual relating to Iceland and the Fiske Icelandic Collection in the Cornell University Library. v. 10, Annalium in Islandia Farrago and De mirabilibus Islandiae, by Gisli Oddsson; ed. by Halldór Hermannsson. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell Univ. Library. 15+84 p. O pap. \$1

Jackanapes. Ewing, Mrs. J. H. G. 56 c. Ginn

Jackson, Capt. Orton P., and Evans, Maj. Fk. E. The marvel book of American ships; with 12 col. pls. and over 400 il. from photographs. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '17] 6+391 p. O \$2.50 n.

Jacob and the mandrakes. Frazer, Sir J. G. \$1 Oxford Univ.

Jacobs, Mrs. Caroline Elliott Hoogs, and Blanchard, Lucy M. Joan's California summer. Phil., Jacobs. [c. '17] 308 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.

Jaffray, Julia K., ed. The prison and the prisoner; a symposium by G: Gordon Battle, R. J. Caldwell, J: Collier, C: H: Davis, Arth. D. Dean, F: A. Dorner, Bernard H. Glueck, E. Kent Hubbard, Karl W. Kirchwey, Collis Lovely, T: Mott Osborne, T: W. Salmon, W: H. Wadhams, E. Stagg Whitin. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 16+216 p. por. O \$2.50 n.

Jager, Thdr. F. Scout, Red Cross and army dogs; a historical sketch of dogs in the great war and a training guide for the rank and file of the United States army. Rochester, N. Y., Arrow Pr., 36 St. Paul St. [c. '17] 83 p. il. D \$1.25

James, G: Wharton. Arizona the wonderland; the history of its ancient cliff and cave dwellings, ruined pueblos, conquest by the Spaniards, Jesuit and Franciscan missions, trail makers and Indians; a survey of its climate, scenic marvels, topography, deserts, mountains, rivers and valleys; a review of its industries; an account of its influence on art, literature and science; and some reference to what it offers of delight to the automobilist, sportsman, pleasure and health seeker; with a map and 60 pls. of which 12 are in color. Bost., Page Co. c. 24+478 p. O (See America first ser.) \$3.50 n.; part. mor. \$7 n.; special ed. \$10 n. to \$25 n. bxd.

Reclaiming the arid West; the story of the United States reclamation service. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 22+411 p. il. pls. pors. O \$3.50 n.

James, H: The middle years. N. Y., Scribner c. 119 p. por. O \$1.25 n.

Jane, F: T. The British battle fleet; its inception and growth thruout the centuries to the present day; with il. in col. from original water-colour drawings by W. L. Wyllie; and numerous plans and photographs. [New ed.] 2 v. Bost., D. D. Nicker-

son & Co. [212 Summer St.] [n. d.] 16+322; 9+288 p. pls. pors. diagrs. tabs. O \$6 JAPAN

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

*Bell, A. Trip to Lotus land. \$2.50 n. J: Lane

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

*Pooley, A. M. Japan at the cross roads. \$3.50 n. Dodd, Mead

Jefferson Davis Abraham Lincoln Bowe. Blow, B. 75 c. n. Elder

Jesien, Waclaw Stanislaw. See Smith, Anna Tolman.

JESUS CHRIST

*Crawshaw, W: H: Genius of Christ. \$1.25 n. Neale

*Jerome, T: J. Christ, the evidence of His divinity reviewed from the standpoint of a lawyer. \$1 Smith & Lamar

*Luccock, H. E. Studies in the parables of Jesus. 50 c. n. Abingdon Press

*Milligan, W: Resurrection of our Lord. \$1.75 n. Macmillan

*Parrish, H. Mystery of character [study of Christ's character]. \$1 E. S. Gorham

*Rall, H. F. Life of Jesus. 75 c. n. Abingdon Press

*Rihbany, A. M. Militant America and Jesus Christ. 65 c. n. Houghton Mifflin

Badger

*Sperow, E. H. Silent Nazarene. \$1.25 n.

Jarintzov, Mme. Nadine. Russian poets and poems; "classics" and "moderns"; with an introd. on Russian versification; with a preface by Jane Harrison; v. 1, "Classics." N. Y., Longmans. 39+318 p. il. pors. O \$3.50 n.

Jarvis, C: H. The teaching of history. N. Y. [Oxford Univ.] 240 p. D \$1.80

Jastrow, Morris, jr. The war and the Bagdad railway; the story of Asia Minor and its relation to the present conflict; with 14 il. and a map. Phil., Lippincott. c. 160 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.

Jenkinson, J: Wilfred. Three lectures on experimental embryology; with a biographical note by R. R. Marett. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 16+130 p. (6½ p. bibl.) il. por. figs. tabs. charts O \$3

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, and Lauck, W: Jett. The immigration problem. 4th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Funk & W. c. 638 p. 8° \$1.75 n.

Jennings, Herb. Spencer, and others. Suggestions of modern science concerning education. N. Y., Macmillan. 7+211 p. D \$1 n.

Jerome, T: Jefferson. The Christ, the evidence of His divinity reviewed from the standpoint of a lawyer. Nashville, Tenn., Pub. Ho. of the M. E. Church, South, Smith & Lamar, agts. 241 p. por. 12° \$1

Jeschien, Otto A., comp. The economizer; an efficient household account book that does not require tedious bookkeeping; comp. under the supervision of Jessica B. Peixotto. [7th ed.] Berkeley, Cal., Economizer Pub. [c. '17] 36 p. forms 4° 50 c.

Johnson, Burges. See Mayhew, Ralph.

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. Topography and

- strategy in the war. N. Y., Holt. c. 10+211 p. il. pls. maps O \$1.75 n.
- Johnston, J: Octavius.** Men of God; addresses given at Cuddesdon college to men preparing for ordination. N. Y., Longmans. 9+160 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Joint Committee on the Reorganization of High School English.** Reorganization of English in secondary schools; comp. by Ja. Fleming Hoscic. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 181 p. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 2)
- JONES, John Paul**
*Seitz, D. C., comp. Paul Jones. \$3.50 n. Dutton
- Jones, T: S. See Taylor, E. Leland, comp.**
- Jordan, S: M.** Sam Jordan's corn talk. Columbia, Mo., State Bd. of Agric. 31 p. il. O (Bulletin v. 15, no. 6) pap.
- Journal of submarine commander Von Forstner.** Von Forstner, F. \$1 n. Houghton Mifflin
- JUDAISM**
Enelow, H. G. Effects of religion.—Synagogue in modern life. ea. 25 c. n. Bloch Pub.
- Jul i vesterheimen, 1917.** Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. Ho. no paging il. col. mounted pls. pors. music F pap. 75 c.
- Junior Latin ser.** 50 c. Oxford Univ.
- Livy. Titi Livi.
—Ovid. Selections from Ovid.
—Virgil. Aeneid IV.
- Just folks.** Guest, E. A. \$1.25 n.; \$2.50 n. Reilly & Britton
- Ka-mi-akin, the last hero of the Yakimas.** Splawn, A. J. \$2.50; \$5 A. J. Splawn
- Kamman, W: Frederic.** Socialism in German American literature. Phil., Americana Germanica Press. 124 p. (5 p. bibl.) 8° (Americana germanica, 24) \$1.50
- Karr, Louise.** Trouble; a pet dog. N. Y., Himebaugh & Browne [471 Fifth Ave.]. [c. '17] 59 p. D 60 c. n.
- Katie of birdland.** Stellman, E. K. 75 c. H. S. Crocker Co.
- Katz, Fk. J.** Abrasive materials in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 197—212 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 12)
Feldspar in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 173—184 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 10)
Silica in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 238—287 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916, pt. 2, no. 19)
- Keen, W: Williams.** The surgical operations on President Cleveland in 1893. Phil., Jacobs. [c. '17] 52 p. fig. S bds. 75 c. n.
- Kelland, Clarence Budington.** Mark Tidd, editor. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 286 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.
- Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.** Headquarters nights; a record of conversations and experiences at the headquarters of the German army in France and Belgium. Bost., Atlantic Monthly Press. [c. '17] 116 p. D \$1
- Kemp, Jos. W.** Outline studies in the Book of Revelation. N. Y., Book Stall. [c. '17] 41 p. 8° pap. 20 c.
- Kenison, Ervine, and Bradley, Harry Cyrus.** Descriptive geometry. N. Y., Macmillan. [c. '16-'17] 10+287 p. figs. O (Ser. of texts on topics in engineering) \$2 n.
- Kenyon, Ja. B:** Reed voices [verse]. N. Y., J. T. White & Co. c. 128 p. 16° \$1.25 n.
- Kephart, Horace.** Camping and woodcraft; a handbook for vacation campers and for travelers in the wilderness. In 2 v. v. 2, Woodcraft. [New and enl. ed.] N. Y., Outing Pub. c. 479 p. il. figs. D \$1.50; leath. \$2
- Keppel, F: Paul.** The undergraduate and his college. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 374 p. D \$1.60 n.
- Kew, W: S. W. See Dickerson, Roy Ernest.**
- Keyser, Leander Sylvester, D.D.** A system of natural theism. Burlington, Ia., German Literary Bd. c. 144 p. D \$1 n.
- Kid has gone to the colors.** Herschell, W: \$1.25 n. Bobbs-Merrill
- Kiefer, Hermann.** Liberty writings; ed. with a study of Dr. Kiefer's life and writings by Warren Washburn Florer. N. Y., G. E. Stechert. [17] 8+514 p. 8° \$3 n.
- Kilner, Maj. W. G., and MacElroy, A. J.** The cantonment manual; or, facts for every soldier. N. Y., Appleton. c. 15+307 p. figs. diagrs. S \$1 n.
- Kimball, E: Ancel.** La science chrétienne: la domination de l'homme sur le mal (Christian science: man's dominion over evil); conférence faite dans Emerson hall, Université de Harvard, Cambridge, Etats-Unis, le 16 mars 1908 (A lecture delivered at Emerson hall, Harvard university, Cambridge, United States, March 16, 1908). Bost., Christian Science Pub. Soc. c. '17 26+26 p. 16° 5 c.
- Kimball, Theodora. See Hubbard, H: Vincent.**
- King, Pendleton.** Cocaine; a play in one act. N. Y., F. Shay. c. 14 p. D (Provincetown plays) pap. 35 c. n.
- Kingdom of God ser.** 75 c. n. Abingdon Press
- Rall. Life of Jesus.
- KIRKWOOD, S: Jordan**
*Clark, D. E. Samuel Jordan Kirkwood. \$2 Ia. State Hist. Soc.
- Kitch, Ethel May.** The origin of subjectivity in Hindu thought. Chic., Univ. of Chic. [c. '17] 82 p. (3 p. bibl.) O (Philosophic studies 7) pap. 54 c.
- Kleiser, Grenville.** How to build mental power. N. Y., Funk & W. c. 595 p. col. diagrs. O \$3 n.
- Knapp, Grace H. See Ussher, Clarence D.**
- Knight, Alice J.** Las Casas; "the apostle of the Indies." N. Y., Neale Pub. [c. '17] 100 p. front. D \$1 n.
- Knopf, Siegmund Adolphus.** Birth control in its medical, social, economic and moral aspects; with a discussion by Ira S. Wile, J. H. Landis, W. L. Holt, Louis I. Dublin, J: W. Trask, and the closing remarks by Dr.

- Knopf. N. Y., Birth Control League [7 E. 15th St.]. 24 p. O pap. 10 c.
- Knowing and using words. Lewis, W: D. 75 c. Allyn & Bacon
- Knowlton, Fk. Hall. A fossil flora from the frontier formation of southwestern Wyoming. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 2+73-107 p. il. pls. Q (U. S. Geological Survey, professional pap. 108-F)
- Koch, Thdr. Wesley. A book of Carnegie libraries. White Plains, N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. [c. '07-'17] 10+226 p. il. pls. por. plans O \$3.50
- Kohn, Eug. A manual for teaching Biblical history. N. Y., United Synagogue of America [531 W. 123d St.]. c. 220 p. D \$1
- Kuehnel, Rev. Reynold. Conferences for men; intended in particular for Holy Name societies. N. Y., J. F. Wagner. [c. '17] 279 p. 8° \$1.50
- Kultur in cartoons. Raemaekers, L. \$5 n. Century Co.
- Kumm, H. K. W. African missionary heroes and heroines. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 17+215 p. il. maps (1 col. fold.) D \$1.25 n.
- Lac (Le) de gers. Topffer, R. 20 c. Oxford Univ.
- La Corbinière, Mme. Clémentine. See Xavier, Sister St. Francis
- Lady with the camellias. Dumas, A. \$1.25 n. Brentanos
- La Follette, Rob. Marion. Taxation of surplus incomes; increase pay of soldiers who are required to serve in foreign countries; speeches in the Senate of the United States, August 21 and September 10, 1917. Wash., D. C., [Gov. Pr. Off.] 32 p. 8°
- Vital votes on taxation of incomes and war profits; remarks in the Senate of the United States, September 10, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 16 p. 8°
- War profits tax; is it disloyal to advocate just taxation of war profits and surplus incomes?; speeches in the Senate of the United States, September 1 and 10, 1917. Wash., D. C., [Gov. Pr. Off.] 32 p. 8°
- Lajpat, Raya. England's debt to India; a historical narrative of Britain's fiscal policy in India. N. Y., Huebsch. c. 24+360 p. D \$2 n.
- Lake English classics. 45 c. Scott, Foresman
- Thoreau. Walden.
- Lake ship-lock size. U. S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Lambert, Ja. Franklin. Luther's hymns; with an introd. by J: A. W. Haas. Phil., General Council Publication Ho. 18+160 p. il. pls. por. facsms. 8° \$1.35 n.
- Land of the two rivers. Bevan, E. R. \$1 n. Longmans
- Land where the sunsets go. Leonard, O. H. \$1.35 n. Sherman, French
- Landscape and figure painters in America. Sherman, F. F. \$1.75 n. F. F. Sherman
- LANDSCAPE GARDENING
- *Hubbard, H: V., and Kimball, T. Introduction to the study of landscape design. (18 1/6 p. bibl.) \$6 n. Macmillan
- Lantz, D: Ernest. Raising Belgian hares and other rabbits. Rev. August, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 16 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 496)
- Lanux, Pierre de. Young France and new America. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 10+153 p. D \$1.25 n.
- LAS CASAS, Bartolomé
- *Knight, A. J. Las Casa. \$1 n. Neale Pub.
- LATHROBE, John H. B.
- *Semmes, J: E. John H. B. Lathrobe and his times, 1803-1891. \$6 n. Norman, Remington Co.
- LATIN LANGUAGE
- *Butler, L. T: Exercises in Latin versification. 75 c. Allyn & Bacon
- *Fowler, W: W. Aeneas at the site of Rome; observations on the eighth book of the Aeneid. \$1.50 n. Longmans
- *Livy, T. L. Titi Livi. 50 c. Oxford Univ.
- *Ovid, P. O. N. Selections from Ovid. 50 c. Oxford Univ.
- *Virgil, P. V. M. Aeneid IV. 50 c. Oxford Univ.
- LATIN LITERATURE
- *Horace, Q. H. F. Odes and secular hymn of Horace; Englished into rimed verse. \$1.50 n. A. A. Knopf
- Lauck W: Jett. See Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.
- Laughing Bill Hyde. Beach, R. E. \$1.35 n. Harper
- Laurette. Vigny, A. V., *Count de*. 20 c. Oxford Univ.
- LAW
- Annotated cases, American and English 1917 C; 1917 D. ea. \$5 Bancroft-Whitney
- Atkisson, H. K.B. Constitutional sources of the laws of war. Gov. Pr. Off.
- California. District Ct. of Appeals. Repts. v. 32. \$3 Bancroft-Whitney
- California Supreme Ct. Consolidated California current digest. \$7.50 Bancroft-Whitney
- Chamberlain, J. P. Property rights under the new Mexican constitution. Academy of Political Science
- Cowdery's new forms and precedents. \$7.50 Bancroft-Whitney
- Dunham, F. G. Moratory legislation in the United States. Assn. of Life Insurance Presidents
- *Finegan, T: E: Text book on New York school law. M. Bender
- Gill, M. Law of title to real property in Missouri. \$5 F. H. Thomas Law Bk. Co.
- Gleason, L. B. Treatise on the law of inheritance taxation. \$7.50 M. Bender
- Hinton, E: W. Some problems in hearsay and relevancy in Missouri. 25 c. Univ. of Mo.
- Hudson, M. O. Transfer and partition of remainders in Missouri. 25 c. Univ. of Mo.
- Idaho. Supremt Ct. Repts. v. 29. \$3.75 Bancroft-Whitney
- Oregon. Supreme Ct. Repts. v. 83, 84. ea. \$3.75 Bancroft-Whitney
- Parkins, A. M., and E. H. Patent cases. \$2 n. B. S. Adams

Rose, W. M. Notes on the United States Supreme Court reports. Bk. 4, 7. ea. \$7.50 Bancroft-Whitney
 Scott, J. A. Law of interstate rendition, erroneously referred to as interstate extradition. \$7.50 S. Hight
 Taylor, E. L., and Jones, T. S., comps. Recent federal laws affecting whiskey. \$1.50 Baldwin Law Bk. Co.
 *Thorpe, F. N. Essentials of American constitutional law. \$1.75 n. Putnam
 U. S. Judge Advocate General's Dept. Digest of opinions of the judge advocates general of the army, 1912. Gov. Pr. Off.
 U. S. Naval War College, Newport. International law topics. Gov. Pr. Off.
 U. S. Office of Internal Revenue. Law and regulations relating to the estate tax. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Washington State. Supreme Ct. Repts. v. 94, 95. ea. \$4 Bancroft-Whitney
 Wood, W. A. Modern business corporations. \$4 n. Bobbs-Merrill
 *Zollman, C. American civil church law. \$3.50 special n. Longmans
For a complete list of the month's publications on LAW see, besides the above, these subjects:

CORPORATIONS

Lawson, Publius Virgilius. Mary Elizabeth Mears: "Nelly Wildwood." Madison, Wis., State Historical Soc. of Wis. [n. d.] 254+267 p. il. facsm. O (Separate no. 176) pap. 20 c.
Leacock, Stephen Butler. Frenzied fiction. N. Y., J. Lane. c. 294 p. D \$1.25 n.
 Leader of freemen. Tomlinson, E. T. 50 c. n. Am. Sunday-School Union
 League of nations. Marburg, T. 50 c. n. Macmillan
 Leaves from an officer's notebook. Crawshaw-Williams, E. \$3.25 n. Longmans
Lee, Ja. Melvin. History of American journalism. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 10+462 p. il. pls. pors. tab. O \$3.50 n.
Leech, Charlotte. Verses. N. Y., Knickerbocker Press. 15+293 p. 12° \$1.50
Leech, Wilmer Ross, comp. Calendar of the papers of Franklin Pierce; prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 102 p. O 40 c.
 Legends and romances of Brittany. Spence, L. \$3.50 n. Stokes
 Legislation relating to the Bureau of the Census, U. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
Leighty, Clyde Evert. The culture of winter wheat in the eastern United States. Rev. August, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 14 p. maps 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 596)
Leonard, Orville H. The land where the sunsets go; sketches of the American desert. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 209 p. D \$1.35 n.
Leslie, Shane i. e. J. Randolph. The Irish issue in its American aspect; a contribution to the settlement of Anglo-American relations during and after the great war. N. Y., Scribner. c. 207 p. D \$1.25 n.

Lesser corn stalk-borer. Luginbill, P. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Lesson handbook, 1918. Meyer, H. H. 25 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern
 Letty and Miss Grey. Griffith, H. S. 60 c. n. Penn Pub.

Lewis, W. Dodge, and Holmes, Mabel Dodge. Knowing and using words. Bost., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '17] 11+128 p. 12° 75 c.

LIBRARIANS AND LIBRARIES

*Emery, J. W. Library, the school and the child. \$1.25 n. Macmillan
 *Koch, T. W. Book of Carnegie libraries. \$3.50 H. W. Wilson Co.
 *National Carbon Co., comp. Technical periodicals; complete record of technical periodicals in the Cleveland libraries. gratis National Carbon Co.
 *Wisconsin. University. Library School. Cataloging rules on cards. set \$2.50; guides 50 c.; box 50 c. Democrat Pr.
Library of religious thought. Badger
 —Andrews. Democracy of the trees. \$1
 —Hutchinson. Our obligations to the day of rest and worship. 50 c. n.
 —Sperow. Silent Nazarene. \$1.25 n.
 —Troupe. St. Paul and the mystery religions. \$1 n.

Library, the school and the child. Emery, J. W. \$1.25 n. Macmillan
 Life and literature. Hearn, L. \$3.50 n. Dodd, Mead

Life and service ser. 50 c. n. Abingdon Press
 —Luccock. Studies in the parables of Jesus. Life zone investigations in Wyoming. Cary, M. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Lighting art, its practice and possibilities. Luckiesh, M. \$2.50 n. McGraw-Hill
LINCOLN, Abraham

*Abbatt, W., ed. Rare Lincolniana, no. 11. \$3.60 n. (subs.)—Rare Lincolniana, no. 12. \$4.40 n. (subs.)—Rare Lincolniana, no. 13. \$4.90 n. (subs.) [For contents see author entry] W. Abbatt
 Conger, A. L. President Lincoln as war statesman. 35 c.

State Historical Soc. of Wis.
 *Stevens, C. McC. Wonderful story of Lincoln [juvenile]. 75 c. Cupples & Leon
Lincoln, Jos. Crosby. Extricating Obadiah; il. by Walt Louderback. N. Y., Appleton. 380 p. pls. 12° \$1.50 n.

Lindquist, Thdr. Modern arithmetic methods and problems; ed. by G. W. Myers. Chic., Scott, Foresman. [c. '17] 16+300 p. (bibls.) fold. tab. diagrs. 12° \$1

LITERATURE

*Bailey, N. Divers proverbs. \$1 Yale Univ.
 *Bettina Brown, a little child. 75 c. n. Dutton
 *Brady, C. T. Little book for Christmas. \$1.25 n. Putnam
 *Converse, M. P., comp. and ed. American soldiers' and sailors' diary, 1918. 60 c. n. Dutton
 *Cook, S. R. \$10,000 for mss. rejection slips. \$1 Lloyd Pr.
 *Gordon, G. Airy nothings. \$1.25 n. Sturgis & Walton

- *Hearn, L. Life and literature. \$3.50 n. Dodd, Mead
- *Long, A: W., ed. American patriotic prose. \$1 n. Heath
- *Mason, M. C: B. Solving the problem. \$1.25 Koble Bros. Co.
- *Militia of Mercy. Gift Book Committee, ed. Defenders of democracy. \$2.50 n. J: Lane
- Napoleon, I, Emperor of the French. Little book of Napoleonic wisdom. \$1.50 n. Brentano's
- *Schreiner, O. Dreams. \$2.50 n.; \$5 n. T.B. Mosher
- *Sherman, S. P. On contemporary literature. \$1.50 n. Holt
- *Sinks, P. W. Reign of the manuscript. \$1.25 n. Badger
- *This year's book for children. \$1.50 n. Doran
- *Williams, B. C. Handbook on story writing. (23 p. bibl.) \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead
- For a complete list of the month's publications on LITERATURE, see*
- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| BIBLIOGRAPHIES | LATIN LITERATURE |
| ESSAYS | WIT AND HUMOR |
- Also subhead LITERATURE under ENGLAND*
- Little Bok. Bardeen, C: W: \$1 C: W: Bardeen
- Little book of Christmas. Brady, C. T. \$1.25 n. Putnam
- Little grandmother of the Russian revolution. Breshkovsky, K. \$2 n. Little, Brown
- Little histories of North American Indians. \$1.50 W. H. Miner
- Will, and Hyde. Corn among the Indians of the upper Missouri.
- Little tailor of winding way. Crownfield, G. 60 c. n. Macmillan
- Little woodcrafter's book. Roy, Mrs. L. E. \$1.25 n. Doran
- Living (The) church annual and churchman's almanac; a church cyclopedia and almanac: 1918. Milwaukee, Young Churchman. [n. d.] 16+544 p. il. pls. pors. D 90 c.; pap. 65 c.
- Living messages for soldiers and sailors. [Phil., Presb. Bd. of Publication] various paging T pap. 25 c. n.
- Livy [Titus Livius]. Titi Livi; ab urbe condita: liber I; ed. with introd., notes and vocabulary by C. E. Freeman. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 198 p. map S (Junior Latin ser.) 50 c.
- Lof, Eric A., and Rushmore, D: Barker. Hydro-electric power-stations. N. Y., Wiley. 10+822 p. il. 8° \$6 n.
- Log of a lone sea rover. White, W: L. 50 c. W. L. White
- Loiterer in New York. Henderson, H. W. \$4 n. Doran
- London, Charmian Kittredge [Mrs. Jack London]. Our Hawaii. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 345 p. il. pls. pors. col. map O \$2.25 n.
- London, Jack. The call of the wild; ed. with introd. and notes, by Thdr. C. Mitchell. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 31+132 p. front. T (Macmillan's pocket classics) 25 c. n.
- Long, A: White, ed. American patriotic prose; with notes and biographies. N. Y., Heath. [c. '17] 15+389 p. 12° \$1 n.
- Long, Ja. Scott, and Chamberlin, Dale S. Elementary experiments on the non-metals. [Kutztown, Pa., W. S. Rhode Co.] c. 78 p. il. pl. 8° pap. \$1.25
- Long, Percy Waldron. See Whittem, Arth. Fisher.
- Long road to to-morrow. Hopkins, E. B. 20 c. Palmer Co.
- Lopez, Nicolas. See Silva Vildosola, Carlos.
- Lorenzini, Carlo [C. Collodi, pseud.]. Pinocchio; the tale of a puppet; il. by Alice Carsey. Chic., Whitman Pub. [c. '17] 205 p. il. col. pls. 8° \$1
- Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R: D. \$1.50 n. Jacobs
- Loughlin, Gerald Fs. Slate in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 61—72 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 8)
- Louisiana. Department of Agric. and Immigration. Annual report of the agricultural and industrial statistics and crop report for the year 1916; general remarks; tables of percentages. Baton Rouge, La. [The author] 13 p. O pap.
- Louisiana. Department of Agric. and Immigration. Immigration Division. List of Louisiana lands for sale. New Orleans, La. [The author] [La. State Museum Bldg.] 40 p. O pap.
- Louisiana. Dept. of Education. Course of study for the rural schools and the elementary grades of town schools; prepared by C. J. Brown [and others] under the direction of T. H. Harris. Baton Rouge, La., Ramires-Jones Pr. ['16] 174 p. O pap. gratis
- Louisiana. State Bd. of Agric. and Immigration. A hand-book of Louisiana; giving general and agricultural features; together with crops that can be grown and description of each parish, climate, health, education, industries, railroads, water-courses, forestry, etc. Baton Rouge, La. [The author] [n. d.] 208 p. il. pors. map O
- Love stories of court beauties. Hedemann, F., Baroness von. \$3 n. Dodd, Mead
- Lovett, Rob. Williamson. The treatment of infantile paralysis. 2d ed., rev. and enl.; with 123 illustrations. Phil., Blakiston. [c. '17] 11+175 p. il. 8° \$1.75 n.
- LOWELL, James Russell
- *Holmes, J: Letters to James Russell Lowell and others. \$2.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Lowie, Rob. Harry. Culture and ethnology. N. Y., D. C. McMurtrie, 2929 Broadway. 189 p. (8 p. bibl.) 12° bds. \$1.25 n.
- Lubin, D: Food control and democracy; an article proposing the organization of chambers of agriculture to regulate the equitable distribution of farm products at fair prices both for the producer and the consumer. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 13 p. 8°
- Lucas, Sir C: Prestwood. The beginnings of English overseas enterprise; a prelude to the empire. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 203 p. O \$2.90 n.

- Lucas, Keith.** The conduction of the nervous impulse; rev. by E. D. Adrian. N. Y., Longmans. 11+102 p. il. figs. tabs. diagrs. O (Monographs on physiology) \$1.50 n.
- Luccock, Halford E.** Studies in the parables of Jesus. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '17] 131 p. D (Life and service ser.) 50 c. n.
- Luckiesh, M.** The lighting art, its practice and possibilities. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 9+229 p. il. diagrs. 8° \$2.50 n.
- Luginbill, Philip, and Ainslie, G: Gooding.** The lesser corn stalk-borer [Elasmopalpus lignosellus Zell.] Wash., D. C., [Gov. Pr. Off.] 27 p. il. pls. map 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 539)
- Lumsden, Leslie Leon.** A sanitary-privy system for unsewered towns and villages. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 28 p. pls. 8° (U. S. Public Health Service. bull. 89)
- Luther, Martin.** Dr. Martin Luther's Small catechism graded; with Bible verses. [Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Bk. Concern] 67 p. por. 24° 25 c.
- LUTHER, Martin**
 *Gunsaulus, F. W. Martin Luther and the morning hour in Europe. 28 c.
 Univ. of Chic.
 *McGiffert, A. C. Luther, the man and his work. \$3 n. Century Co.
- LUTHERAN CHURCH**
 Luther, M. Dr. Martin Luther's Small catechism graded. 25 c.
 Augustana Bk. Concern
- Luther's hymns.** Lambert, J. F. \$1.35 n.
 General Council Pub. Ho.
- Lyford, Carrie Alberta.** Three short courses in home making. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 104 p. il. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 23)
- Lyman, E: Branch.** Me'ow Jones, Belgian refugee cat; his own true tale as written down; il. by Julia Daniels. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 91 p. il. pls. (part col.) D \$1 n.
- Lyrics from a library.** Scollard, C. \$1 n.; \$2 n. T. B. Mosher
- McAdoo, W: Gibbs.** Second emergency bond issue; extracts from testimony of [author], relating to the tax-exemption provision in the bonds proposed to be authorized by House resolution 5901, at a hearing before the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, August 28 and 29, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 15 p. 8°
- McCain, Ja. Ross.** Georgia as a proprietary province; the execution of a trust. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 357 p. O \$2.50 n.
- McCotter, Rollo E., M.D.** Dissection methods in anatomy; an outline of dissection designed for students of medicine and dentistry at the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr. c. 76 p. il. figs. D 60 c.
- McCullough, Ernest.** Practical structural design; a text and reference work for engineers, architects, builders, draftsmen and technical schools; especially adapted to the needs of self-tutored men. N. Y., U. P. C. Bk. Co. 303 p. il. tabs. diagrs. 8° \$2.50
- McCullough, Paul Ja.** Spherical ballooning; some of the requirements. St. Louis, Mangin Pr., 325 Olive St. [c. '17] 46 p. il. diagrs. 8° \$1
- McDonald, Dale Fs.** Infantry training; notes and suggestions, subject outlines, training schedules. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. [c. '17] 145 p. 24° \$1
- McEnniry, Rev. Christopher D:** Father Tim's talks with people he met. v. 2. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., Herder. 6+160 p. 8° 75 c. n.
- McGehee, T: Ford.** See Coad, Bert Raymond.
- MacGibbon, Duncan A.** Railway rates and the Canadian railway commission. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 15+264 p. (4 1/3 p. bibl.) O (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays, 24) \$1.75 n.
- McGiffert, Arth. Cushman.** Luther, the man and his work. N. Y., Century Co. 450 p. il. 8° \$3 n.
- Mackaye, Percy Wallace.** The evergreen tree. N. Y., Appleton. c. 18+81 p. il. pls. (part col.) O bds. \$2 n. bxd.
- McKittrick, Reuben.** Outlines and exercises in economics. Cedar Falls, Ia., S. E. Green. c. 137 p. 12° \$1.50
- McKnight, G: Harley.** St. Nicholas; his legend and his rôle in the Christmas celebration and other popular customs. N. Y., Putnam. c. 9+153 p. il. pls. O \$2 n.
- MacLean, G: Edn.** Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales; with suggestions for universities and colleges in the United States. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 118 p. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 1917, no. 15)
- McLeod, Alex.** Practical instructions in the search for and the determination of the useful minerals, including the rare ones. 2d ed. N. Y., Wiley. 25+254 p. 16° \$1.75 n.
- Macmillan, Kerr D.** Protestantism in Germany. Princeton, N. J., Princeton Univ. Press. c. 8+282 p. O \$1.50 n.
- McNally, Georgia Maud.** The babyhood of wild beasts; with foreword by W: T. Hornaday; il. from photographs. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 232 p. il. pls. O \$2 n.
- McNew, Rev. G: Jefferson.** What Jesus taught regarding wealth; with introd. by C. B. Williams. [Hearne, Tex., The author] c. 159 p. D \$1.25 n.
- McPherson, W:, and Henderson, W: Edwards.** An elementary study of chemistry; 2d rev. ed. Bost., Ginn. [c. '05-'17] 12+576 p. il. pors. figs. tabs. D \$1.60
- McSorley, Jos.** See Wedewer, Hermann.
- McSpadden, Jos. Walker.** The book of holidays. N. Y., Crowell. [c. '17] 309 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.
- Madame Sand.** Moeller, P. \$1.25 n.
 A. A. Knopf
- Magazine of History, extra no. 60.** \$5 n.
 W. Abbott
- Volck. Confederate war etchings, 1862-1863.
- Main, Hubert Platt, comp.** Standard hymns and spiritual songs; a selection of the best hymns new and old for use in all departments of church work, evangelistic services.

- prayer and praise meetings, young people's societies, Sunday schools and social meetings. N. Y., Biglow & Main Co., 205 W. 19th St. [c. '17] 320 p. music O 60 c.; per 100 \$45; bds. 50 c.; per 100 \$35
- Make believe ser.* 35 c. Cupples & Leon
- Greene. Miss Patty Peep.—Mouse's tail. —Whiffet squirrel.—Yaller dog.
- Makers of our history. Faris, J: T. 80 c. Ginn
- Making a soldier. Pew, W: A. \$1 n. Badger
- Makover, A. B.** Mordecai M. Noah. N. Y., Bloch Pub. c. 96 p. 12° pap. 50 c. n.
- MALAY LANGUAGE**
- *Winstedt, R. O. Malay grammar. \$3 Oxford Univ.
- Malcolm, Fiona.** My fairyland. N. Y., Stokes. 85 p. il. (part col.) 4° \$1.25 n.
- Malloch, Douglas.** Tote-road and trail; ballads of the lumberjack; il. in full col. by Oliver Kemp. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] 171 p. pls. 12° \$1.25 n.
- Mammals of America.** N. Y., University Soc. c. 366 p. il. col. pls. 4° (Nature lovers library, v. 4) (subs.)
- Mammals of other lands; eds. and special contributors, C: J. Cornish, Sir Herb. Maxwell and many others.** N. Y., University Soc. c. 5+354 p. il. col. pls. 4° (Nature lovers library, v. 5)
- Manganese deposits of the Caddo gap and De queen quadrangles, Arkansas. Miser, H. D. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Manufacture of cottage cheese in creameries and milk plants. Dahlberg, A. O. Gov. Pr. Off.
- MANUFACTURES**
- U. S. Bu. of the Census. Census of manufactures: 1914. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Glass industry. Gov. Pr. Off.
- MAPS AND ATLASES**
- *Military map of the U. S. A. gratis Union Pacific R. R. Co.
- Marburg, Thdr.** League of nations; a chapter in the history of the movement. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 139 p. S bds. 50 c. n.
- Marjorie's little doll school. Beard, P. \$2 n. Doran
- Mark Tidd, editor. Kelland, C. B. \$1.25 n. Harper
- Market for boots and shoes in Jamaica. U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Marketing and household manual. Donham, S. A. \$1.50 n. Little, Brown
- Marketing eggs by parcel post. Flohr, L. B. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Markets for agricultural implements and machinery in South Africa. U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Marshall, Henrietta Eliz.** This country of ours; the story of the United States; with pictures in col. by A. C. Michael. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 15+612 p. pls. O \$2.50 n.
- Marshall, Rob. Bradford.** Spirit leveling in Nevada, 1897 to 1916, inclusive. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 91 p. front. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey bull. 654)
- Marvel book of American ships. Jackson, O. P. \$2.50 n. Stokes
- Mary and her kitchen garden. Crew, A. \$1.25 n. Doran
- Masaryk, Tomas Garrigue, and Smetanka Jaroslav F.** The voice of an oppressed people; the problem of small nations in the European crisis; dismemberment of Austria; Bohemia and the European crisis. Chic., Bohemian National Alliance, 3639 W. 26th St. [n. d.] 48 p. col. maps O pap.
- Masefield, J:** The old front line. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 99 p. il. pls. D \$1 n.
- Mashbir, Sidney F.** Ten lessons in bayonet fighting. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. 52 p. il. 16° 75 c.
- Mason, Rev. Madison C: Butler.** Solving the problem; a series of lectures; comp. by Mrs. M. C. B. Mason. [Mt. Morris, Ill., Koble Bros. Co.] '17 142 p. por. 12° \$1.25
- Mason, Walt.** Terse verse. Chic., McClurg. c. 176 p. por. D \$1.30 n.
- Massachusetts. State Board of Agric.** Apple growing. 5th ed. rev. Bost. [The board] State House. '16 258 p. (13½ p. bibl.) il. pls. figs. O (Bulletin 2) pap.
- Poultry culture. 5th ed. rev. Bost. [The board]. 159 p. il. pls. figs. tabs. O (Bulletin 1) pap.
- Mass. Bd. of Educ. bull.* The board
- Dunn, comp. Training in the duties of citizenship.
- Massachusetts system of savings-bank life insurance. Grady, A. H. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Masters of achievement; the world's greatest leaders in literature, art, religion, philosophy, science, politics and industry; a practical manual for daily use in the upbuilding of education, character and citizenship; ed. by competent specialists.** Buffalo, N. Y., Frontier Press Co. [c. '10-'17] 955 p. pls. (part col.) pors. Q \$8.50-\$12.50
- Mateo Falcone. Merimée, P. 20 c. Oxford Univ.
- MATHEMATICS**
- *Kenison, E., and Bradley, H. C. Descriptive geometry. \$2 n. Macmillan
- *Lindquist, T. Modern arithmetic methods and problems. \$1 Scott, Foresman
- Monroe, W. S. Development of arithmetic as a school subject. Gov. Pr. Off.
- *Skinner, E. B. College algebra. \$1.50 n. Macmillan
- *Thomson, J. B. Art of teaching arithmetic. \$1.35 spec. n. Longmans
- *Wells, W. Nueva trigonometria. \$1.50 n. Heath
- Matson, G: Charlton, and Hopkins, Oliver Baker.** The Corsicana oil and gas field, Texas. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 4+211—252 p. il. tab. fold. maps (1 in pocket) diagrs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, bull. 661—F)
- Maury, Max.** The standard French—self-taught. Chicago, Ill., Ury, Cowan & Ury. [c. '17] 116 p. map 16° \$1
- Maxims of war. Napoleon I, Emperor of the French. 50 c. McKay
- May, Irville A:** Street railway accounting; a manual of operating practice for electric

- railways. N. Y., Ronald Press. c. 20+
454 p. forms tabs. O hf. leath. \$5
- Maycock, W: Perren.** Continuous-current
motors and control apparatus; a practical
book for all classes of technical reader;
four appendices and index; 150 illustrations.
[N. Y., Macmillan.] 16+331 p. il. figs. D
\$2.25 n.
- Mayhew, Ralph, and Johnson, Burges.** The
bubble-book; singing by Tom, the piper's
son, Mary and her little lamb, Jack and
Jill; pictures [in col.] by Rhoda Chase; rec-
ords by Columbia Graphophone Co. N. Y.,
Harper. [c. '17] 14 p. obl. T \$1 n.
- Meaning of faith. Fosdick, H. E. \$1
Assn. Press
- Meaning of the creed. Bell, G. K. A., ed.
\$2 n. Macmillan
- MEARS, Mary Elizabeth**
Lawson, P. V. Mary Elizabeth Mears.
20 c. State Hist. Soc. of Wis.
- Meatless and wheatless menus. Christian, E.
\$1 n. A. A. Knopf
- Mechanical drawing problems. Weick, C: W:
\$1.25 n. McGraw-Hill
- Mechanical refrigeration. Williams, H. \$3 n.
Macmillan
- Medical inspection of schools in Great Britain.
Roberts, E. L. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Medical training camp, Ft. Oglethorpe, Georg-
ia, August, 1917; page on page of Page's
command. [Chattanooga, Tenn., Purse Pr.,
10th cor. A St.] c. 76 p. il. fold. pls. pors.
f° pap. \$1 n.**
- Medical war manual.** \$1 n. Lea & F.
- Goodwin. Notes for army medical officers.
- MEDICINE**
- Abbott, G: K. Technique of hydrother-
apy and Swedish massage. 50 c.
Pacific Press Pub.
- American Academy of Medicine. Medi-
cal problems of legislation. \$5
The academy
- Blomfield, J. Anesthetics. \$1.60 n.
Chic. Med. Bk. Co.
- Cushing, H. W. Tumors of the nervus
acousticus and the syndrome of the cere-
bellopontile angle. \$5 n. Saunders
- Dumas, J., and Carrel, A. R. Technique
of the irrigation treatment of wounds by
the Carrel method. \$1.25 n. Hoeber
- Elliott, R. H: Glaucoma. \$1.50 n.
Hoeber
- Garton, W. Electro-therapeutics for
military hospitals. \$1 n.
Chic. Med. Bk. Co.
- *Goodwin, T. H. Notes for army medical
officers. \$1 n. Lea & F.
- Hawkins, J. F. Rôle of the teeth and tons-
ils in the causation of arthritis. \$1.50 n.
Snow & Farnham Co.
- Hinshelwood, J. Congenital word-blind-
ness. \$1.25 n. Chic. Med. Bk. Co.
- Lovett, R. W. Treatment of infantile
paralysis. \$1.75 n. Blakiston
- *Lucas, K. Conduction of the nervous im-
pulse. \$1.50 n. Longmans
- *McCotter, R. E. Dissection methods in
anatomy. 60 c. G: Wahr
- *Morrow, A. S. Immediate care of the
injured. \$2.75 n. Saunders
- *Neuhof, S. Clinical cardiology. \$4 n.
Macmillan
- Physician visiting list for 1918. \$1; \$1.25
Blakiston
- *Pope, A. E. Practical dietary computer.
\$1.25 n. Putnam
- *Prudden, T. M. Story of the bacteria
and their relation to health and disease. \$1
n. Putnam
- *Rogers, L. D. Auto-hemic therapy. \$2
Ideal Life Extension Press
- Sturmer, J. W: Course in pharmateu-
tical and chemical arithmetic. \$1.50 n.
J. W. Sturmer
- *Thurstan, V. Text-book of war nursing.
\$1.50 n. Putnam
- U. S. Surgeon-General's Office. Venereal
diseases. 25 c. Am. Medical Assn.
- For a complete list of the month's publica-
tions on MEDICINE see, besides the above,
these subjects:*
- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| HYGIENE | SURGERY |
| PUBLIC HEALTH | VETERINARY MEDI- |
| AND SAFETY | CINE AND SURGERY |
- Meinzer, Oscar E.** Ground water for irriga-
tion in Lodgepole valley, Wyoming and Ne-
braska. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 2+
37—69 p. tabs. maps (part fold.) O (U. S.
Geological Survey bull. 425—B)
- Mellen, G: Egbert.** Modern foresight in
home life, social life, business life; face
reading on sight. Chic. [The author] c.
'17 140 p. il. 12° \$1
- Memories of old Salem. Northend, M. H. \$4
n. Moffat, Yard
- Men of God. Johnston, J: O. \$1.25 n.
Longmans
- Men who are making America. Forbes, B. C:
\$3 B. C. Forbes
- Mendes, H: Pereira.** Esther and Harbonah.
Bost. [Badger] [c. '17] 118 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Mental examination of immigrants. Mullan,
E. H. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Me'ow Jones, Belgian refugee cat. Lyman, E:
B. \$1 n. Doran
- Merchants Assn. of New York.** Readjustment
and operation of industry in England since
1914; a report of five conferences between
employers and representatives of the British
ministry of munitions. [N. Y., The associa-
tion.] 28 p. O pap.
- Mérimée, Prosper.** Mateo Falcone; Le coup
de pistolet; deux contes; ed. by H. L. Hut-
ton. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 46 p. S (Oxford
French plain texts) 20 c.
- Merriam, J: Campbell.** Relationships of Plio-
cene mammalian faunas from the Pacific
coast and Great Basin provinces of North
America. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 422—
443 p. map tab. Q (Pubs. in geology, v. 10,
no. 22) pap. 25 c.
- Merrill's English classics.* 50 c.
C. E. Merrill Co.
- Scott. Quentin Durward.
- METHODIST CHURCH**
- *Baketel, O. S., ed. Methodist year book,
1918. 25 c. n. Methodist Bk. Concern

MEXICO

- *O'Shaughnessy, E. L. C. Diplomatic days. \$2 n. Harper
Meyer, H: Herman. The lesson handbook, 1918; a concise commentary on the international uniform Sunday school lessons for the entire year. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '17] 160 p. nar. T (Berean ser.) leath. 25 c. n.
Meyer, Konrad Ferdinand. Gustav Adolfs Page; ed. with introd., notes, and vocabulary by Rob. Bruce Roulston. N. Y., Holt. [c. '17] 28+160 p. il. pls. pors. S 45 c. n.
 Microscopical studies on tomato products. Howard, B. J. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Middle years. James, H: \$1.25 n. Scribner
Middleton, Jefferson. Fuller's earth in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 239-241 p. tabs.
 O (U. S. Geological Survey Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916, pt. 2, no. 15)
 Militant America and Jesus Christ. Rihbany, A. M. 65 c. n. Houghton Mifflin

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

- Atkisson, H. L. B. Constitutional sources of the laws of war. Gov. Pr. Off.
 *Collins, A. F: and V. D. Boys' book of submarines. \$1.35 n. Stokes
 *Elliott, F. H. Trench fighting. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
 *Goodwin, T: H. J. C. Notes for army medical officers. \$1 n. Lea & F.
 Grieves, L. C. Outline of lessons in company administration for provisional second lieutenants. 15 c. Army Service Sch.
 *Helmick, E. A. Inspection guide for infantry troops. 50 c. G. Banta Pub.
 *Hopkins, A. A., ed. Our army and how to know it. 25 c. Munn & Co.
 *Jackson, O. P., and Evans, F. E. Marvel book of American ships. \$2.50 n. Stokes
 *Jane, F: T. British battle fleet. \$6 D. D. Nickerson & Co.
 *Kilner, W. G., and MacElroy, A. J. Cantonment manual. \$1 n. Appleton
 *McDonald, D. F. Infantry training. \$1 G. Banta Pub.
 *Mashbir, S. F. Ten lessons in bayonet fighting. 75 c. G. Banta Pub.
 *Medical training camp, Ft. Oglethorpe, Georgia, August, 1917. \$1 n. Purse Pr.
 Miller, C: Customs of the service. 15 c. Army Service Sch.
 Moorman, F. Notes on supply. 15 c. Army Service Sch.
 *Moss, J. A. Company training in the attack, and the defense. 50 c. G. Banta Pub.
 *Moss, J. A. Officers' manual. \$2.50 U. S. Cavalry Assn.
 *Napoleon I. Maxims of war. 50 c. McKay
 O'Loughlin, W: J. Notes on messing of organizations.—Notes on the machine gun and its tactics. ea. 15 c. Army Service Sch.
 *Pew, W: A. Making a soldier. \$1 n. Badger
 *Small Arms Instruction Corps, comp. Small arms instructors manual. 60 c. n. Dutton

Smith, W: S. Naval inventions.

Gov. Pr. Off.

*Tschappat, W: H. Ordnance and gunnery. \$0.50 n. Wiley

U. S. Adjutant General's Office. Coast artillery drill regulations, United States army.—Rules and regulations to govern the operation in the Adjutant General's office of the War Dept. of the vertical system for filing correspondence flat according to a subject classification plan. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Bd. on Engineering Troops. Engineer training manual, U. S. Army.

Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Bu. of Steam Engineering. Engineering instructions, 1917.—Instructions for the care and operation of evaporating plants.

Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. Defective ammunition.—Service of persons drafted into the military service of the United States.—Temporary increase on military establishment.

Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Engineer Dept. Ponton manual, 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. General-Staff. Rules of land warfare. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Table of distances between ports via the shortest navigable routes as determined by the office.

Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Judge Advocate General's Dept. Digest of opinions of the judge advocates general in the army, 1912. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Marine Corps. Uniform regulations, United States Marine corps.

Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Navy Dept. Extracts from U. S. Navy regulations and naval instructions, 1913.—Naval courts and boards.—Specimen questions asked in the examination of candidates from civil life for appointment as assistant paymaster in the navy.

Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Ordnance Dept. Description and instructions for the use of the Boulenger chronograph as modified by M. Breger.—Description of the Colt's double-action revolver, caliber .38.—Description of the deflection board (model of 1906) with De Carre drift chart for 12-inch mortar.—Description of the 110 plotting board (model of 1915).—Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for barbette carriage, model of 1917, for 12-inch gun model of 1895 M1.—Instructions for the care, preservation, repair and adjustment of instruments for the fire-control systems for coast and field artillery.—Instructions for the preparation and use of blank ammunition.—Mobile artillery targets, accessories, and smoke-bomb outfits.—Safety features of firing and breech mechanisms of field, siege and seacoast cannon. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Provost-Marshal-General's Bu. Bulletin of information concerning appeals for discharge of persons engaged in industries, including agriculture.—Distribution sheet.—

- Manual governing the keeping of records by local and district boards. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Quartermaster Corps. Regulations issued by the Quartermaster General governing the purchase and inspection of animals for the army.—Table of fundamental allowances, quartermaster supplies, 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp. Lake ship-lock size.—Propelling machinery specifications for single-screw, geared turbine, coal-burning wood steamship for the corporation.—Propelling machinery specifications for single-screw, reciprocating engine, coal-burning, wood steamship for the corporation.—Propelling machinery specifications for twin-screw, reciprocating engine, coal-burning wood steamships, for the corporation.—Regular construction-steel steamship.—Specifications for the construction of a standard cargo steamer (fabricated construction) 7500 tons d. w. capacity for the corporation.—Specifications for the construction of a standard, composite, single-screw, freight steamship, for the United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation.—Timber schedule and specifications for standard wood steamship, Gulf and Atlantic coast, largely southern yellow pine. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Supt. of Documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Surgeon General's Office. Drill regulations and service manual for sanitary troops, United States army. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Treasury Dept. Family allowance, indemnity, and insurance for officers and enlisted men of the army and navy. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. War Dept. Relations between representatives of the American Railway Assn. and the military authorities incidental to the general mobilization of troops.—War department correspondence file for the use of the United States army in the field. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Military map of the U.S.A.;** showing where our forces are training. 18 x 32 in. [N. Y.] Union Pacific R. R. Co. [165 Broadway] [c. '17] pap. gratis
- Militia (The) of Mercy.** Gift Book Committee, ed. Defenders of democracy; contributions from representative men and women of letters and other arts from our allies and our own country. President's ed. N. Y., J. Lane. '18 c. '17 26+324 p. il. pls. (part col.) pors. O \$2.50 n.
- Miller, C.:** The customs of the service; also some suggestions and advice. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Army Service Sch. 37 p. 8° pap. 15 c.
- Miller, J. Ormsby,** ed. The new era in Canada; essays dealing with the upbuilding of the Canadian commonwealth. N. Y., Dutton. c. 421 p. front. tab. D \$1.75 n.
- Milligan, W., D.D.** The resurrection of our Lord. N. Y., Macmillan. 23+318 p. D \$1.75 n.
- Mills, Herb. Elmer.** Outlines of economics; a syllabus for introductory study. 4th ed. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. [The author] c. 110 p. 8° \$1
- Mineral industries of the United States. Gilbert, C. G. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Mineral industries of the United States. Pogue, J. E. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Mineral resources of the U. S. U. S. Geological Survey. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Miser, Hugh D.** Manganese deposits of the Caddo gap and De Queen quadrangles, Arkansas. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 4+59—122 p. il. figs. tabs. maps (1 fold.) O (U. S. Geological Survey bull. 660—C)
- Miss Patty Peep. Greene, J. 35 c. Cupples & Leon
- Missouri. Univ. bull.* The university
- Hudson. Transfer and partition of remainders in Missouri.
- Mitchell, D. A.** Chess; the best beginners manual ever made; the book is a model of clearness; there are many excellent diagrs. and scores of problems. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 168 p. T 50 c. n.
- Mobile artillery targets, accessories, and smoke-bomb outfits. U. S. Ordnance Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Modern arithmetic methods and problems. Lindquist, T. \$1 Scott, Foresman
- Modern business corporations. Wood, W. A. \$4 n. Bobbs-Merrill
- Modern education in Europe and the Orient. Cloyd, D. E. \$1.40 n. Macmillan
- Modern foresight in home life, social life, business life. Mellen, G. E. \$1 G. E. Mellen
- Modern lib.* 60 c. n. Boni & Liveright
- Nietzsche. Beyond good and evil.
- Modern machine shop practice. Brookes, L. E. \$3.50 Sears, Roebuck
- Modern man and his forerunners. Spurrell, H. G. F. \$3 n. Macmillan
- Modern methods of protection against lightning. Covert, R. N. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Modern tennis. Vaile, P. A. \$2 n. Funk & W.
- Moe, Jorgen Engebretsen.** See Asbjornsen, Peter Christian.
- Moeller, Philip.** Madame Sand; a biographical comedy; with a foreword by Mrs. Fiske and an introd. by Arth. Hopkins. N. Y., A. A. Knopf. c. 167 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.** Le bourgeois gentilhomme; comédie-ballet; ed. with introd., notes, and vocabulary by M. Levi. N. Y., Holt. [c. '10-'17] 27+209 p. por. S 45 c.
- Money and investments. Rollins, M. \$2.50 Financial Pub.
- Money making for boys. Collins, A. F. \$1 n. Dodd, Mead
- Monographs on physiology.* \$1.50 n. Longmans
- Lucas. Conduction of the nervous impulse.
- Monroe, Wa. Scott.** Development of arithmetic as a school subject. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 170 p. (8 p. bibl.) 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 10)
- Moody, Clarence L.** The breccias of the Mariposa formation in the vicinity of Colfax,

- California. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 383-420 p. il. pls. map figs. Q (Pubs. in geology, v. 10, no. 21) 45 c.
- Moore, G:** Mummer's wife. New ed. N. Y., Brentano's. c. 465 p. 12° \$1.50 n.
- Moore, H:** Ludwell. Forecasting the yield and the price of cotton. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 6+173 p. figs. tabs. O \$2.50 n.
- Moore, Herb. Fisher.** Tests of oxyacetylene welded joints in steel plates. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Ill. 26 p. il. pls. figs. tabs. diagrs. O (Engineering Experiment Station bull. 98) pap. 10 c.
- Moore, T:** By Bendemeer's stream; a book of lyrics. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher. 14+48 p. 4° bds. \$1.50 n.; \$4 n. (500 copies)
- Moorman, Capt. Fk.** Notes on supply. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Army Service Sch. 30 p. 12° pap. 15 c.
- Moravian journals relating to central New York, 1745-66. Beauchamp, W: M., ed. \$1 n. The association
- More, Paul Elmer.** Platonism; lectures delivered at Princeton University, October 29, 30, 31, November 6, 7, 1917. Princeton, N. J., Princeton Univ. Press. c. 11+307 p. diagr. O (Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation lectures for 1917-1918) \$1.75 n.
- More letters from Billy.** N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 121 p. D \$1 n.
- Morgan, Alfr. Cookman.** Tobacco hornworm insecticide; recommendations for use of powdered arsenate of lead in dark-tobacco district. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 11 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 867)
- Morley, J: Morley, Viscount.** Recollections. In 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 10+388; 6+382 p. O \$7.50 n.
- Morris, Marion.** Christ's second coming fulfilled. Winchester, Ind., The author. [c. '17] 167 p. por. 16° 75 c.
- Morrow, Alb. Sidney, M.D.** The immediate care of the injured. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. Phil., Saunders. 356 p. il. (part col.) 8° \$2.75 n.
- Morse, Frances Clary.** Furniture of the olden time. New ed. with a new chapter and many new illustrations. N. Y., Macmillan. [c. '02-'17] 20+470 p. il. pls. O \$6 n.
- Morte (Le) D'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory.** Scudder, V. D. \$3.50 n. Dutton
- Moss, Maj. Ja. Alfr.** Company training in the attack, and the defense; including the field orders of enlisted men. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. [c. '17] 121 p. diagrs. 12° 50 c.
- Field service. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. 186 p. il. 12° \$1.25
- Officers' manual. 6th ed. (rev. May, 1917); being a service manual consisting of a compilation in convenient, handy form, of "Customs of the service" and other matters of a practical, worth-knowing nature. [Fort Leavenworth, Kan., U. S. Cavalry Assn.] [c. '17] 353 p. il. 12° \$2.50
- Mother Goose.** Mother Goose movies in eleven reels; pictured [in col.] by Alice Beard. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '17] 37 p. F \$2 n.
- Mottke, the vagabond. Ash, S. \$1.50 Luce
- Mouse's tail. Greene, J. 35 c. Cupples & Leon
- Muir, J:** The cruise of the Corwin; journal of the Arctic expedition of 1881 in search of De Long and the Jeannette; ed. by W: Frederic Badè. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 31+278 p. il. pls. map O \$2.75 n.
- Mulier.** Sojourners by the wayside; travelers on the long road. San Diego, Cal. [Coulson Turnbull, Box 596] [c. '17] 203 p. D \$1.25
- Mullan, Eug. H.** Mental examination of immigrants; administration and line inspection at Ellis Island. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 16 p. pl. diagr. 8°
- Mullens, W: Herb., and Swann, H. Kirke.** A bibliography of British ornithology; from the earliest times to the end of 1912; including biographical accounts of the principal writers and bibliographies of their published works. [N. Y., Macmillan.] pt. 5, 497-624 p.; pt. 6, 625-691+20 p. (4 p. bibl.) O pap. ea. \$2 n.
- Mummer's wife. Moore, G: \$1.50 n. Brentano's
- Munday, Alb. H.** The eyes of the army and navy; practical aviation. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 226 p. il. pls. figs. tabs. charts S \$1.50 n.
- Mundy, Talbot.** The winds of the world; il. by Jos. Clement Coll. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] 330 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.
- MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**
- *Peterson, A. E., and Edwards, G: W: New York as an eighteenth century municipality. (bibls.) \$5 n. Longmans
- Munro, Wilfred Harold.** Tales of an old seaport; a general sketch of the history of Bristol, Rhode Island, including, incidentally, an account of the voyages of the Norsemen, so far as they may have been connected with Narragansett Bay: and personal narratives of some notable voyages accomplished by sailors from the Mount Hope lands. Princeton [N. J.], Princeton Univ. Press. c. 292 p. il. pls. O \$1.50 n.
- Murdoch, Louise S.** Almetta of Gabriel's Run. N. Y., Meridian Press. 244 p. il. 12° \$1.25 n.
- Murphy, Elinor.** See Hopkins, Emma B.
- Murphy, T: Dowler.** Oregon the picturesque; a book of rambles in the Oregon country and in the wilds of Northern California; descriptive sketches and pictures of Crater and Klamath lakes, the Deschutes river canyon, the new Columbia Highway, the Willamette and Rogue river valleys and the cities and towns of Oregon; also of the little-known lakes, rivers, mountains, and vast forests of northern California, to which is added a trip to the Yosemite and to the Roosevelt dam and the petrified forest of Arizona, by motor car; with a map, covering the country described and showing the author's route, and with 40 pls. of which 16 are in color. Bost., Page Co. c. 317 p. O (See America first ser.) \$3.50 n.
- Musgrove, Eug. R:** Composition and litera-

ture. N. Y., Longmans. c. 8+519 p. tabs.
D \$1.20 special n.

MUSIC

- *Adamus, L.; *ed.* Spiewnik pieśni religijnych [Polish hymnal]. \$1 n. Am. Bapt.
*Campbell, O. D., and Sharp, C. J., *comps.* English folk songs from the southern Appalachians. \$3.50 n. Putnam
*Canty, D. J. Field musician's manual. \$1.50 D. J. Canty
*Clippinger, D. A. Head voice. \$1 Ditson
*Custer, E. W. Sources of the power of music. \$1 n.; \$3 n. T. B. Mosher
Ellershaw, E. Some war songs. 10 c. E. Ellershaw
*Finck, H. T., *ed.* One hundred songs by ten masters. 2 v. ea. \$2.50; \$1.50 O. Ditson Co.
*Howe, M. A. Music publishers in New York City before 1850. 10 c. n. N. Y. Pub. Lib.
*Lambert, J. F. Luther's hymns. \$1.35 n. General Council Publication Ho.
*Main, H. P., *comp.* Standard hymns and spiritual songs. 60 c.; 50 c. Bigelow & Main Co.
*Ordway, E. B. Opera book. \$4 n. Sully & K.
Songs of the soldiers and sailors, U. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
*Sternberg, C. I., von. Ethics and esthetics of piano-playing. \$1.25 G. Schirmer
*Stevens, H. A. Practice record book. 60 c. G. Wahr
Victor Talking Machine Co. Victor in physical education, recreation and play.—Victrola in rural schools. Victor Talking Machine Co.
Musicians lib. 2 v. ea. \$2.50; \$1.50 O. Ditson Co.
—Finck, *ed.* One hundred songs by ten masters.
My book of best stories from history. Hanchew, H. P. \$2 n. Funk & W.
My fairyland. Malcolm, F. \$1.25 n. Stokes
My Ireland. Carlin, F. \$1 n. F. C. MacDonnell
My wood fires and their story. Robinson, W. \$2.50 n. Scribner
Mystery of character. Parrish, H. \$1 E. S. Gorham
MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE
*Asbjornsen, P. C. Tales from the fjeld. \$1.25 n. Putnam
*Asbjornsen, P. C., and Moe, J. E. East of the sun and west of the moon; old tales from the north. \$4 n. Doran
*Bassett, W. Wander-ships. \$1.50 Open Court
*Frazer, Sir J. G. Jacob and the mandrakes. \$1 Oxford Univ.
*Pease, G. A. Toils and travels of Odysseus. \$1.75 n. Stokes
*Shields, E. L. Cults of Lesbos. \$1 n. G. Banta Pub.
*Spense, L. Legends and romances of Brittany. \$3.50 n. Stokes
Napoleon I, Emperor of the French. A little book of Napoleonic wisdom; collected and

ed. by Harold F. B. Wheeler. N. Y., Brentano's. 95 p. 16° ooze \$1.50 n.

- Maxims of war; with notes by Gen. Burdod; tr. from the French by Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. C. D'Aguilar. Phil., McKay. [n. d.] 146 p. S 50 c.
Narrative of a tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee. Ellis, W. \$2.50 Hawaiian Gazette
Narratives of Newark (in New Jersey). Pierson, D. L. \$3; \$5 Pierson Pub.
National Bd. for Historical Service. Opportunities for history teachers; the lessons of the great war in the classroom. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 22 p. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. teachers' leaflet)
National Canners Assn. Relative value of different weights of tin coating on canned food containers. Wash., D. C., The association. 666 p. diagrs. 4° gratis
National Carbon Co., *comp.* Technical periodicals; complete record of technical periodicals in the Cleveland libraries. Cleveland, O., The author [Madison cor. High St.] '16 22 p. 12° pap. gratis
National program for travelers' aid. Baker, O. C. gratis Travelers' Aid Soc.
National strength and international duty. Roosevelt, T. \$1 n. Princeton Univ. Press
NATURE BOOKS
*McNally, G. M. Babyhood of wild beasts. \$2 n. Doran
*Stellman, E. K. Katie of birdland. 75 c. H. S. Crocker Co.
*Thoreau, H. D. Walden. 45 c. Scott, Foresman
Nature lovers library (subs.) University Soc.
—Birds of America.
—Birds of other lands, reptiles, fishes, jointed animals and lower forms.
—Mammals of America.
—Mammals of other lands.
Naval courts and boards. U. S. Navy Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
Naval science. Smith, W. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
Negro education. U. S. Bu. of Educ. Gov. Pr. Off.
Nelson's history of the war. v. 17, 18. Buchan, J. ea. 60 c. T. Nelson & Sons
Neuhof, Selian, M.D. Clinical cardiology. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 19+302 p. (bibls.) il. pls. figs. tabs. charts O \$4 n.
New basis for social progress. White, W. C. \$1.25 n. Houghton Mifflin
New elements of Mars. Ross, F. E. Gov. Pr. Off.
New era in Canada. Miller, J. O., *ed.* \$1.75 n. Dutton
New fossil corals from the Pacific coast. Nomland, J. O. 5 c. Univ. of Cal.
New-world Spanish ser. 50 c. World Bk. Co.
—Sierra. Teatro de ensueno.
New York as an eighteenth century municipality. Peterson, A. E. \$5 n. Longmans
New York [City]. Bd. of Water Supply. Catskill water supply; a general description and brief history. N. Y., The board [Municipal bldg.] 67 p. il. pl. diagrs. maps plans tabs. O pap.
Report to the mayor of the City of New

York on completion of the first stage of the Catskill water supply system. N. Y., The board. 10 p. O pap.

Newcomb, Arth. See **Blackford, Mrs. Katherine M. Huntsinger.**

News writing. Spencer, M. L. \$1.60 n. Heath

NEWSPAPERS

Barton, A. O. Beginnings of the Norwegian Press in America. 35 c.

State Historical Soc. of Wis.

*Bing, P. C. Country weekly. \$2 n. Appleton

*Lee, J. M. History of American journalism. \$3.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

*Parsons, L. E. Efficiency in the operation of newspapers and the printing business.—Over five hundred local editorial and news feature subjects for newspapers. ea. 60 c. n. Eureka Service

*Spencer, M. L. News writing. \$1.60 n. Heath

Newton, Harry Lee. Some vaudeville monologues; il. by Buckton Nendick. Chic., T. S. Denison & Co. [c. '17] 148 p. por. D 75 c.

Next thirty years. Bryce, J. B., *Viscount*. 40 c. Oxford Univ.

NICHOLAS, St.

*McKnight, G. H. St. Nicholas. \$2 n. Putnam

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm. Beyond good and evil; tr. by Helen Zimmern; introd. by Willard Huntington Wright. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. [n. d.] 15+237 p. S (Modern library) 60 c. n.

Niver, Harmon Bay. Elementary geography. N. Y., Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge. c. '17 3+236 p. il. pls. maps 4° 75 c.

NOAH, Mordecai M.

*Makover, A. B. Mordecai M. Noah. 50 c. n. Bloch Pub.

Nomination of Louis D. Brandeis. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary Gov. Pr. Off.

Nomland, Jorgen O. New fossil corals from the Pacific Coast. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 185—190 p. il. pl. Q (Pubs. in geology, v. 10, no. 13) pap. 5 c.

Noontime messages in a college chapel; sixty-nine short addresses to young people by twenty-five well-known preachers. Bost., Pilgrim. [c. '17] 8+181 p. O \$1.25 n.

Normand, Charles. The emerald of the Incas; a story of the Peruvian sierras; tr. from the French by S. A. B. Harvey; il. by L. H. Smith and S. B. Kite. N. Y., Duffield. c. 215 p. il. pls. sq. O \$2 n.

Northend, Mary Harrod. Memories of old Salem; drawn from the letters of a great-grandmother. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. c. 341 p. il. pls. por. O \$4 n. bxd.

Northern breezes. Wright, J. C. \$1.25 J. C. Wright

Northrop, J. D. Asphalt, related bitumens, and bituminous rock in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 263—281 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916, pt. 2, no. 18)

Nowak, Carl Alfr., ed. New fields for brewers and others active in the fermentation and allied industries; a complete and comprehensive reference book for beverage manufacturers, bottlers, brewers, brewing chemists, distillers, food chemists, maltsters, students. The author, 2027 Railway Exchange [c. '17] 250 p. (31 p. bibl.) il. diagrs. 12° \$3 n.

Noyes, Arth. Amos, and Sherill, Miles Standish. A course of instruction in the general principles of chemistry; printed in preliminary form for the classes of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Bost., T. Todd Co. various paging diagrs. 8° \$2.25

Nueva trigonometria. Wells, W. \$1.50 n. Heath

Nyrop, Christophe. Is war civilization?; auth. tr. by H. G. Wright. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. 7+256 p. D \$1.25 n.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. Jay Cooke; financier of the civil war. [New and cheaper ed.] 2 v. Phil., Jacobs. [c. '07] 11+658; 6+590 p. il. pls. pors. facsms. (part fold.) O \$3 n. bxd.

Observation. Conwell, R. H. \$1 n. Harper
Observations on the late and present conduct of the French. Clarke, W. \$4.10 n. (only to subs. to magazine) W. Abbatt

Odes and secular hymn of Horace. Horace, Q. H. F. \$1.50 n. A. A. Knopf

Officers' manual. Moss, J. A. \$2.50 U. S. Cavalry Assn.

Ogden, Rev. J. Cosens. A tour through upper and lower Canada (1799), [by] J. Cosens Ogden; A narrative of the sufferings of Robert Forbes and family (1784), [by] Arth. Bradman; A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Frances Scott (1785). Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbatt. various paging Q (Magazine of History, extra no. 56) pap. \$4.25 n. (only to subs. to magazine)

Ohio in four wars. Ryan, D. J. 85 c. Heer Press

Old front line. Masefield, J. \$1 n. Macmillan

Old huntsman. Sassoon, S. \$2 n. Dutton

Oliver, J. W. History of the civil war military pensions, 1861-1885. Madison, Wis., Univ. of Wis. 120 p. 8° (Bulletin 844) 40 c. n.

O'Loughlin, Capt. W. Ja. Notes on messing of organizations. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Army Service Sch. 13 p. 8° pap. 15 c.

Notes on the machine gun and its tactics. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Army Service Sch. 27 p. 8° pap. 15 c.

On contemporary literature. Sherman, S. P. \$1.50 n. Holt

On the bridge. Ballard, H. A., comp. and ed. \$1.25 n. Doran

On the eaves of the world. Farrar, R. 2 v. \$9 n. Longmans

On the wings of the morning. Grant, A. \$2 n. Dutton

One hundred songs by ten masters. Finck, H. T., ed. 2 v. ea. \$2.50; \$1.50 O. Ditson Co.

- Opdycke, J. Baker.** Working composition. N. Y., Heath. c. 16+337 p. il. 12° \$1.28 n.
- Opportunities for history teachers.** National Bd. for Historical Service. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Ordnance and gunnery.** Tschappat, W. H. \$6.50 n. Wiley
- Ordo divini officii ad horas canonicas et missae sacrificium quotidie servandus in provincia Dubuquensi, 1918.** St. Louis, Mo., Herder. 112 p. 12° 50 c. n.; pap. 25 c. n. c. n.
- Ordo divini officii ad horas canonicas et missae sacrificium quotidie servandus in provinciis S. Ludovici, Chicagiensi, Milwaukiensi et S. Fidei, 1918.** St. Louis, Mo., Herder. 118 p. 12° 50 c. n.; pap. 25 c. n.
- Ordway, Edith Bertha.** The opera book. Opera lovers' ed. N. Y., Sully & Kleinteich. [c. '15-'17] 562 p. il. 12° \$4 n.
- Ore mining methods.** Crane, W. R. \$3.50 n. Wiley
- Oregon. Supreme Ct. Repts. (Fk. A. Turner.)** v. 83, 84. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney. 829; 833 p. ea. \$3.75
- Oregon the picturesque.** Murphy, T. D. \$3.50 n. Page Co.
- Origin of subjectivity in Hindu thought.** Kitch, E. M. 54 c. Univ. of Chic.
- Orton, W. Allen.** See Chittenden, Fk. Hurlbut.
- Osborne, Nathan Sanford.** An aneroid calorimeter for specific and latent heats. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 133-157 p. il. pls. tabs. diagr. 4° (U. S. Bu. of Standards scientific pap. 301)
- O'Shaughnessy, Edith Louise Coues [Mrs. Nelson O'Shaughnessy].** Diplomatic days. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 337 p. il. pls. pors. O \$2 n.
- Ostrander, Isabel Egerton.** The clue in the air; a detective story. N. Y., Watt. [c. '17] 316 p. front. D \$1.35 n.
- Otis, Alex. See Gleason, Lafayette Blanchard.**
- Our army and how to know it.** Hopkins, A. A., ed. 25 c. Munn & Co.
- Our Hawaii.** London, C. K. \$2.25 n. Macmillan
- Our living dead.** Bates, E. K. \$1.25 n. Dutton
- Our obligations to the day of rest and worship.** Hutchison, J. P. 50 c. n. Badger
- Outline Bible-study courses.** 50 c. n. Univ. of Chic.
- Goodspeed. Gospel of John.
- Outline of lessons in company administration for provisional second lieutenants.** Grieves, L. C. 15 c. Army Service Sch.
- Outline studies in the Book of Revelation.** Kemp, J. W. 20 c. Book Stall
- Outlines and exercises in economics.** McKittrick, R. \$1.50 S. E. Green
- Outlines of economics.** Mills, H. E. \$1 H. E. Mills
- Ovid [Publius Ovidius Naso].** Selections from Ovid; ed. with introd., notes and vocabulary by C. E. Freeman. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 128 p. S (Junior Latin ser.) 50 c.
- Oxford French plain texts.** 20 c. Oxford Univ.
- Mérimée. Mateo Falcone.
- Topffer. Le lac de gers.
- Vigny. Laurette.
- Oxford Junior French ser.** 40 c. Oxford Univ.
- Colomb. La fille de Carilès.
- Oxford Russian plain texts.** 40 c. n. Oxford Univ.
- Pushkin. Queen of spades.
- Turgenev. Pegasus.
- Page, Wa. Hines, and others.** The United States and Great Britain by Wa. H. Page; The British Commonwealth by J. C. Smuts; America and freedom by Viscount Grey of Falloden. N. Y., Am. Assn. for International Conciliation. 30 p. D (International conciliation 120) pap.
- Paine, Josiah.** Founders' day edition, August 26, 1916, of the early settlers of Eastham; containing sketches of all early settlers of Eastham. 2 v. Yarmouthport, Mass., C. W. Swift. '16 c. 31; 32 p. 8° (Lib. of Cape Cod history and genealogy 32-33) pap. \$2
- PAINTING**
- *Fedden, R. Modern water-colour. \$2 n. Houghton Mifflin
- *Roof, K. M. Life and art of William Meritt Chase. \$4 n. Scribner
- *Sherman, F. F. Landscape and figure painters of America. \$1.75 n. F. F. Sherman
- *Siren, O. Giotto and some of his followers. 2 v. \$12 n.; \$30 n. Harvard Univ.
- Palestine salt dome, Anderson County, Texas.** Hopkins, O. B. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Pan-American Scientific Congress. 2d, Wash., D. C., 1915-1916.** The report of the secretary general; prepared by J. Barrett and Glen Levin Swiggett. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 287 p. 8°
- Pansy, Jack.** Shall J. P. Morgan own the earth? 2d ed. [Grand Rapids, Mich., The author, Box 307] [c. '17] no paging T pap. 50 c.
- Park, G. F.** All around the clock; tales of service and sport; il. by Jessie Gillespie. Phil., Lutheran Publication Soc. 176 p. D \$1
- Grif of Greenbrier Farm; il. by Jessie Gillespie. Phil., Lutheran Publication Soc. c. 243 p. D \$1.25
- Parker, E. Harper.** China; her history, diplomacy and commerce, from the earliest times to the present day. 2d ed. N. Y., Dutton. 30+419 p. il. front. tabs. maps (part fold.) O \$2.50 n.
- Parkins, Amelia Maxwell, and Parkins, Eliza Hollingsworth, comps.** Patent cases (alphabetically arranged) reported in Appeal cases District of Columbia, v. 1 to 46 (revised to include reference to Official gazette and Commissioner's decisions). [Wash., D. C., B. S. Adams] 67 p. 8° \$2
- Parr, Olive Katharine [Beatrice Chase, pseud.].** Tales of my knights and ladies. N. Y., Longmans. 78 p. il. por. music D pap. 40 c. n.

Parrish, Herb. The mystery of character. N. Y., E. S. Gorham. c. 141 p. D \$1

Parry, D. H. With Haig on the Somme. N. Y., Funk & W. 301 p. il. pls. 12° \$1.50 n.

Parsons, L. E. Efficiency in the operation of newspapers and the printing business—how to modernize. Chic., Eureka Service, Box 318. c. 16 p. 8° pap. 60 c. n.

Over five hundred local editorial and news feature subjects for newspapers. Chic., Eureka Service. c. 9 p. 8° pap. 60 c. n.

Patent cases. Parkins, A. M. \$2 n. B. S. Adams

Paton, W: Agnew, and Stevenson, Russell Alger. Principles of accounting. Ann Arbor, Mich., G. Wahr. c. 14+373 p. tabs. O \$2.75

Problems and exercises in accounting. Ann Arbor, Mich., G. Wahr. c. 163 p. tabs. O pap. 75 c.

Patriotic, and other poems. Baird, C. 40 c. n. Renfrew's Record Print

Patriotism. Waldstein, Sir C: \$1 n. Longmans

Pattou, Edith Eltin. Pattou's French-English manual; for the use of physicians, nurses, ambulance-drivers and workers in civilian relief. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 6+227 p. il. pls. D \$1.50 n.

PAUL, St.
*Clark, E. E: In the footsteps of St. Paul. \$2 n. Putnam

Peasblossom. Blodgett, Mrs. M. F. \$1.25 n. Doran

Pease, G. A. Toils and travels of Odysseus. N. Y., Stokes. 340 p. il. map 8° \$1.75 n.

Pebbles from Parnassus. Fielding, W: J. \$1 Badger

Pegasus. Turgenev, I. S. 40 c. n. Oxford Univ.

Penn Univ. Museum. Anthropological pubs. \$3 The museum

—Boas. Grammatical notes on the language of the Tlingit Indians.

PENN, William
*Graham, J: W. William Penn. \$2.50 n. Stokes

Perfume and poison. Herron, V. \$1 n. Badger

Perry, Rev. J: A full course of instruction in explanation of catechism. 29th to 31st ed. St. Louis, Mo. 436 p. 60 c.

Persistent problems of philosophy. Calkins, M. W. \$2.50 n. Macmillan

Personal history of David Copperfield. Dickens, C: 90 c. n. Oxford Univ.

Peshall, C. J. E. See Stewart, A. T.

Peterson, Arth. Everett, and Edwards, G: W:

New York as an eighteenth century municipality. Pt. 1, prior to 1731 [by first author]; pt. 2, 1731-1776 by [second author] N. Y., Longmans. c. 27+199+259 p. (bibs.) il. pls. facsms. tabs. O (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law) \$5 n.

Pew, Maj.-Gen. W: Andrews. Making a soldier. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 220 p. D \$1 n.

Phelps, Edith M., comp. Selected articles on

the income tax; with special reference to graduation and exemption. 3rd, enl. ed. White Plains, N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. 33+235 p. (24½ p. bibl.) D (Debaters' handbook ser.) \$1.25 n.

Philip, Alex. J., comp. See Prothero, G: Wa. Philogeny and classification of reptiles. Wil- liston, S: W. 25 c. n. Univ. of Chic.

PHILOLOGY
Beckwith, E. G. A., comp. and ed. Sol- diers' language manual. 50 c. McKay

For a complete list of the month's publica- tions on PHILOLOGY see these languages:

ENGLISH	RUSSIAN
FRENCH	SPANISH
LATIN	TLINGIT INDIAN
MALAY	

PHILOSOPHY
*Bates, E. K. Our living dead. \$1.25 n. Dutton

*Cadwallader, M. E. Hydesville in history. 75 c. Progressive Thinker Pub. Ho.

*Calkins, M. W. Persistent problems of philosophy. \$2.50 n. Macmillan

*Coffey, P: Epistemology. (bibs.) 2 v. ea. \$3.75 n. Longmans

*Kitch, E. M. Origin of subjectivity in Hindu thought. (3 p. bibl.) 54 c. Univ. of Chic.

*Mellen, G: E. Modern foresight in home life, social life, business life. \$1 G. E. Mellen

*More, P. E. Platonism. \$1.75 n. Princeton Univ. Press

*Mulier. Sojourners by the wayside. \$1.25 Coulson Turnbull

*Nietzsche, F. W. Beyond good and evil. 60 c. n. Boni & Liveright

*Randall, J: H. Philosophy of power. \$1.50 Dodge Pub.

*Reimer, W: C. What is life? \$1 Gmelin Print Shop

For a complete list of the month's publica- tions on PHILOSOPHY see, besides the above, these subjects:

ETHICS	PSYCHOLOGY
MYTHOLOGY AND	
FOLKLORE	

Phosphate rock in 1916. Stone, R. W. Gov. Pr. Off.

PHOTOGRAPHY
*American annual of photography: 1918. \$1.25 G. Murphy, Inc.

Physicians (The) visiting list for 1918. Phil., Blakiston. Regular ed. with dates, 25—

100 patients weekly, \$1.25-\$2.50; perpetual ed. without dates, 25—50 patients weekly,

\$1.25-\$1.50; monthly ed. without dates, \$1-\$1.25

PHYSICS
*Dunwoody, H. Notes, problems and la- boratory exercises in mechanics, sound,

light, thermo-mechanics and hydraulics. \$3 n. Wiley

*Ferry, E. S., and others. Practical pyro- metry. \$1.50 n. Wiley

Osborne, N. S. Aneroid calorimeter for specific and latent heats. Gov. Pr. Off.

PIERCE, Franklin
*Leech, W. R., comp. Calendar of the

- papers of Franklin Pierce. 40 c.
Gov. Pr. Off.
- Pierson, D: Lawrence.** Narratives of New-
ark (in New Jersey); from the days of its
founding, 1666-1916. Newark [N. J.], Pier-
son Pub., 756 Broad St. [c. '17] 10+387 p.
il. pls. pors. maps O \$3; \$5
- Pike, Warburton.** The barren ground of
Northern Canada. N. Y., Dutton. ['17]
9+334 p. il. pls. fold. map O \$2 n.
- Pink, Arth. W.** The divine inspiration of
the Bible. Swengel, Pa., Bible Truth Depot.
[c. '17] 145 p. 12° 50 c.
- Pinocchio.** Lorenzini, C. \$1
Whitman Pub.
- Pioneering the West, 1846 to 1878.** Egan, H.,
ed. and comp. \$1.75
Howard R. Egan Estate
- Pitman, Fk. Wesley.** The development of the
British West Indies, 1700-1763. New Haven,
Ct., Yale Univ. c. 475 p. 8° (Yale historical
pubs. studies v. 4) \$2.50 n.
- Plate printing and die stamping.** Salade, R.
F. \$1
Oswald Pub.
- Platonism.** More, P. E. \$1.75 n.
Princeton Univ. Press
- Play-party in Indiana.** Wolford, L. J. \$1
Indiana Hist. Commission
- Poèmes des poilus; with an introd. by Rob.
Herrick.** Bost., W. A. Butterfield, 59 Brom-
field St. [c. '17] 57 p. O bds. \$1
- POETRY**
- Adams, C: J.** Awakenings. 25 c.
Ogilvie
- *Andrews, M. M.** Songs of a mother. \$1
n. Dutton
- *Appleton, E. J.** With the colors. \$1 n.
Stewart & Kidd
- *Armenian poems.** \$1.50
Rob. Chambers Bd. of Public Works
- *Armstrong, H. F., ed.** Book of New
York verse. \$2.50 n. Putnam
- *Babcock, M.** Flashlights. \$1.25 n.
Sherman, French
- Baird, C.** Patriotic, and other poems. 40
c. n. Renfrew's Record Print
- *Bensel, A. B.** Voice from the silence. \$1
n. Sherman, French
- *Bhattacharya, B.** The denied. \$1
Badger
- *Bishop, J: P.** Green fruit. 80 c. n.
Sherman, French
- *Book of Yale Review** verse. 75 c. n.
Yale Univ.
- *Bradley, W: A.** Garlands and warfar-
ings. \$1.50 n.; \$4 n. T. B. Mosher
- *Braithwaite, W: S., comp. and ed.** An-
thology of magazine verse for 1917. \$2 n.
Small, Maynard
- *Brooks, L. D.** Ballads of a rookie. 25 c.
J. R. Anderson
- *Browning, R.** Browning anthology. 65
c. n. Oxford Univ.
- *Carlin, F.** My Ireland. \$1 n.
F. C. MacDonnell
- *Chenery, R. B.** At vesper time. \$1.25 n.
Putnam
- *Collins, V. H., comp.** Stories in verse.
50 c. Oxford Univ.
- *Erwin, R. M.** Her garden. \$1.35
Bert L. White Co.
- *Fielding, W: J.** Pebbles from Parnassus.
\$1 Badger
- *Fisher, M. L.** Sonnets, a first series.
\$1.75 n. The Sonnet
- *Gordon, J: W.** Voice of the hills. \$1.25
n. Capital City Press
- *Guest, E. A.** Just folks. \$1.25 n.; \$2.50
n. Reilly & Britton
- *Harrison, W. S.** Supremacy of life.
\$1.25 n. Sherman, French
- *Herron, V.** Perfume and poison. \$1 n.
Badger
- *Herschell, W:** Kid has gone to the col-
ors. \$1.25 n. Bobbs-Merrill
- *Hornung, E: W:** Ballad of Ensign Joy.
75 c. n. Dutton
- *Jarintzov, Mme. N.** Russian poets and
poems. \$3.50 n. Longmans
- *Kenyon, J. B:** Reed voices. \$1.25 n.
J. T. White & Co.
- *Leech, C.** Verses. \$1.50
Knickerbocker Press
- *Malloch, D.** Tote-road and trail. \$1.25
n. Bobbs-Merrill
- *Mason, W.** Terse verse. \$1.30 n.
McClurg
- *Moore, T:** By Bendemeer's stream.
\$1.50 n.; \$4 n. T. B. Mosher
- *Poèmes des poilus.** \$1
W. A. Butterfield
- *Porter, A.** English B. \$1 n.
Sherman, French
- *Rice, G.** Songs of the stalwart. \$1 n.
Appleton
- *Roberts, C: V. H.** Call of sorrow. 60 c.
W. H. Miner
- *Sassoon, S.** Old huntsman. \$2 n.
Dutton
- *Schnittkind, H: T:, ed.** Poets of the fu-
ture. \$1.50 n.; \$3 n. Stratford Co.
- *Scollard, C.** Lyrics from a library. \$1
n.; \$2 n. T. B. Mosher
- *Seitz, D. C.** In praise of war. \$1 n.
Harper
- Sisca, A.** Canzone d'a guerra. 25 c.
Societa Libreria Italiana
- *Synge, J: M.** Poems and translations.
\$1 Luce
- *Thomas, J. C., 2nd.** Seven sonnets. \$1
Badger
- *Thompson, F.** Somewhere beyond. \$1.25
n. Dutton
- *Todd, W. E.** A little sunshine. 50 c.
Murray Bros.
- *Van Dyke, H:** Red flower. 50 c. n.
Scribner
- *Wheeler, W. R., ed.** Book of verse of
the great war. \$2 n. Yale Univ.
- *Wilkinson, Mrs. M. O. B., comp.** Golden
songs of the golden state. \$1.50 n. McClurg
- *Winke, C: H:** Wisconsin sonnets. \$1
Badger Pub.
- *Wright, J. C.** Northern breezes. \$1.25
J. C. Wright
- JUVENILE
- *Crew, A.** Mary and her kitchen garden.
\$1.25 n. Doran

- *Mayhew, R., and Johnson, B. Bubble-book. \$1 n. Harper
Mother Goose movies in eleven reels. \$2 n. Stokes
*Potter, B. Appley Daply's nursery rhymes. 60 c. n. Warne
For a complete list of the month's publications on POETRY see, besides the above:

DRAMA

- Poets of the future. Schnittkind, H: T.; ed. \$1.50 n.; \$3 n. Stratford Co.
Pogue, Jos. Ezekiel. The mineral industries of the United States; fertilizers: an interpretation of the situation in the United States. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 22 p. fold. diagr. 8° (U. S. National museum bull. 102, pt. 2)
The mineral industries of the United States; sulphur: an example of industrial independence. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 10 p. il. pls. chart O (U. S. National museum bull. 102, pt. 3)
Political history of the public lands, from 1840 to 1862. Stephenson, G: M. \$2.50 Badger

POLITICAL SCIENCE

- *C., A. B. Spirit of to-day. 50 c. Tufts College Press
*Chandler, C: L. Inter-American acquaintances. \$1.25 Univ. Press
Dunn, A. W.; comp. Training in the duties of citizenship. Mass. Bd. of Educ.
*Jenks, J. W., and Lauck, W: J. Immigration problem. \$1.75 n. Funk & W.
*Marburg, T. League of nations. 50 c. n. Macmillan
Page, W. H., and others. United States and Great Britain. Am. Assn. for International Conciliation
Sutherland, G: Private rights and government control. Gov. Pr. Off.
*Watkins, D. E., and Williams, R. E: Forum of democracy. \$1. Allyn & Bacon
Pollard, Capt. Hugh B. C. The story of Ypres; il. by T: Derrick. N. Y., McBride. 118 p. maps D 75 c. n.
Polly of Pogue's Run. Bates, W: O. 35 c. n. F. Shay
Ponton manual, 1917. U. S. Engineers Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
Pooley, And. Melville. Japan at the cross roads. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. 362 p. O \$3.50 n.
Pope, Amy Eliz. A practical dietary computer. N. Y., Putnam. c. 4+170 p. tabs. D \$1.25 n.
Pope, G: S. Directions for sampling coal for shipment or delivery. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 15 p. fold. pl. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. 133)
Porter, Agnes. English B [verse]. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 61 p. D \$1 n.

PORTUGAL

- *Young, G: Portugal old and young. \$2.25 Oxford Univ.
Post office department salary tables. U. S. Post Office Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
Potash in 1916. Gale, H. S. Gov. Pr. Off.

- Potter, Beatrix. Appley Daply's nursery rhymes. N. Y., Warne. [c. '17] 52 p. il. col. pls. T 60 c. n.
Poultry culture. Massachusetts State Bd. of Agric. The board
Power wiring diagrams. Dover, A. T. \$2.25 n. Macmillan
Practical pyrometry. Ferry, E. S. \$1.50 n. Wiley
Practice book in elementary metallurgy. Thum, E. E. \$2.75 n. Wiley
Practice record book. Stevens, H. A. 60 c. G: Wahr
Prayer and meditation. Swift, J. 50 c. n. Meridian Press
Preparedness census of mining engineers, metallurgists and chemists. Fay, A. H. Gov. Pr. Off.
President's flag day address. Wilson, W. gratis. Committee on Public Information
Pride and prejudice. Austen, J. 64 c. Ginn
Primitive man. Smith, G. E. \$1.60 Oxford Univ.
Prince Melody in Music Land. Simpson, E. \$1.25 n. A. A. Knopf
Princess Sofia. Hayes, H. W. \$1.25 n. Davis & Bond
Printing for school and shop. Henry, F. S. \$1.25 n. Wiley
Prints and their production. Weitenkampf, F. 5 c. N. Y. Pub. Lib.
Prison and prisoner. Jaffray, J. K., ed. \$2.50 n. Little, Brown
Private rights and government control. Sutherland, G: Gov. Pr. Off.
Problems of the intermediate and senior teachers. Foster, E. C. 40 c. n. Pres. Bd. of Publication
Profitable delivery service. Starr Egg Carrier and Tray Mfg. Co. \$10. Star Egg Carrier and Tray Mfg. Co.
Program of the Christian religion. Shackford, J: W. 60 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern
Progress. Cunninghame Graham, R. B. \$1.35 n. Stokes
Propagation of pecans. Burkett, J. H: Tex. Dept. of Agric.
Propelling machinery specifications for single-screw, geared turbine, coal-burning wood steamship for the corporation. U. S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp. Gov. Pr. Off.
Propelling machinery specifications for twin-screw, reciprocating engine, coal-burning wood steamships for the corporation. U. S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corporation. Gov. Pr. Off.
Property rights under the new Mexican constitution. Chamberlain, J. P. Academy of Political Science
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
*Living church annual and churchman's almanac. 65 c. Young Churchman
Protestantism in Germany. Macmillan, K. D. \$1.50 n. Princeton Univ.
Prothero, G: Wa., and Philip, Alex. J., comps. Catalogue of war publications; comprising works published to June, 1916: comp. for the Central Committee for National

- Patriotic Organizations. [N. Y., G. E. Stechert.] 6+259 p. O pap. \$1 n.
- Prouty, C: Azro.** Memorandum by the director of valuation in the matter of the valuation of the property of the Texas midland railroad. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 3+83 p. 8°
- Provincetown plays.* 35 c. n. F. Shay
- King. Cocaine.
- Prudden, Theophil Mitchell.** Story of the bacteria and their relations to health and disease. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Putnam. 10+232 p. il. pls. 16° \$1 n.
- PSYCHOLOGY
- *Blackford, Mrs. K. M. H., and Newcomb, A. Analyzing character. \$3 Henry Alden
- *Gates, A. I. Recitation as a factor in memorizing. \$1 Science Press
- *Kleiser, G. How to build mental power. \$3 n. Funk & W.
- *Severn, E. Psychology of behavior. \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead
- *Silberer, H. Problems of mysticism and its symbolism. (16 p. bibl.) \$3 n. Moffat, Yard
- *White, W: A. Principles of mental hygiene. \$2 n. Macmillan
- *Willson, W. P. Child that does not stumble. \$1.25 n. Badger
- Public dance halls of Chicago. Bowen, L. H., de K.
- Juvenile Protective Assn. of Chic.
- PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
- Cumming, J. G., and White, J. H. Control of hookworm infection at the deep gold mines of the Mother Lode, California. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Public Health Service. State insular health authorities, 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.
- *Whipple, G: S. State sanitation. 2 v. \$2.50 n. Harvard Univ.
- *Wiley, H. W. Foods and their adulteration. \$4 n. Blakiston
- Punctuation leaves for use with sentence and theme. Ward, C: H. 25 c. n. Scott, Foresman
- Pushkin, Alex. Sergyevitch.** The queen of spades. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 64 p. D (Oxford Russian plain texts) limp clo. 40 c. Queen of spades. Pushkin, A. S. 40 c. Oxford Univ.
- Quentin Durward. Scott, Sir W. 50 c. C. E. Merrill Co.
- R. H. D.;** appreciations of Richard Harding Davis. N. Y., Scribner. c. 112 p. por. 12° \$2.50 n.
- Raemaekers, Louis.** Kultur in cartoons; with accompanying notes by well-known English writers; a companion volume to "Raemaekers' Cartoons" published 1916, and now issued by the Century Co. N. Y., Century. c. 219 p. col. il. F \$5 n. bxd.
- Railey, Clementine Brown.** History of the house of Ochiltree of Ayrshire, Scotland; with the genealogy of the families of those who came to America and of some of the allied families, 1124-1916. Sterling, Kan., Bulletin Pr. '16 14+380 p. il. pls. pors. 4° \$5
- RAILROADS
- *MacGibbon, D. A. Railway rates and the Canadian railway commission. \$1.75 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Prouty, C: A. Memorandum by the director of valuation in the matter of the valuation of the property of the Texas midland railroad. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Richards, R. C. Safety-first movement on American railways. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Special Comm. to Investigate Street Railway Conditions in the District of Columbia. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Whyte, W: F., M.D. Watertown railway bond fight. 35 c. State Historical Soc. of Wis.
- Raising Belgian hares and other rabbits. Lantz, D: E. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Rall, Harris Franklin.** The life of Jesus. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '17] 214 p. map D (Kingdom of God ser.) 75 c. n.
- Ramsey, H: J., and others.** The handling and storage of apples in the Pacific northwest. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 32 p. il. col. pls. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 587)
- Randall, J: Herman.** The philosophy of power; or, what to live for. N. Y., Dodge Pub. [c. '17] 339 p. 12° \$1.50
- Randle, Gilbert P.** See Trowbridge, Oliver R.
- Rare Lincolniana. Abbatt, W: ed. no. 11. \$3.60 n. (subs.) no 12. \$4.40 n. (subs.); no. 13. \$4.90 n. (subs.) W. Abbatt
- Rathbun, R:** The Columbian Institute for the Promotion of Arts and Sciences; a Washington society of 1816-1838, which established a museum and botanic garden under government patronage. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 3+85 p. 8° (U. S. National museum bull. 101)
- Rauschenbusch, Wa.** A theology for the social gospel. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 279 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Rawdon, H: S.** Some unusual features in the microstructure of wrought iron. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 25 p. il. diagr. 4° (U. S. Bu. of Standards technologic pap. 97)
- Raymond, W: Galt.** What is fair. N. Y., Wiley. 171 p. 16° \$1 n.
- Readjustment and operation of industry in England since 1914. Merchants Assn. of New York. Merchants Assn.
- Reagan, Alb. B.** Archaeological notes on western Washington and adjacent British Columbia. San Francisco, Cal. Acad. of Sciences. 31 p. maps 4° (Proceedings, 4th ser., v. 7, no. 1) pap. 30 c.
- Recent federal laws affecting whiskey. Taylor, E. L. \$1.50 Baldwin Law Bk. Co.
- Recitation as a factor in memorizing. Gates, A. I. \$1 Science Press
- Reclaiming the arid West. James, G: W. \$3.50 n. Dodd, Mead
- Recollections of a New York surgeon. Gers-ter, A. G. \$3.50 n. Hoeber
- Recovery of potash as a by-product in the cement industry. Ross, W: F. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Red flower. Van Dyke, H: 50 c. n. Scribner

- Red Ruth. Shapiro, A. R. \$1.35 Arc Pub.
Red, white and blue ser. gratis
 Committee on Public Information
 —Wilson. President's flag day address.
- Redesdale, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, Baron. Further memories. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 311 p. il. pls. por. O \$3.50 n.
- Reed voices. Kenyon, J. B. \$1.25 n.
 J. T. White & Co.
- Re-education. Barton, G. E. \$1 n.
 Houghton Mifflin
- Reeve, Arth. B. The adventures; a Craig Kennedy detective story; front. by Will Foster. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 342 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Regan, J. Tragedies of the liquor traffic; a non-sectarian, non-political appeal against the use of intoxicating liquors; with life sketches of Neal Dow, J. P. St. John, J. B. Gough and Father Mathew. Chic. J. Regan & Co. [711 S. Dearborn St.] [c. '17] 188 p. il. pls. 12° pap. 13 c. n.
- Regular-construction-steel steamship. U. S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp.
 Gov. Pr. Off.
- Regulations governing commercial radio service between ship and shore stations, United States army. U. S. Signal Corps.
 Gov. Pr. Off.
- Regulations issued by the Quartermaster General governing the purchase and inspection of animals for the army. U. S. Quartermaster Corps.
 Gov. Pr. Off.
- Reign of the manuscript. Sinks, P. W. \$1.25 n.
 Badger
- Reimer, W. Christian. What is life? Elkaeder, Ia., Gmelin Print Shop. 224 p. 12° \$1
- Reischauer, August Karl. Studies in Japanese Buddhism. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 18+361 p. por. O \$2 n.
- Relative value of different weights of tin coating on canned food containers. National Canners Assn. gratis.
 The association
- RELIGION AND THEOLOGY
- *Athearn, W. S. Religious education and American democracy. (bibls.) \$1.50
 Pilgrim
- *Barber, W. T. A. Unfolding of life. \$1.50 n.
 Abingdon Press
- *Birbeck, W. J.; and Woodward, G. R., eds. Acathist hymn of the Holy Orthodox Eastern Church. \$1.25 n.
 Longmans
- *Book of prayer. \$1.25 n.
 Sherman, French
- *Campbell, T. J. Various discourses. \$2
 J. F. Wagner
- *Churchill, M. T. Spirit power. 60 c. n.
 Dutton
- *Ferris, G. H. Soul's Christmas. 50 c.
 Griffith & Rowland
- *Fosdick, H. E. Meaning of faith. \$1
 Assn. Press
- *Galloway, T. W. Use of motive in teaching morals and religion. \$1.25 n. Pilgrim
- *Hutchinson, J. P. Our obligations to the day of rest and worship. 50 c. n.
 Badger
- *Keyser, L. S. System of natural theism. \$1 n.
 German Literary Bd.
- *Lambert, J. F. Luther's hymns. \$1.35 n.
 General Council Pub. Ho.
- *Living messages for soldiers and sailors. 25 c. n.
 Presb. Bd. of Publication
- *Macmillan, K. D. Protestantism in Germany. \$1.50 n.
 Princeton Univ.
- *Noontime messages in a college chapel. \$1.25 n.
 Pilgrim
- *Rauschenbusch, W. Theology for the social gospel. \$1.50 n.
 Macmillan
- *Sampter, J. E. Book of the nations. \$1 n.
 Dutton
- *Silent voice. 60 c. n.
 Dutton
- *Streeter, B. H., and others. Immortality. \$2.25 n.
 Macmillan
- *Swift, J. Prayer and meditation. 50 c. n.
 Meridian Press
- *Table Prayer League. Table prayers for daily bread. 50 c.
 The league
- *Verkuyl, G. Children's devotions. 25 c. n.
 Presb. Bd. of Publication
- *Zollmann, C. American civil church law. \$3.50 special n.
 Longmans
- For a complete list of the month's publications on RELIGION AND THEOLOGY see, besides the above, these subjects:
- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| BIBLE | JESUS CHRIST |
| CHRISTIANITY | MYTHOLOGY AND |
| CHURCH AND | FOLK-LORE |
| CHURCH WORK | SERMONS |
- Also these religious bodies:
- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| BUDDHISM | PRESBYTERIAN |
| CHRISTIAN SCIENCE | CHURCH |
| CHURCH OF ENGLAND | PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| CONGREGATIONAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC |
| CHURCH | CHURCH |
| JUDAISM | CHURCH |
| LUTHERAN CHURCH | SECOND ADVENTIST |
| METHODIST CHURCH | CHURCH |
- Religious education and American democracy. Athearn, W. S. \$1.50
 Pilgrim
- Reminiscences of a pioneer missionary. Verwyst, C. 35 c.
 State Historical Soc. of Wis.
- Reminiscences of old Hawaii. Bishop, S. E. \$1
 Hawaiian Gazette Co.
- Rendtorff, Emma. Drei märchenspiele. N. Y., Heath. [c. '17] 4+66 p. S (Heath's modern language ser.) 35 c.
- Reorganization of English in secondary schools. Joint Committee on the Organization of High School English. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Representative families of Northampton. Warner, C. F. \$3.10
 Picturesque Pub.
- Resources, opportunities and advantages of Des Moines and Polk County. Bushnell, J. P., ed. \$2
 Home Pub.
- Resurrection of our Lord. Milligan, W. \$1.75 n.
 Macmillan
- Revenue to defray war expenses. U. S. Congress. Conference Committee, 1917.
 Gov. Pr. Off.
- Rhodes, Ja. Ford. History of the Civil War, 1861-1865. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 21+454 p. col. maps (part fold.) O \$2.50 n.
- Rice, Grantland. Songs of the stalwart. N. Y., Appleton. c. 15+254 p. D \$1 n.

- Richards, Mrs. Laura Eliz. Howe.** Abigail Adams and her times. N. Y., Appleton. c. 282 p. il. pls. pors. D \$1.35 n.
- Richards, Ralph Coffin.** The safety-first movement on American railways. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 25 p. il. pls. 8°
- Riddle, W:** The story of Lancaster: old and new; being a narrative history of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, from 1730 to the centennial year, 1918; with 22 illustrations. Lancaster, Pa., The author. c. 15+292 p. il. pls. pors. O \$1.50
- Ride through the Balkans.** Conway, A. E. \$1.75 n. Sturgis & Walton
- Riechers, A: F: J:** Full length roof framer; a series of tables giving the full length of all rafters for any span, for 48 different pitches; cuts and bevels for common, hip, valley, jack and purlin rafters; also cuts and bevels for gable and cornice mouldings, accompanying each of the 48 pitches with illustrations. Palo Alto, Cal. [Daily Palo Alto Times] c. '17 115 p. il. 12° \$1.25
- Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie.** Militant America and Jesus Christ. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 73 p. S 65 c. n.
- Rittenhouse classics.** \$1.50 n. Jacobs
- Blackmore. Lorna Doone.
- Roberts, C: V. H.** The call of sorrow; a poem of destiny. [St. Louis, Mo., W. H. Miner Co.] c. no paging obl. T bds. 60 c.
- Roberts, Edn. Lee.** Medical inspection of schools in Great Britain. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 69 p. pls. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 49)
- Robinson, Edg. E., and West, Victor J.** The foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 438 p. D \$1.75 n.
- Robinson, W:** My wood fires and their story; showing the beauty and use of the wood fire; of the way to secure good draught and combustion; of the native woods best for fuel; of the abolition of the fender; and the economy and value of wood as fuel. N. Y., Scribner. 54 p. il. pls. plan Q \$2.50 n.
- Rodenhauser, W., and others.** Electric furnaces in the iron and steel industry. 2d ed. N. Y., Wiley. 19+429 p. il. 8° \$3.75 n.
- Rogers, L. D., M.D.** Auto-hemic therapy; treating your blood with your own blood. 2d ed. Chic., Ideal Life Extension Press [2812 N. Clark St.] c. 224 p. il. pls. S \$2
- Rôle of the teeth and tonsils in the causation of arthritis.** Hawkins, J. F. \$1.50
- Snow & Farnham Co.
- Rolling stones.** Selwyn, E. 50 c. S. French
- Rollins, Montgomery.** Money and investments. 4th ed. Bost., Financial Pub. c. 520 p. 8° \$2.50
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH**
- *Conway, B. L. Studies in church history. 75 c. n. Herder
- Faerber, W. Catechism for the Catholic parochial schools of the United States. 10 c. Herder

- *Ideal Catholic literary readers. 64 c. n. Macmillan
- *Kuehnel, R. Conferences for men. \$1.50 J. F. Wagner
- *McEnniry, C. D: Father Tim's talks with people he met. 75 c. n. Herder
- *Ordo divini officii ad horas canonicas et missae sacrificium quotidie servandus in provincia Dubuquensi. 50 c. n.; 25 c. n. Herder
- *Ordo divini officii ad horas canonicas et misae sacrificium quotidie servandus in provincia S. Ludovici. 50 c. n.; 25 c. n. Herder
- *Perry, J: Full course of instruction in explanation of catechism. 60 c. Herder
- *Scott, M. J. God and myself. \$1 n.; 25 c. n. P. J. Kenedy
- *Wedewer, H., and McSorley, J. Short history of the Catholic church. \$1 n. Herder
- Rommel, G: McCullough, and Ashbrook, Fs.** Gatz. Swine management. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 38 p. il. map. diagr. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 874)
- Roof, Katharine Metcalf.** The life and art of William Merritt Chase; with letters, personal reminiscences, and illustrative material; introd. by Alice Gerson Chase; with reproductions of the artist's work. N. Y., Scribner. c. 352 p. il. pls. pors. facsms. O \$4 n.
- Roosevelt, Thdr.** National strength and international duty. Princeton, N. J., Princeton Univ. Press. 103 p. D (The Stafford Little lectures) \$1 n.
- Ropshin, pseud. See Savinkov, Boris.**
- Rose, Wa. Malins.** Rose's notes on the United States Supreme Court reports (2 Dallas to 241 United States reports). Complete rev. ed. Bk. 4, 7, Howard to 19 Howard; bk. 5, 20 Howard to 24 Howard; bk. 6, 4 Wallace to 9 Wallace. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney. 1233; 1098; 1109 p. ea. \$7.50
- Ross, Fk. Elmore.** New elements of Mars; and tables for correcting the heliocentric positions derived from Astronomical papers, v. 6, pt. 4. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 251-274 p. tabs. f° (Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and Nautical almanac, v. 9. pt. 2)
- Ross, W: Horace, and others.** The recovery of potash as a by-product in the cement industry. Wash., D. C., [Gov. Pr. Off.] 23 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 572)
- Roy, Mrs. Lillian Eliz.** Little woodcrafter's book. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 323 p. il. pls. music figs. D \$1.25 n.
- Rules of land warfare. U. S. General-Staff. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Rural efficiency guide. Correll, R. W. \$6.50 People's Efficiency Pub.
- Rural-teacher preparation in county training schools and high schools. Foght, H. W. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Rushmore, D: Barker. See Lof, Eric A.**
- Russell, E: J:** Soil conditions and plant growth. 3d ed. N. Y., Longmans. 8+

- 243 p. (18 p. bibl.) tabs. diagrs. O (Monographs on biochemistry) bds. \$2 n.
- RUSSIA**
 *Dorr, Mrs. R. C. Inside the Russian revolution. \$1.50 n. Macmillan
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE**
 *Hugo's Russian grammar simplified. \$1 n. McKay
 Russian poets and poems. Jarintzov, Mme. N. \$3.50 n. Longmans
 Russian schoolboy. Aksakov, S. T. \$2.25 n. Longmans
- Ryan, Dan. Jos.** Ohio in four wars; a military history. Columbus, O., Heer Press. 11+281 p. il. pls. pors. map plans 12° 85 c.
- Ryder, Arth. W.** Twenty-two goblins; tr. from the Sanskrit; with 20 il. in col. by Perham W. Nahl. N. Y., Dutton. 8+220 p. col. pls. O \$3 n.
- Sackett, W. E., ed.** Scannell's New Jersey's first citizens; biographies and portraits of the notable living men and women of New Jersey with informing glimpses into the state's history and affairs, 1917-1918. v. 1. Revised and reissued biennially (next issue January, 1919). Paterson, N. J., J. J. Scannell. [c. '17] 11+564 p. il. pors. O \$10
- Safety features of firing and breech mechanisms of field, siege and seacoast cannon. U. S. Ordnance Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Safety-first movement on American railways. Richards, R. C. Gov. Pr. Off.
- St. Paul and the mystery religions. Troupe, J. F. \$1 n. Badger
- Saintsbury, G. E. Bateman.** A history of the French novel (to the close of the 19th century); v. 1, From the beginning to 1800. [N. Y.] Macmillan. 22+491 p. O \$5.50
- Salade, Rob. Fs.** Plate printing and die stamping; how to operate a department for copperplate and steel-die engraving and printing. N. Y., Oswald Pub. 68 p. front. il. 12° \$1
- Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride in 1916. Stone, R. W. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Sampson, Arth. W.** Important range plants; their life history and forage value. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 63 p. il. pls. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 545)
- Sampter, Jessie Ethel.** The book of the nations; transcribed. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 7+120 p. S \$1 n.
- Sand dunes of Indiana. Bailey, E. S. \$1.75 n. McClurg
- Sanitary fairs. Fullbrook, E. S. 10 c. Ia. State Hist. Soc.
- Sanitary-privy system for unsewered towns and villages. Lumsden, L. L. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Sassoon, Siegfried.** The old huntsman; and other poems. [N. Y., Dutton.] ['17] 9+109 p. O bds. \$2 n.
- Saunders, C. Fs.** Western flower guide; wild flowers of the Rockies and west to the Pacific; il. with 250 drawings in color. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 286 p. obl. Ff limp clo. \$1 n.; leath. \$1.25 n. bxd.
- Savinkov, Boris [Ropshin, pseud.].** What never happened; a novel of the revolution; tr. from the Russian by T. Seltzer. N. Y., A. A. Knopf. c. 448 p. D \$1.60 n.
- Schaller, Waldemar Thdr.** Thorium minerals in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 223+237 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 14)
- Schimpf, H. W.** A systematic course of qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic and organic substances; with explanatory notes. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., Wiley. 9+ \$1.50 n.; leath. \$3 n.
- Schnittkind, H. T., ed.** The poets of the future; a college anthology for 1916-1917. Bost., Stratford Co. [c. '17] 23+320 p. D monographs. v. 3, no. 6) pap. gratis
- School efficiency monographs.* 75 c. World Bk. Co.
- Anderson. Education of defectives in the public schools.
- Schreiner, Olive [Mrs. S. C. Cronwright Schreiner, Ralph Iron, pseud.].** Dreams. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher. 10+154 p. 4° bds. \$2.50 n.; \$5 n. (500 copies)
- Schweinfurth, J. A.** An architectural monograph on the early dwellings of Nantucket. [St. Paul, Minn. White Pine Bu.] 16 p. il. pls. Q (White Pine ser. of architectural 187 p. 8° \$1.50 n.
- SCIENCE**
 *Bryce, J. B., Viscount. Next thirty years; thoughts on the work that awaits students of the human sciences. 40 c. Oxford Univ.
- *Clute, W. N. Experimental general science. \$1 Blakiston
- Pan-American Scientific Congress. 2d Wash., D. C. 1915-1916. Report of the secretary general. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Rathbun, R. Columbian Institute for the Promotion of Arts and Sciences. Gov. Pr. Off.
- *Sedgwick, W. T., and Tyler, H. W. Short history of science. \$2.50 n. Macmillan
- For a complete list of the month's publications on SCIENCE see these subjects:
- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| ASTRONOMY | MATHEMATICS |
| BIOLOGY | NATURE BOOKS |
| BOTANY | ZOOLOGY |
| CHEMISTRY | PHYSICS |
| GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY | |
- Scientific American ser.* 25 c. Munn & Co.
- Hopkins, ed. Our army and how to know it.
- Scollard, Clinton.** Lyrics from a library. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher. 8+54 p. 8° \$1 n.; \$2 n. (475 copies)
- Scott, Ja. Alex.** The law of interstate rendition, erroneously referred to as interstate extradition; a treatise on the arrest and surrender of fugitives from the justice of one state to another; the removal of federal prisoners from one district to another; and the exemption of persons from service of civil process; with an appendix of the statutes of the states and territories on fugitives from justice. [Limited ed.] Chic., S. Hight. 14+534 p. 8° \$7.50

Scott, Ja. Brown, ed. The controversy over neutral rights between the United States and France, 1797-1800; a collection of American state papers and judicial decisions. N. Y., Oxford Univ. 7+510 p. Q (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Div. of International Law) \$3.50 n.

The Declaration of Independence; the articles of confederation; the constitution of the United States; ed. with an introductory note. N. Y., Oxford Univ. 19+94 p. Q (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Div. of International Law) \$1

Scott, Martin J. God and myself; an inquiry into the true religion. N. Y., P. J. Kennedy. c. 10+181 p. D \$1 n.; pap. 25 c. n.

Scott, S: B. State government in Pennsylvania; a manual of practical citizenship. Phil., Harper Press, 1012 Chancellor St. c. 8+272 p. tabs. fold. chart O \$1.50

Scott, Sir Wa. Quentin Durward; ed. with an introd. and notes, by Max J. Herzberg. N. Y., C. E. Merrill Co. c. 764 p. front. 16° (Merrill's English texts) 50 c.

Scout, Red Cross and army dogs. Jager, T. F. \$1.25 Arrow Pr.

Scudder, Vida Dutton. Le Morte D'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory; its sources. N. Y., Dutton. c. 12+430 p. (6¼ p. bibl.) front. O \$3.50 n.

SCULPTURE

*Frey, A. R. Dictionary of numismatic names. \$5 Am. Numismatic Soc.

SECOND ADVENTIST CHURCH

*Morris, M. Christ's second coming fulfilled. 75 c. M. Morris

Second emergency bond issue. McAdoo, W: G. Gov. Pr. Off.

Secondary metals in 1916. Dunlop, J. P. Gov. Pr. Off.

Sedgwick, W: Thompson, and Tyler, Harry Wa. A short history of science. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 15+474 p. il. pls. pors. maps (1 double) figs. tabs. O \$2.50 n.

See *America first ser.* Page Co.

—James. Arizona the wonderland. \$3.50 n.; \$7n.; \$10 n. to \$25 n.

—Murphy. Oregon the picturesque. \$3.50 n. Seed corn. Hartley, C: P. Gov. Pr. Off.

Seitz, Don Carlos. In praise of war; military and sea verse. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 50 p. D \$1 n.

Seitz, Don Carlos, comp. Paul Jones: his exploits in English seas during 1778-1780; contemporary accounts collected from English newspapers; with a complete bibliography. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 21+327 p. (160 p. bibl.) col. front. O \$3.50 n.

Selecting and testing seed corn. Goodman, C: W. Tex. Dept. of Agric.

Selwyn, Edg. Rolling stones; a comedy in four acts. N. Y., S. French. c. '17 130 p. il. plans 12° 50 c.

Semmes, J: E. John H. B. Lathrobe and his times, 1803-1891. Balt., Norman, Remington Co. c. 601 p. il. 8° \$6 n.

Separation of the churches and the state in France. Stowell, W: H: H. \$1.25

W. H. H. Stowell

Ser. of texts on topics in engineering. \$2 n. Macmillan

—Kenison and Bradley. Descriptive geometry.

SERMONS

*Atkins, G. G. Godward side of life. \$1.50 n. Pilgrim

*Stanton, A. H: Father Stanton's sermon outlines. \$1.75 n. Longmans

Service of persons drafted into the military service of the United States. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. Gov. Pr. Off.

Seven laws of teaching. Gregory, J: M. 75 c. n. Pilgrim

Seven sonnets. Thomas, J. C., 2nd. \$1 n. Badger

Severn, Eliz. The psychology of behaviour; a practical study of human personality and conduct with special reference to methods of development. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 9+349 p. D \$1.50 n.

SEWAGE AND SEWERAGE

Lumsden, L. L. Sanitary-privy system for unsewered towns and villages.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Sex life of boys and young men. Brown, W: H. 85 c. Standard Pub.

Shackford, J: W. The program of the Christian religion; approved by the Committee on Curriculum of the Board of Sunday Schools of the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Committee on Curriculum of the General Sunday School Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. N. Y. and Cin., Methodist Bk. Concern. [c. '17] 204 p. D (Training courses for leadership) 60 c. n.

Shackleton, Rob. The book of New York; il. with photographs and with drawings by R. L. Boyer. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 377 p. col. front. pls. O \$2.50 n. bxd.

Shadow on the stone. Bryant, M. \$1.35 n. Duffield.

Shakespeare, W: The tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark; ed. by E. K. Chambers. American ed., rev. by Wa. Morris Hart. N. Y., Heath. [c. '17] 18+262 p. 16° (Arden Shakespeare) \$1 n.

Shakespeare and the founders of liberty in America. Gayley, C: M. \$1.50 n. Macmillan

Shall J. P. Morgan own the earth? Pansy, J. 50 c. J. Pansy

Shapiro, Anna Ratner. Red Ruth; The birth of universal brotherhood; il. by Carl S. Junge. Chic., Arc Pub. c. pls. col. front. D \$1.35

Sharp, Cecil J., comp. See Campbell, Olive Dame, comp.

Sharp, J: B., comp. See Weightman, J: A.

Shaw, Eug. Wesley. The Irvine oil field, Estill County, Kentucky. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 4+141—191 p. il. pls. tabs. maps (part fold.) (1 fold. in pocket) diagrs. O (U. S. Geological Survey bull. 661-D)

She stoops to conquer. Goldsmith, O. 36 c. Ginn

Shearer, Harold Kurtz. A report on the bauxite and fullers earth of the coastal

- plain of Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., Index Pr. 15+340 p. il. pls. fold. map diagrs. Q (Georgia Geological survey bull. 31) gratis
SHEEHAN, Canon Patrick
*Heuser, H. J. Canon Sheehan of Doneraile. \$3.50 n. Longmans
Sheppard, W: H: Crespin. Don Hale in the war zone; il. by H. A. Bodine. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 312 p. pls. D 60 c. n.
Sheridan's twins. Hamp, S. F: \$1.25 n. Putnam
Sherill, Miles Standish. See Noyes, Arth. Amos.
Sherman, Frederic Fairchild. Landscape and figure painters of America. N. Y., The author, 1790 Broadway. c. 71 p. il. 8° \$1.75 n.
Sherman, Stuart Pratt. On contemporary literature. N. Y., Holt. c. 305 p. D \$1.50 n.
Shields, Emily Ledyard. The cults of Lesbos. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. 18+100 p. 8° pap. \$1 n.
Shoe and leather trade in New Zealand. U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.
Short history of the Catholic church. Wedewer, H. \$1 n. Herder
Sibbald, G:, and Green, Jos. Notes and observations on the pine lands of Georgia (1801), [by first author]; Entertainment for a winter's evening (1750), [by second author]. Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbott. 66+13 p. Q (Magazine of History, extra no. 57) pap. \$4.10 n. (only to subs. to magazine)
Sierra, G. Martínez. Teatro de ensueño; with introd., notes, exercises, and vocabulary by Aurelio M. Espinosa. Yonkers, N. Y., World Bk. Co. c. 17+108 p. S (New-world Spanish ser.) 50 c.
Silberer, Herb. Problems of mysticism and its symbolism; tr. by Smith Ely Jelliffe. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. c. 5+451 p. (16 p. bibl.) O \$3 n.
Silent Nazarene. Sperow, E. H. \$1.25 n. Badger
Silica in 1916. Katz, F. J. Gov. Pr. Off.
Silva Vildósola, Carlos, and López, Nicolás F. South American opinions on the war; 1. Chile and the war, by [first author]; 2. The attitude of Ecuador, by [second author]; tr. from the Spanish by P: H. Goldsmith. Wash., D. C. [Carnegie Endowment for International Peace] 27 p. 8° (Div. of Intercourse and Educ. pub. 14)
Silver, copper, lead and zinc in the Central states in 1916. Dunlop, J. P. Gov. Pr. Off.
Simpson, Eliz. Prince Melody in Music Land; musical fairy tales for musical children; il. by Mary Virginia Martin. N. Y., A. A. Knopf. c. 183 p. pls. D \$1.25 n.
Sinagnan, Leon. A foundation course in Spanish; part 2. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 10+158 p. D 56 c. n.
Single session. Bardeen, C: W: \$1 C. W. Bardeen
Sinks, Perry Wayland. The reign of the manuscript. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 176 p. D (Studies in literature) \$1.25 n.
Sirén, Oswald. Giotto and some of his followers. 2 v. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. c. il. 4° bds. \$12 n.; subscriber's ed. \$30 n.
Sisca, Alessandro [Riccardo Cordiferro, pseud.]. Canzone d'a guerra; versi napoletani. N. Y., Società Libreria Italiana. [c. '17] 48 p. 16° 25 c.
Gli stornelli della guerra. N. Y., Società Libreria Italiana. [c. '17] 46 p. 16° 25 c.
Skinner, Ernest Brown. College algebra. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 7+263 p. D \$1.50 n.
Slate in 1916. Loughlin, G. F. Gov. Pr. Off.
Slocum, F:, and others. Stellar parallaxes derived from photographs made with the forty-inch refractor. Chic., Univ. of Chic. 60 p. il. 4° (Pubs. of the Yerkes Observatory v. 4, pt. 1) pap. \$1.50
Small Arms Instruction Corps, comp. Small arms instructors manual; an intensive course including official "C special course"; U. S. rifle, model 1917; U. S. rifle, model 1903 (Springfield); U. S. rifle, model 1898 (Kraag); automatic pistol, model 1911; revolvers, cal's .45 and .38; official firing courses; designation of targets; fire direction and control; use of cover; with an introd. by Capt. C. C. Griffith. N. Y., Dutton. '18 [c. '17] 24+184 p. il. figs. tabs. S 60 c. n.
Small family system. Drysdale, C: V. \$1.50 n. Huebsch
Smith, Anna Tolman, and Jesien, Waclaw Stanislaw. Higher technical education in foreign countries; standards and scope. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 121 p. il. pls. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. 11)
Smith, Cecil C. Practical poultry, and how to dress fowl. Wilton, N. H. [The author] c. '17 pls. 8° \$1
Smith, Grafton Elliot. Primitive man. [N. Y.] Oxford Univ. [n. d.] 50 p. O (British Academy pubs.) pap. \$1.60
Smith, H. Carlton. Lecture-notes on chemistry for dental students. 3d ed. N. Y., Wiley. 11+455 p. il. pls. figs. 8° \$3 n.
Smith, Vincent Arth. Akbar, the great mogul, 1542-1605. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 15+504 p. (27 1/3 p. bibl.) il. pls. col. front. fold. maps tabs. O \$6.40
Smith, Capt. W: Strother. Naval inventions. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 10 p. il. 8°
SOCIALISM
*Kamman, W: F. Socialism in German-American literature. (5 p. bibl.) Americana Germanica Press
SOCIOLOGY
*Allen, W: H. Universal training for citizenship and public service. \$1.50 n. Macmillan
*American Assn. for Organizing Charity, New York. Financial federations. \$1 Am. Assn. for Organizing Charity, New York
Baker, O. C. National program for travelers' aid. gratis Travelers' Aid Soc.
*Barton, G: E. Re-education. \$1 n. Houghton Mifflin
Boy's Club of the City of New York. The club
*Lowie, R. H. Culture and ethnology. (8 p. bibl.) \$1.25 n. D. C. McMurtrie

- *Rauschenbusch, W. A theology for the social gospel. \$1.50 n. Macmillan
 *White, W. C.; and Heath, L. J. New basis for social progress. \$1.25 n. Houghton Mifflin

For a complete list of the month's publications on SOCIOLOGY see, besides the above, these subjects:

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION	MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
CORPORATIONS	POLITICAL SCIENCE
CRIME AND CRIMINALS	RAILROADS
ECONOMICS	SOCIALISM
FINANCE	STATISTICS
MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE	TAXATION
	WOMAN

See also subhead POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT under:

CANADA	JAPAN
ENGLAND	MEXICO
FRANCE	UNITED STATES
INDIA	

SOCRATES

- *Taylor, A. E: Plato's biography of Socrates. \$1 Oxford Univ.
 Soft toys and how to make them. Hickman, E. A. 80 c. n. Stokes
 Soil conditions and plant growth. Russell, E. J. \$2 n. Longmans
 Sojourners by the wayside. Mulier. \$1.25 Coulson Turnbull
 Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights bill. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Soldiers' language manual. Beckwith, E. G. A., comp. and ed. 50 c. McKay
 Solving the problem. Mason, M. C: B. \$1.25 Koble Bros. Co.
 Some vaudeville monologues. Newton, H. L. 75 c. T. S. Denison & Co.
 Some war songs. Ellershaw, E: 10 c. S. Ellershaw
Sommers, Cecil. Temporary heroes; with il. by the author. N. Y., J: Lane. 244 p. pls. D \$1.25 n.
 Songs of a mother. Andrews, M. M. \$1 n. Dutton
Songs of the soldiers and sailors, U. S.; issued by the Commissions on Training Camp Activities of the Army and Navy Departments. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 62 p. pls. 24°
 Songs of the stalwart. Rice, G. \$1 n. Appleton
 Sonnets, a first series. Fisher, M. L. \$1.75 n. The Sonnet
 Soul's Christmas. Ferris, G: H. 50 c. Griffith & Rowland
 Sources of the power of music. Custer, E. W. \$1 n.; \$3 n. T. B. Mosher
 South American opinions on the war. Silva Vildosola, C.
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Spalding, Ja. Alfr. Dr. Lyman Spalding. Bost., W. M. Leonard. 367 p. il. 8° \$3.50

SPALDING, Lyman

- *Spalding, J. A. Dr. Lyman Spalding. \$3.50 W. M. Leonard
 SPANISH LANGUAGE
 *Albes, E: Viajando por sud America. 80 c. n. Holt
 *Sierra, G. M. Teatro de ensueño. 50 c. World Bk. Co.
 *Sinagnan, L. Foundation course in Spanish. 56 c. n. Macmillan
 *Wilkins, L. A: Elementary Spanish prose book. \$1.24 B. H. Sanborn & Co.
Spaulding, Fk. Ellsworth, and others. Aldine language method: pt. 3; a manual for teachers using Third language book. N. Y., Newson Co. [c. '17] 11+182 p. D 60 c.
 Specifications for the construction of a standard steel cargo steamer (fabricated construction) 7500 tons d. w. capacity for the corporation. U. S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Specimen questions asked in the examination of candidates from civil life for appointment as assistant paymaster in the navy. U. S. Navy Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Spell of China. Bell, A. \$2.50 n. Page Co.
Spence, Lewis. Legends and romances of Brittany. N. Y., Stokes. 423 p. col. il. 8° \$3.50 n.
Spencer, Arth. Coe. The geology and ore deposits of Ely, Nevada. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 189 p. il. pls. figs. tabs. maps (part fold.) (part col.) (2 in pocket) charts (part fold.) Q (U. S. Geological Survey, professional pap. 96)
Spencer, Guilford Lawson. A handbook for cane-sugar manufacturers and their chemists. 6th ed., enl. N. Y., Wiley. 15+561 p. il. tabs. 16° \$3.50 n.
Spencer, Matthew Lyle. News writings; the gathering, handling and writing of news stories. Bost., Heath. c. 12+357 p. 12° \$1.60 n.
Sperow, Everett H. The silent Nazarene. Bost. [Badger] [c. '17] 300 p. D (Library of religious thought) \$1.25 n.
 Spherical ballooning. McCullough, P. J. \$1 Mangan Pr.
 Spiwnik piesni religijnych. Adamus, L.; ed. \$1 n. Am. Bapt.
 Spirit leveling in Nevada, 1897 to 1916, inclusive. Marshall, R. B. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Spirit power. Churchill, M. T. 60 c. n. Dutton
Splawn, And. Jackson. Ka-mi-akin, the last hero of the Yakimas. [North Yakima, Wash., Mrs. A. J. Splawn.] [c. '17] 436 p. il. pls. pors. O \$2.50; leath. \$5
 Spring of joy. Webb, M. \$1.25 n. Dutton
Spurrell, H. G. F. Modern man and his fore-runners. N. Y., Macmillan. 12+192 p. il. 8° \$3 n.
 Spy. Cooper, J. F. 64 c. Ginn
 Stafford little lectures. \$1 n. Princeton Univ. Press
 —Roosevelt. National strength and international duty.
Stanard, Mrs. Mary Mann Page Newton [Mrs. W: Glover Stanard]. Colonial Virginia: its people and customs; with 93 il-

- illustrations. Limited ed. Phil., Lippincott. c. 375 p. pls. pors. O \$6 n. bxd.
- Standard and spiritual songs. Main, H. P., comp. 60 c. Biglow & Main
- Standard English classics.* Ginn
- Austen. *Pride and prejudice.* 64 c.
- Cooper. *Spy.* 64 c.
- Goldsmith. *She stoops to conquer.* 36 c.
- Standard French—self-taught. Maury, M. \$1 Ury, Cowan & Ury
- Stanton, Arth. H.** Father Stanton's sermon outlines; from his own manuscript; ed. by E. F. Russell. N. Y., Longmans. 19+236 p. D \$1.75 n.
- Star Egg Carrier and Tray Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y., comp.** Profitable delivery service; how to successfully organize and operate merchants union delivery systems; results of practical experiences, under varied conditions, of merchants' union delivery companies in all parts of the country. Rochester, N. Y. [The author] [c. '17] 40 p. il. plans 8° \$10
- State government in Pennsylvania. Scott, S. B. \$1.50 Harper Press
- State sanitation. Whipple, G. C. 2 v. \$2.50 n. Harvard Univ.
- STATISTICS**
- U. S. Bu. of the Census. Census of the Virginia Islands of the United States, Nov. 1, 1917.—General statistics of cities. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. Legislation relating to the Bureau of the Census. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Steam power plant engineering. Gebhardt, G. F. \$4 n. Wiley
- Steage, Mrs. Klyda Richardson, comp. and ed.** We of Italy. N. Y., Dutton. 9+269 p. front. D \$2 n.
- Stellar parallaxes derived from photographs made with the forty-inch refractor. Slocum, F. \$1.50 Univ. of Chic.
- Stellman, Edith Kinney.** Katie of birdland; an idyl of Golden Gate Park; il. by L. J. Stellman. San Francisco, H. S. Crocker Co. 48 p. 8° bds. 75 c.
- Stephenson, C. H.** See Howard, Burton Ja.
- Stephenson, G. Malcolm.** The political history of the public lands, from 1840 to 1862; from pre-emption to homestead. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 296 p. (26 p. bibl.) il. maps O (Studies in Am. history) \$2.50
- Sterility of cows. Albrechtsen, J. \$1.25 A. Eger
- Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich von.** Ethics and esthetics of piano-playing. N. Y., G. Schirmer. [c. '17] 103 p. il. music diagrs. 12° \$1.25
- Sterner, Lawrence.** The un-Christian Jew. N. Y., Neale Pub. c. 307 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Stevens, C. McClelland.** The wonderful story of Lincoln and the meaning of his life for the youth and patriotism of America. N. Y., Cupples & Leon Co. [c. '17] 186 p. il. col. front. pls. 8° (Inspiration ser. of patriotic Americans) 75 c.
- The wonderful story of Washington; and the meaning of his life for the youth and patriotism of America. N. Y., Cupples & Leon Co. [c. '17] 186 p. il. col. front. pls. pors. 8° (Inspiration ser. of patriotic Americans) 75 c.
- Stevens, Harrison A.** Practice record book; for pianoforte students. Ann Arbor, Mich., G. Wahr. [c. '17] 80 p. forms D 60 c.
- Stevens, J., and Burnham, Maj. J.** Documents on railways and steam carriages over canal navigation (1812), [by first author]; Recollections of the Revolutionary War, [by second author]. Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbott. '16 38+19 p. Q (Magazine of History, extra no. 54) pap. \$3.50 n. (only to subs. to magazine)
- Stevens, T. Wood.** The drawing of the sword; a pageant for the present hour. Chic., Stage Guild. [917 Railway Exchange Bldg.] [c. '17] 22 p. 12° 25 c.
- Stevenson, Russell Alger.** See Paton, W. Agnew.
- Stewart, A. T., and Peshall, Rev. C. J. E.** The immortal gamble; and the part played in it by H. M. S. "Cornwallis." [N. Y., Macmillan.] 16+269 p. il. pls. map O \$2.50 n.
- Stoddard, Solomon.** See Davis, P. M.
- Stone, Ralph Wa.** Gypsum in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 255—261 p. fold. map tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 17)
- Phosphate rock in 1916. Wash., D. C., 29—41 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 6)
- Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 213—221 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S. 1916, pt. 2, no. 13)
- Stories in verse. Collins, V. H., comp. 50 c. Oxford Univ.
- Stories of the old missions in California. Carter, C. F. \$1.50 n. Elder
- Story of a pass in the Adirondacks. Byron-Curtiss, A. L. \$1.25 n. Badger
- Stowell, W. H. Harrison.** The separation of the churches and the state in France. Amherst, Mass. [The author] c. 5+101 p. O \$1.25
- Stratigraphic and faunal relations of the martinez to the chico and tejon of Southern California. Waring, C. A. 50 c. Acad. of Sciences
- Street railway accounting. May, I. A. \$5 Ronald Press
- Streeter, Burnett Hillman, and others.** Immortality; an essay in discovery, co-ordinating scientific, psychical, and biblical research. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 14+380 p. O \$2.25 n.
- Strontium in 1916. Hill, J. M. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Structure and relationship of diplocaulus. Douthitt, H. 25 c. n. Univ. of Chic.
- Structure of the northern part of the Bristow quadrangle, Creek county, Oklahoma. Fath, A. E. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Stuck, Hudson, D.D.** Voyages on the Yukon and its tributaries; a narrative of summer travel in the interior of Alaska. N. Y., Scribner. c. 16+397 p. il. pls. col. fold. maps O \$4.50 n.

Studies in history, economics and public law. \$3.50 special n. Longmans
 —Zollman. American civil church law.
Studies in Japanese Buddhism. Reischauer, A. K. \$2 n. Macmillan
Studies in literature. \$1.25 n. Badger
 —Sinks. Reign of the manuscript.
Studies in the social sciences. 75 c. Univ. of Minn.
 —Wilson. Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians.
 Stylebook. U. S. Government Printing Office. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Substitution of other materials for wood. Thelen, R. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Success. Cunningham Graham, R. B. \$1.35 n. Stokes
 Suggestions of modern science concerning education. Jennings, H. S., and others. \$1 n. Macmillan
Sullivan, T: Russell. Passages from the journal of Thomas Russell Sullivan, 1891-1903. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 252 p. por. O \$2 n.
Sunday, W: Ashley. Great love stories of the Bible and their lessons for to-day. N. Y., Putnam. c. 13+329 p. il. pls. pors. D \$1.50 n.
 Superintendents' helper, 1918. Hurlbut, J. L. 25 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern
 Supremacy of life. Harrison. W. S. \$1.25 n. Sherman, French
 Surface water supply of the United States, 1914. Pt. 9. Grover, N. C. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 4. Grover, N. C. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 8. Grover, N. C. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Surface water supply of the United States, 1916. Pt. 8. Grover, N. C. Gov. Pr. Off.
SURGERY
 *Dakin, H: D., and Dunham, E: K. Handbook on antiseptics. \$1.25 n. Macmillan
 Elliott, R. H: Indian operation of couching for cataract. \$3 n. Chic. Med. Bk. Co.
 *Keen, W: W. Surgical operations on President Cleveland in 1893. 75 c. n. Jacobs
 Smith, H. C. Lecture-notes on chemistry for dental students. \$3 n. Wiley
Sutherland, G: Private rights and government control; address delivered at the annual meeting of the American Bar Assn. held at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., September 4, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 14 p. 8°
Swann, H. Kirke. See Mullens, W: Herb.
Swift, Judson, D.D. Prayer and meditation. N. Y., Meridian Press. 89 p. 24° 50 c. n.
 Swine management. Rommel, G: M. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Synagogue in modern life. Enelow, H. G. 25 c. n. Bloch Pub.
Synge, J: Millington. Poems and translations. Bost., Luce. [c. '10] 50 p. D bds. \$1 n.
 System of natural theism. Keyser, L. S. \$1 n. German Literary Bd.

Systematic course of qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic and organic substances. Schimpf, H: W: \$1.50 n. Wiley
Table Prayer League. Table prayers for daily bread; a collection of prayers appropriate for all table occasions. South Bend., Ind., The league [319 N. Taylor St.]. [c. '17] 64 p. S 50 c.

Talc and soapstone in 1916. Diller, J. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
 Tale of Tom Rabbit. Covert, M. \$1 n. Badger

Tales from the fjeld. Asbjornsen, P. C. \$1.25 n. Putnam
 Tales of an old seaport. Munro, W. H. \$1.50 n. Princeton Univ. Press

Tales of my knights and ladies. Parr, O. K. 40 c. n. Longmans
 Tales of Washington Irving's Alhambra. Cheney, L. H. 50 c. n. Lippincott

Tanner, W: Maddux, ed. Essays and essay-writing, based on *Atlantic Monthly* models; with introd. and notes. Bost., Atlantic Monthly Co. [c. '17] 25+307 p. 12° (Atlantic texts) 85 c.

TAXATION
 *Bullock, E. D., comp. Selected articles on single tax. (13 p. bibl.) \$1.25 n. H. W. Wilson Co.
 Digest of 1917 income tax laws of the United States of America as applied to non-resident alien individuals and corporations. National City Co.

*Essary, J. F: Your war taxes. \$1 n. Moffat, Yard
 Gleason, L. B., and Otis, A. Treatise on the law of inheritance taxation. \$7.50 M. Bender

Henderson, E. H. Henderson's war tax guide, act of October 3, 1917. \$2.50 Federal Law Service

Holmes, G: E. Federal income tax law. \$4 Callaghan
 La Follette, R. M. Taxation of surplus incomes.—Vital votes on taxation of incomes and war profits.—War profits tax. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles on the income tax. (24½ p. bibl.) \$1.25 n. H. W. Wilson Co.

U. S. Congress Conference Committee, 1917. Revenue to defray war expenses. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Office of Internal Revenue. Law and regulations relating to the estate tax. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Tariff Commission. First annual report of the commission. Gov. Pr. Off.

Taylor, Alfr. E: Plato's biography of Socrates. [N. Y.] Oxford Univ. [n. d.] 40 p. O (British Academy pubs.) pap. \$1

Taylor, E. Leland, and Jones, T: S., comps. Recent federal laws affecting whiskey; indexed with explanatory notes. Louisville, Ky., Baldwin Law Bk. Co. [c. '17] 49 p. 12° \$1.50

Teacher training agencies. Finegan, T: E. Univ. of the State of N. Y.

Teacher's manual to accompany the Young

- and Field literary readers. Young, Mrs. E. F. 72 c. Ginn
- Teaching of history. Jarvis, C: H. \$1.80 Oxford Univ.
- Teaching the common branches. Charters, W. W. \$1.40 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Teatro de ensueno. Sierra, G. M. 50 c. World Bk. Co.
- Technic of surveying instruments and methods. Webb, W. L. \$2 n. Wiley
- Technical periodicals. National Carbon Co., comp. gratis National Carbon Co.
- Technique of hydrotherapy and Swedish massage. Abbott, G: K. 50 c. Pacific Press Pub.
- Technique of the irrigation treatment of wounds by the Carrel method. Dumas, J. \$1.25 n. Hoeber
- Temporary heroes. Sommers, C. \$1.25 n. J: Lane
- Temporary increase on military establishment. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Ten lessons in bayonet fighting. Mashbir, S. F. 75 c. G. Banta Pub.
- \$10,000 for mss. rejection slips. Cook, S: R. \$1 Lloyd Pr.
- Terms and conditions of soldiers' and sailors' insurance. U. S. Bu. of War Risk Insurance. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Terse verse. Mason, W. \$1.30 n. McClurg
- Testing for the flotation process. Fahrenwald, A. W. \$1.50 n. Wiley
- Tests of oxyacetylene welded joints in steel plates. Moore, H. F. 10 c. Univ. of Ill.
- Texas. Dept. of Agric. bull. The department
- Goodman. Selecting and testing seed corn.
- Theisen, W: Wa. The city superintendent and the board of education. N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. c. 9+137 p. (4 1/3 p. bibl.) tabs. charts O (Contributions to education 84) \$1.50
- Thelen, Rolf. The substitution of other materials for wood. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 78 p. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. report 117)
- Theology for the social gospel. Rauschenbusch, W. \$1.50 n. Macmillan
- Theory and history of banking. Dunbar, C: F. \$1.50 n. Putnam
- Things boys like to make. Foster, E. W. \$2.50 n. Uplift Pub.
- Things girls like to do. Gilman, E. H. \$2.50 n. Uplift Pub.
- This country of ours. Marshall, H. E. \$2.50 n. Doran
- This year's book for boys; [by] Leslie Beresford; Tom Bevan; Stacey Blake; Arth. O. Cooke; C. Field; Herb. Hayens; J. Saxon Mills; J. Owen; Wa. Rhoades; F: Watson; Sir H: Woods, and other authors. N. Y. [Doran] [n. d.] il. pls. (part col.) sq. Q \$1.75 n.
- This year's book for children. N. Y. [Doran] [n. d.] il. pls. (part col.) sq. Q bds. \$1.50 n.
- Thomas, J. Carey, 2nd. Seven sonnets; and other poems. Bost. [Badger] c. 63 p. D \$1 n.
- Thompson, Fs. Somewhere beyond; a year book; comp. by Mary Carmel Haley. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 161 p. S \$1.25 n.
- Thompson, Homer C. Asparagus. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 20 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 829)
- Celery storage experiments. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 26 p. il. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 579)
- Thomson, Jeannie B. The art of teaching arithmetic; a book for class teachers. N. Y., Longmans. 8+295 p. il. figs. charts tabs. D \$1.35 special n.
- Thomson, J: Arth. Darwinism and human life. New and enl. ed. N. Y., Holt. 263 p. il. pls. 8° \$2 n.
- Thomson, J: Stuart. Fil and Filippa; story of child life in the Philippines; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 8+75 p. col. pls. D 40 c. n.
- Thoreau, H: D. Walden; or, life in the woods; ed. for school use by Ja. Cloyd Bowman. Chic., Scott, Foresman. [c. '17] 341 p. 16° (Lake English classics) 45 c.
- Thorium minerals in 1916. Schaller, W. T. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Thorpe, Fs. Newton. The essentials of American constitutional law. N. Y., Putnam. c. 12+279 p. O \$1.75 n.
- Three short courses in home making. Lyford, C. A. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Three short plays. Barker, H. G. \$1 n. Little, Brown
- Thum, Ernest Edg. A practice book in elementary metallurgy. N. Y., Wiley. 8+313 p. il. diagrs. 8° \$2.75 n.
- Thurstan, Violetta. A text-book of war nursing. N. Y., Putnam. 8+227 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Timber schedule and specifications for standard wood steamship, Gulf and Atlantic coast, largely southern yellow pine. U. S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corporation. Gov. Pr. Off.
- TLINGIT-INDIAN LANGUAGE
- *Boas, F. Grammatical notes on the language of the Tlingit Indians. \$3 Univ. of Penn. Museum
- Tobacco hornworm insecticide. Morgan, A. C. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Todd, Wa. E. A little sunshine [verse]. Wash., D. C., Murray Bros. Pr. [c. '17] 61 p. por. 16° 50 c.
- Toils and travels of Odysseus. Pease, G. A. \$1.75 n. Stokes
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth, and Tomlinson, Paul Greene. A leader of freemen; the life story of Samuel Chapman Armstrong. Phil., American Sunday-school Union. [c. '17] 86 p. il. pl. pors. D 50 c. n.
- Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor [Mrs. Juliet Wilbor Tompkins Pottle]. At the sign of the oldest house; a modern romance; il. by E: L. Chase. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] 217 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.
- Töpffer, Rodolphe. Le lac de gers; Le col d'Anterne; deux contes; adapted and ed. by H. L. Hutton. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 47 p.

- S (Oxford French plain texts) limp clo. 20 c.
- Topography and strategy in the war. Johnson, D. W. \$1.75 n. Holt
- Tote-road and trail. Malloch, D. \$1.25 n. Bobbs-Merrill
- Tour through upper and lower Canada, 1799. Ogden, J: C. \$4.25 n. (only to subs. of magazine) W. Abbott
- Touring Information Bu. of America.** T I B automobile route book, Kansas City and vicinity. Kansas City, Mo., The bureau. c. 116 p. il. maps (1 fold.) 4° pap. \$1
- Townsend, C: Harrison.** Beautiful buildings in France and Belgium; including many which have been destroyed during the war, reproductions in col. and monochrome from rare old prints and drawings, by well known artists. N. Y., Hubbell-Leavens Co. '16 210 p. il. 8° bds. \$2.50 n. bxd.
- Tragedies of the liquor traffic. Regan, J: 13 c. n. J. Regan
- Tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. Shakespeare, W: \$1 n. Heath
- Training courses for leadership.* 60 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern
- Shackford. Program of the Christian religion.
- Training for the trenches. Butler, A. B., jr. 10 c. Palmer Pub.
- Training in the duties of citizenship. Dunn, A. W.; comp. Mass. Bd. of Educ.
- Transfer and partition of remainders in Missouri. Hudson, M. O. 25 c. Univ. of Mo.
- Treatment of infantile paralysis. Lovett, R. W. \$1.75 n. Blakiston
- Trench fighting. Elliott, F. H. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Tribe of Zambe. Trull, G: H. 30 c. S. S. Dept. Bd. of Foreign Mission of the Presbyterian Church in U. S. A.
- Trip to lotus land. Bell, A. \$2.50 n. J: Lane
- Tropical wild life in British Guiana. Beebe, C: W.; and others. \$2 n. Members only N. Y. Zoological Soc.
- Trouble. Karr, L. 60 c. n. Himebaugh & Browne
- Troupe, J: Franklin.** St. Paul and the mystery religions. Bost. [Badger] [c. '17] 90 p. D (Library of religious thought) \$1 n.
- Trowbridge, Oliver R., and Randle, Gilbert P.** Illinois and the nation; a practical treatise on state and national civics. Chic., A. Flanagan Co. [c. '17] 312 p. il. maps pls. fold. tab. 12° 75 c.
- Trull, G: Harvey.** The tribe of Zambe. N. Y., Sunday Sch. Dept., Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. [156 Fifth Ave.]. [c. '17] 107 p. (4 p. bibl.) maps D bds. 50 c.; pap. 30 c.
- Tschappat, W: H.** Ordnance and gunnery. N. Y., Wiley. 9+705 p. il. 8° \$6.50 n.
- Tucker, W. Leon.** "With Him"; or, studies in the Epistle to the Ephesians. N. Y., Book Stall. [c. '17] 128 p. 12° 60 c.; pap. 35 c.
- Tumors of the nervus acusticus and the syndrome of the cerebellopontile angle. Cushing, H. W. \$5 n. Saunders
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergilevich.** Pegasus; Biryuk; Forest and Steppe. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 56 p. D (Oxford Russian plain texts) pap. 40 c. n.
- Turkish markets for American hardware. U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Twenty-two goblins. Ryder, A. W: \$3 n. Dutton
- Tyler, Harry Wa. See Sedgwick, W: Thompson.**
- Un-Christian Jew. Sterner, L. \$1.50 n. Neale Pub.
- Undergraduate and his college. Keppel, F: P. \$1.60 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Undying spirit of France. Barres, M. 80 c. n. Yale Univ.
- Unfolding of life. Barber, W. T. A. \$1.50 n. Abingdon Press
- Uniform contracts and cost accounting definitions and methods. U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Uniform regulations, United States Marine corps. U. S. Marine Corps. Gov. Pr. Off.
- United States.** Laws relating to corporations in the District of Columbia; (with index); extract from the "Code of law" and other laws for the District of Columbia. 6th ed. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 73 p. 8°
- Legislation relating to the Bureau of the Census. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 71 p. 4°
- U. S. Adjutant General's Office.** Coast artillery drill regulations, United States army. 1914, cor. to June 15, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 230 p. fold. diagrs. 12°
- Manual for noncommissioned officers and privates of field artillery of the army of the United States, 1917. 2 v. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. diagrs. fold. plan 24°
- Rules and regulations to govern the operation in the Adjutant General's office of the War Dept. of the vertical system for filing correspondence flat according to a subject classification plan, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 24 p. 8°
- U. S. Bd. on Engineer Troops.** Engineer training manual, U. S. Army. pt. 7. Engineer training of line troops other than engineers. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 24 p. 8°
- U. S. Bu. of Chemistry.** Definitions and standards for foods and drugs; enacted into law by the legislative bodies of the several states; comp. in the Office of State Co-operative Food and Drug Control, by J. S. Abbott [and] H. S. Bailey. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 109 p. 4°
- U. S. Bu. of Educ.** Home economics teaching under present economic conditions. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 11 p. 8° (Home economics circ. 1)
- Negro education; a study of the private and higher schools for colored people in the United States; prepared in co-operation with the Phelps-Stokes fund under the direction of Thomas Jesse Jones. 2 v. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. il. pls. maps

(1 fold.) tabs. (part fold.) 4° (Bulletin, 38-39)

U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Commercial organizations of the United States. Rev. to July 1, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 116 p. 8° (Miscellaneous ser. 61)

The glass industry; report on the cost of production of glass in the United States. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 430 p. (18 p. bibl.) tabs. 8° (Miscellaneous ser. 60)

Turkish markets for American hardware; by G. B. Ravndal. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 48 p. 8° (Special consular reports 77)

U. S. Bu. of Steam Engineering. Engineering instructions, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 90 p. 12°

Instructions for the care and operation of evaporating plants. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 22 p. il. fold. diagr. 12°

U. S. Bu. of the Census. Census of manufactures: 1914; the manufacture of gas; prepared under the supervision of W. M. Steuart. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 25 p. tabs. diagr. f°

Census of the Virgin Islands of the United States, November 1, 1917; instructions to enumerators. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 30 p. 12°

General statistics of cities: 1916, including statistics of parks, playgrounds, museums and art galleries, zoological collections, music and entertainments, swimming pools and bathing beaches, and other features of the recreation service. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 88 p. tabs. diagr. maps (1 fold.) f°

U. S. Bu. of War Risk Insurance. Terms and conditions of soldiers' and sailors' insurance. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 8 p. 8°

U. S. Committee on Public Information. American loyalty by citizens of German descent. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 24 p. 8° (War information ser. 6)

Amerikanische bürgertreue von bürgern deutscher abkunft. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 23 p. 8° (War information ser. 7)

Wie der krieg nach Amerika kam. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 53 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. Conference Committees, 1917. Food control bill; conference report to provide further for the national security and defense by encouraging the production, conserving the supply and controlling the distribution of food products and fuel. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 10 p. 8°

Revenue to defray war expenses. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 53 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agric. Denatured alcohol; hearings before the committee, July 14, 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. [16] 53 p. 8°

Food production, conservation, and distribution; hearings before the committee, May and June, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 538 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Coinage, Weights, and Measures. Establishment of standard weights for various com-

modities; hearings before the committee, January 20 and 27, 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. [16] 63 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights bill. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 43 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agric. and Forestry. Experiment stations in connection with land-grant colleges; hearing before the committee, June 24, 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. [16] 25 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. Defective ammunition; hearings before the committee, September 5, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 33 p. 8°

Service of persons drafted into the military service of the United States; adverse report. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 16 p. 8°

Temporary increase of military establishment; hearings before the committee on S. 1871, a bill to authorize the President to increase temporarily the military establishment of the United States [April 21, 1917]. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 46 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Nomination of Louis D. Brandeis; report. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] [16] 122+75 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. Senate. Special Committee to Investigate Street Railway Conditions in the District of Columbia. Street railway conditions in the District of Columbia. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 57 p. 8°

U. S. Council of National Defense. Advisory Commission. Committee on Labor. British labor's war message to American labor; addresses and discussions at a meeting of the committee held in Washington, D. C., on May 15, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 100 p. 8°

U. S. Dept. of Agric. Bu. of Entomology. A manual of dangerous insects likely to be introduced in the United States through importations; ed. by W. Dwight Pierce. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 256 p. il. pls. (part col.) 8°

U. S. Dept. of Agric. Forest Service. Rules and regulations permitting prospecting, development and utilization of the mineral resources of lands acquired under the act of March 1, 1911. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 19 p. 16°

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Circulars of the Department in effect July 1, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 184 p. 8°

Market for boots and shoes in Jamaica; by Herman G. Brock. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 24 p. 8°

Markets for agricultural implements and machinery in South Africa; by Juan Homs. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 231 p. il. fold. map 8°

Paper, paper products, and printing machinery in Peru, Bolivia, and Ecuador; by Rob. S. Barrett. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 77 p. front. 8°

Shoe and leather trade in New Zealand; by C. E. Bosworth. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 31 p. 8°

- Uniform contracts and cost accounting definitions and methods; recommendations by interdepartmental conference consisting of delegates from the departments of war, navy, and commerce, the Federal Trade Commission, and the Council of National Defense. July, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 45 p. 8°
- The West Indies as an export field; by Garrard Harris. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 378 p. pls. tabs. fold. map 8°
- U. S. Engineer Dept.** Ponton manual, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 95 p. diagrs. 16° (Professional pap. of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army 33)
- U. S. General Staff.** Rules of land warfare. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 221 p. 16°
- U. S. Geological Survey.** Hydraulic conversion tables and convenient equivalents. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 3+72-94 p. tabs. O (Water-supply pap. 425 C)
- Mineral resources of the U. S. Pt. 2. Nonmetals. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 6+1061-1084 p. O pap.
- U. S. Government Printing Office.** Style book; a compilation of rules governing executive, congressional, and departmental printing, including the Congressional record. Ed. of February, 1917. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 171 p. diagrs. 8°
- U. S. Hydrographic Office.** Table of distances between ports via the shortest navigable routes as determined by the office. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 278 p. 8° (Publication 117)
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.** Table of commodities in the decisions of the commission, 1912-1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 272 p. 8°
- U. S. Judge-Advocate General's Dept.** A digest of opinions of the judge advocates general of the army, 1912. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 1103 p. 8°
- U. S. Marine Corps.** Uniform regulations, United States Marine corps; together with uniform regulations common to both U. S. Navy and Marine corps. Rev. 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 111 p. pls. 8°
- U. S. Naval War College, Newport.** International law topics; neutrality proclamations and regulations, with notes, 1916. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 153 p. 8°
- U. S. Navy Dept.** Extracts from U. S. Navy regulations and naval instructions, 1913. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 416 p. 8°
- Naval courts and boards. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 5+493 p. 8°
- Specimen questions asked in the examination of candidates from civil life for appointment as assistant paymaster in the navy. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 15 p. 12°
- U. S. Office of Internal Revenue.** Law and regulations relating to the estate tax. Rev. May, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 21 p. 8°
- U. S. Ordnance Dept.** Description and instructions for the use of the Boulengé chronograph as modified by M. Bréger. rev. Aug. 10, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 61 p. il. fold. diagr. 8°
- Description of the Colt's double-action revolver, caliber .38; with rules for management, memoranda of trajectory, and description of ammunition; April 1, 1905; rev. June 19, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 15 p. pls. 8°
- Description of the deflection board (model of 1906) with De Carre drift chart for 12-inch mortar; mechanical features, rules, governing its care, operation, and preservation in service; Apr. 4, 1907; rev. July 2, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 10 p. pl. 8°
- Description of the 110° plotting board (model of 1915); mechanical features and rules governing its care and preservation in service; July 15, 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '16 10 p. fold. pls. 8°
- Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for barbette carriage, model of 1917, for 12-inch gun model of 1895 M1; Aug. 8, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 29 p. pls. 8°
- Instructions for the care, preservation, repair and adjustment of instruments for the fire-control systems for coast and field artillery; Dec. 18, 1906; rev. Jan. 4, 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 79 p. pls. 8°
- Instructions for the preparation and use of blank ammunition; July 22, 1908; rev. June 2, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 13 p. fold. pl. 8°
- Mobile artillery targets, accessories, and smoke-bomb outfits; Feb. 27, 1908; rev. June 5, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 23 p. fold. pls. 8°
- Safety features of firing and breech mechanisms of field, siege and seacoast cannon; May 28, 1915; rev. June 5, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 40 p. fold. pls. 8°
- U. S. Post Office Dept.** Post office department salary tables; for use of postmasters at first and second class post offices in computing compensation for overtime and making deductions for absence without pay. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 18 p. 8°
- U. S. Provost-Marshal-General's Bu.** Bulletin of information concerning appeals for discharge of persons engaged in industries, including agriculture. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 12 p. 8°
- Distribution sheet; showing in detail the sixteen national army camps, immediately followed by the allocation of all states and local boards as pertaining thereto; prescribed by the President under authority of the Selective service law. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 93 p. 8°
- Manual governing the keeping of records by local and district boards. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 39 p. forms 8°
- U. S. Public Health Service.** State and insular health authorities, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 16 p. 8°
- U. S. Quartermaster Corps.** Regulations issued by the Quartermaster General governing the purchase and inspection of animals for the army. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 20 p. 8°

Table of fundamental allowances, quartermaster supplies, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 52 p. 8°

U. S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corporation. Lake ship—lock size; propelling machinery specifications for single-screw, geared-turbine, coal-burning wood steamship, to be built on the Great Lakes for the corporation, June, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 22 l. 12°

Propelling machinery specifications for single-screw, geared turbine, coal-burning wood steamship for the corporation. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 20 l. 12°

Propelling machinery specifications for single-screw reciprocating-engine, coal-burning, wood steamship, for the corporation. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 27 p. 12°

Propelling machinery specifications for twin-screw, reciprocating engine, coal-burning wood steamships, for the corporation. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 27 p. 12°

Regular construction—steel steamship; specifications for the construction of a standard single-screw steel steamship, regular construction, 7300 tons d. w. capacity; 11½ knots sea speed, for the corporation, June, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 62 l. 12°

Specifications for the construction of a standard, composite, single-screw, freight steamship, for the corporation, August, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 84 l. 12°

Specifications for the construction of a standard steel cargo steamer (fabricated construction) 7500 tons d. w. capacity, for the corporation, September, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 86 l. 12°

Timber schedule and specifications for standard wood steamship, Gulf and Atlantic coast, largely southern yellow pine. Rev. July 9, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 18 l. tabs. 12°

U. S. Signal Corps. Regulations governing commercial radio service between ship and shore stations, United States army; 1914 cor. to Aug. 15, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 131 p. 8° (Manual 2-A)

U. S. Supt. of Documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; publications relating to the above subjects for sale by the Supt. of Documents. [8th ed.] [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 19 p. 8°

Birds and wild animals; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by Supt. of Documents. [7th ed.] [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 14 p. 8°

U. S. Surgeon General's Office. Drill regulations and service manual for sanitary troops, United States army; 1914 cor. to April 15, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 235 p. il. 16°

The venereal diseases; an outline of their management; prepared for the use of medical officers of the army. Chic., Am. Medical Assn. [535 Dearborn Ave.] 100 p. 24° 25 c.

U. S. Tariff Commission. First annual report of the commission; for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 26 p. O

U. S. Treasury Dept. Family allowance, indemnity, and insurance for officers and enlisted men of the army and navy; correspondence between President Wilson and W. G. McAdoo. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 10 p. 8°

U. S. War Dept. Relations between representatives of the American Railway Assn. and the military authorities incidental to the general mobilization of troops. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 30 p. 12°

War department correspondence file (abridged ed.) for the use of the United States army in the field; comp. under the direction of the Adjutant General of the army from data furnished by the various bureaus of the department, and the initial classification published January, 1914, and the reprints of June, 1915, and July, 1917, by a board consisting of D: A. Watt [and others]. September, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 276 p. 8°

UNITED STATES

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

*Bishop, I. L. B. Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. \$1.50 n. Dutton

*Bushnell, J. P., ed. Resources, opportunities and advantages of Des Moines and Polk County. \$2 Home Pub.

*Byron-Curtiss, A. L. Story of a pass in the Adirondacks. \$1.25 n. Badger

*James, G: W. Arizona the wonderland. \$3.50 n.; \$7 n.; spec. ed. \$10 n. to \$25 n. Page Co.

*Leonard, O. H. Land where the sunsets go. \$1.35 n. Sherman, French

*Murphy, T: D. Oregon the picturesque. \$3.50 n. Page Co.

HISTORY

*Ash, T:, and Dean, J. Carolina. \$3.35 n. (Only with subs. to magazine.) W. Abbott

*Beauchamp, W: M., ed. Moravian journals relating to central New York, 1745-66. \$1 n. The association

California Historical Survey Commission. Preliminary report of the commission. Cal. State Pr. Off.

*Clarke, W:, and others. Observations on the late and present conduct of the French. \$4.10 n. (Only to subs. to magazine) W. Abbott

Cochran, W: C. Dream of a northwestern confederacy. 35 c. State Hist. Soc. of Wis.

*Dale, H. C. Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific, 1822-1829. \$5 A. H. Clark Co.

*Davis, P. M., and Stoddard, S. Four principal battles of the late war (1812). \$4.25 n. (Only to subs. to magazine.) W. Abbott

Dawson, T: F. Grand Canyon. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Egan, H., ed. and comp. Pioneering the West, 1846 to 1878. \$1.75

Howard R. Egan Estate

*Gayley, C: M. Shakespeare, and the foun-

ders of liberty in America. \$1.50 n.
Macmillan

*Fiske, J. E. History of the town of Wellesley, Massachusetts. \$1

Ellen Ware Fiske
Fullbrook, E. S. Sanitary fairs: a method of raising funds for relief work in Iowa during the Civil War. 10 c.

Ia. State Hist. Soc.
*Gloucester, Mass. Vital records of Gloucester, Massachusetts. \$8.25

Topsfield Hist. Soc.
*Lanux, P. de. Young France and new America. \$1.25 n. Macmillan

*McCain, J. R. Georgia as a proprietary province. \$2.50 n. Badger

*Marshall, H. E. This country of ours [juvenile]. \$2.50 n. Doran

*Munro, W. H. Tales of an old seaport. \$1.50 n. Princeton Univ. Press

Oliver, J. W. History of the civil war military pensions, 1861-1885. 40 c. n.

Univ. of Wis.
*Pierson, D. L. Narratives of Newark (in New Jersey). \$3; \$5 Pierson Pub.

*Rhodes, J. F. History of the Civil War, 1861-1865. \$2.50 n. Macmillan

*Riddle, W. Story of Lancaster. \$1.50 W. Riddle

*Ryan, D. J. Ohio in four wars. 85 c. Heer Press

*Scott, J. B., ed. Controversy over neutral rights between the United States and France, 1797-1800. \$3.50 n.—Declaration of Independence. \$1 Oxford Univ.

*Shackleton, R. Book of New York. \$2.50 n. Penn. Pub.

*Stanard, Mrs. M. M. P. N. Colonial Virginia. \$6 n. Lippincott

*Stephenson, G. M. Political history of the public lands, from 1840 to 1862. \$2.50 Badger

*Stevens, J., and Burnham, J. Documents on railways and steam carriages over canal navigation 1812. \$3.50 n. W. Abbott

*Van Loon, H. W. History with a match [juvenile]. \$1.25 n. McKay

*Volck, A. J. Confederate war etchings, 1862-1863. \$5 n. W. Abbott

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Duggan, S. P. Conference on the Foreign Relations of the United States.

Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation
*Gillan, S. Y. Essentials of civil government. 60 c. S. Y. Gillan & Co.

Hughes, C. E. War powers under the Constitution. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Hughes, R. O. Community civics. \$1.25 Allyn & Bacon

Mullan, E. H. Mental examination of immigrants. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Robinson, E. E., and West, V. J. Foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917. \$1.75 n. Macmillan

*Roosevelt, T. National strength and international duty. \$1 n.

Princeton Univ. Press

*Scott, S. B. State government in Pennsylvania. \$1.50 Harper Press

*Trowbridge, O. R., and Randle, G. P. Illinois and the nation. 75 c.

A. Flanagan Co.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights bill. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Nomination of Louis D. Brandeis. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Post-Office Dept. Post-office department salary tables. Gov. Pr. Off.

Wilson, W. President's flag day address. —War message and facts behind it. ea. gratis.

Committee on Public Information
U. S. Bu. of Educ. bull. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Deffenbaugh. Current practice in city school administration.

—Foght. Rural-teacher preparation in county training schools and high schools.

—Joint Committee on the Reorganization of High School English. Reorganization of English in secondary schools.

—Lyford. Three short courses in home making.

—MacLean. Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales.

—Monroe. Development of arithmetic as a school subject.

—Roberts. Medical inspection of schools in Great Britain.

—Smith and Jesien. Higher technical education in foreign countries.

U. S. Bu. of Educ. teachers' leaflet. Gov. Pr. Off.

—National Bd. for Historical Service. Opportunities for history teachers.

U. S. Bu. of Mines bull. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Clark and Ilsley. Approved electric lamps for miners.

—Cumming and White. Control of hookworm infection at the deep gold mines of the Mother Lode, Cal.

—Willcox. Blast-furnace breakouts, explosions, and slips.

U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Fay. Preparedness census of mining engineers, metallurgists and chemists.

—Pope. Directions for sampling coal for shipment or delivery.

U. S. Bu. of Standards scientific pap. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Osborne. Aneroid calorimeter for specific and latent heats.

U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Chilcott and others. Winter wheat in the Great Plains area.

—Coad and McGhee. Collection of weevils and infested squares as a means of control of the cotton boll weevil in the Mississippi delta.

—Dahlberg. Manufacture of cottage cheese in creameries and milk plants.

—Howard and Stephenson. Microscopical studies on tomato products.

—Luginbill and Ainslie. Lesser corn stalk-borer.

—Ramsey and others. Handling and storage of apples in the Pacific northwest.

- Ross and others. Recovery of potash as a by-product in the cement industry.
 —Sampson. Important range plants.
 —Thompson. Celery storage experiments.
U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. Gov. Pr. Off.
 —Beattie. Home storage of vegetables.
 —Burgess. Gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth and their control.
 —Chilcott and Cole. Growing winter wheat on the Great Plains.
 —Chittenden and Orton. How to increase the potato crop by spraying.
 —Cone. Construction and use of farm weirs.
 —Covert. Modern methods of protection against lightning.
 —Flohr. Marketing eggs by parcel post.
 —Fortier. Farm reservoirs.
 —Hartley. Seed corn.
 —Lantz. Raising Belgian hares and other rabbits.
 —Leighty. Culture of winter wheat in the eastern United States.
 —Morgan. Tobacco hornworm insecticide.
 —Rommel and Ashbrook. Swine management.
 —Thompson. Asparagus.
 —Weiant. Guinea fowl.
U. S. Dept. of Agric. North American fauna. Gov. Pr. Off.
 —Cary. Life zone investigations in Wyoming.
U. S. Dept. of Agric. report. Gov. Pr. Off.
 —Thelen. Substitution of other materials for wood.
U. S. Dept. of Commerce Tariff ser. Gov. Pr. Off.
 —Chile. Customs tariff in Chile.
U. S. Geol. Survey bull. Gov. Pr. Off.
 —Ashley and others. Notes on the Greensand deposits of the eastern United States.
 —Collier. Bowdoin dome, Montana.
 —Emerson. Geology of Massachusetts and Rhode Island.
 —Fath. Structure of the northern part of the Bristow quadrangle, Creek County, Oklahoma.
 —Hopkins. Palestine salt dome, Anderson County, Texas.
 —Marshall. Spirit leveling in Nevada, 1897 to 1916 inclusive.
 —Matson and Hopkins. Corsicana oil and gas field, Texas.
 —Meinzer. Ground water for irrigation in Lodgepole valley, Wyoming and Nebraska.
 —Miser. Manganese deposits of the Caddo gap and De Queen quadrangles, Arkansas.
 —Shaw. Irvine oil field, Estill County, Kentucky.
U. S. Geol. Survey mineral resources of the U. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
 —Diller. Asbestos in 1916.—Chromite in 1916.—Talc and soapstone in 1916.
 —Dunlop. Secondary metals in 1916.
 —Dunlop and Butler. Silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the Central states in 1916.
 —Ferguson. Graphite in 1916.
 —Gale. Potash in 1916.
 —Hill. Barytes and barium products in 1916.—Bauxite and aluminum in 1916.—Strontium in 1916.
 —Katz. Abrasive materials in 1916.—Feldspar in 1916.—Silica in 1916.
 —Loughlin. Slate in 1916.
 —Middleton. Fullers' earth in 1916.
 —Northrop. Asphalt, related bitumens and bituminous rock in 1916.
 —Schaller. Thorium minerals in 1916.
 —Stone. Gypsum in 1916.—Salt, bromine and calcium in 1916.—Phosphate rock in 1916.
U. S. Geol. Survey professional pap. Gov. Pr. Off.
 —Gilbert. Hydraulic-mining debris in the Sierra Nevada.
 —Gregory. Geology of the Navajo country.
 —Knowlton. Fossil flora from the frontier formation of southwestern Wyoming.
 —Spencer. Geology and ore deposits of Ely, Nevada.
 —White. Shorter contributions to general geology.
U. S. Geol. Survey water-supply pap. Gov. Pr. Off.
 —Grover. Surface water supply of the United States, 1914. Pt. 9.—Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 4.—Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 8.—Surface water supply of the United States, 1916. Pt. 8.
U. S. National Museum bull. Gov. Pr. Off.
 —Gilbert. Mineral industries of the United States.
 —Pogue. Mineral industries of the United States; fertilizers.—Mineral industries of the United States; sulphur.
 —Rathbun. Columbian Institute for the Promotion of Arts and Sciences.
U. S. Public Health Service bull. Gov. Pr. Off.
 —Lumsden. Sanitary-privy system for unsewered towns and villages.
 United States and Great Britain. Page, W. H.
 Am. Assn. for International Conciliation
 Universal training for citizenship and public service. Allen, W: H. \$1.50 n.
 Macmillan
 Unmade in heaven. Bradford, G. \$1.25 n.
 Dodd, Mead
Uplift vocational ser. \$2.50 n. Uplift Pub.
 —Foster. Things boys like to make.
 —Gilman and Archer. Things girls like to do.
 Use of motives in teaching morals and religion. Galloway, T: W. \$1.25 n. Pilgrim
Ussher, Clarence D., M.D., and Knapp, Grace H. An American physician in Turkey; a narrative of adventures in peace and in war. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 13+338 p. il. pls. pors. maps O \$1.75 n.
Vaile, P. A. Modern tennis; il. by explanatory diagrams and action-photographs. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Funk & W. [c. '17] 18+317 p. il. pls. 8° \$2 n.
Vanderlip, Fk. Arth. How to win the war; an address before the Business Men's Assn., Minneapolis, Minn., December, 1917 [N. Y., Nat. City Bank] 19 p. O pap.
Van Dyke, H: The red flower; poems written in war time. N. Y., Scribner. c. '16-'17 8+52 p. D bds. 50 c. n.

- Van Loon, Hendrik Willem.** History with a match; being an account of the earliest navigators and the discovery of America; written and drawn and done into col. by [the author]. Phil., McKay. [c. '17] 126 p. Q \$1.25 n.
- Varied beauty of the psalms. Enelow, H. G. 35 c. n. Bloch Pub.
- Various discourses. Campbell, T: J. \$2 J. F. Wagner
- Venereal diseases. U. S. Surgeon-General's Office. 25 c. Am. Medical Assn.
- Verkuyl, Gerrit.** Children's devotions; containing private and united prayers for children, and suggestions for Bible reading, memory work, and clean books. Phil. [Presb. Bd. of Publication] c. 59 p. front. D 25 c. n.
- Verwyst, Rev. Chrysostom.** Reminiscences of a pioneer missionary. Madison, Wis., State Historical Soc. of Wis. [n. d.] 148—185 p. O (Separate no. 173) pap. 35 c.
- VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY**
- Burnett, S: H. Clinical pathology of the blood of domesticated animals. Macmillan \$5 W. L. Williams
- Williams, W. L. Veterinary obstetrics. \$5 W. L. Williams
- Viajando por sud América. Albes, E: 80 c. n. Holt
- Victor Talking Machine Co.** The Victor in physical education, recreation and play. Camden, N. J., Educational Dept., Victor Talking Machine Co. [c. '16] 55 p. il. D pap.
- The Victrola in rural schools; information and suggestions for the use of music in the rural school; with a selected list of Victor records. 2d ed. Camden, N. J., Educational Dept., Victor Talking Machine Co. [c. '17] 105 p. il. D pap.
- Vigny, Alfr. Victor, Count de.** Laurette; ou, le cachet rouge; ed. by H. L. Hutton. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 46 p. S (Oxford French plain texts) 20 c.
- Virgil, Publius Virgilius Maro.** Aeneid IV; ed. with introd., notes and vocabulary by C. E. Freeman. [N. Y., Oxford Univ.] 107 p. S (Junior Latin ser.) 50 c.
- Vital records of Gloucester, Massachusetts. Gloucester, Mass. \$8.25 Topfield Hist. Soc.
- Vital votes on taxation of incomes and war profits. La Follette, R. M. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Voice from the silence. Bensel, A. B. \$1 n. Sherman, French
- Voice of the hills. Gordon, J: W. \$1.25 n. Capital City Press
- Voice (The) silent; second series. [N. Y., Dutton.] '16 8+68 p. S bds. 60 c. n.
- Volck, Adalbert J: [V. Blada, pseud.]** Confederate war etchings (1862-63). Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbatt. 24 p. il. 30 pls. Q (Magazine of History, extra no. 60) pap \$5 n. (only to subs. to magazine)
- Von Forstner, Freiherrn.** The journal of submarine commander Von Forstner; tr. by Mrs. Russell Codman; with an introd. by J: Hays Hammond, jr. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 54+135 p. il. pls. S \$1 n.
- Vovages on the Yukon and its tributaries. Stuck, H. \$4.50 n. Scribner
- Vreeland, Hamilton.** Hugo Grotius, the father of the modern science of international law. N. Y., Oxford Univ. c. 258 p. il. pls. O \$2 n.
- Waddell, J: Alex. Low.** Engineering economics. Lawrence, Kan., Univ. of Kansas, Engineering Alumni Assn. 56 p. O pap.
- Walden. Thoreau, H: D: 45 c. Scott, Foresman
- Walden's A. B. C. pocket guide.** N. Y., Walden Pub., 132 Nassau St. 452 p. 16° \$1 n.
- Waldo, Fullerton Leonard.** Good housing that pays; a study of the aims and the accomplishment of the Octavia Hill Association, 1896-1917. Phil., Harper Press. c. 126 p. il. pls. por. plans chart O \$1
- Waldstein, Sir C:** Patriotism; national and international; an essay. N. Y., Longmans. c. 46+155 p. D \$1 n.
- Walker, Cornelius Irvine.** The life of Lieutenant General Richard Heron Anderson of the Confederate States army. Charleston, S. C., Art Pub. [c. '17] 269 p. por. O \$2.50
- Wallace, Dillon.** The Arctic stowaways; il. by Fk. E. Schoonover. Chic., McClurg. c. 322 p. pls. D \$1.25 n.
- Wander-ships. Bassett, W. \$1.50 Open Court
- War and the Bagdad railway. Jastrow, M., jr. \$1.50 n. Lippincott
- War information ser.* gratis
- Comm. on Public Information
- Wilson. War message and facts behind it. Comm. on Public Information
- War (A) of liberation.** N. Y., Doran. 45 p. D pap. 10 c. n.
- War powers under the Constitution. Hughes, C: E. Gov. Pr. Off.
- War profits tax. La Follette, R. M. Gov. Pr. Off.
- War speeches. Ginsburg, B.W.; comp. \$1 Oxford Univ.
- Ward, C: Henshaw.** Punctuation leaves for use with sentence and theme. N. Y., Scott, Foresman. [c. '17] no paging O pap. 25 c. n.
- Ware, R: Darwin.** Hillsboro in the war. Bost. [Badger] 86 p. 12° \$1
- Waring, Clarence Alm.** Stratigraphic and faunal relations of the martinz to the chico and tejon of Southern California. San Francisco, Cal. Acad. of Sciences. 41—124 p. il. pls. (Proceedings, v. 7, no. 4) pap. 50 c.
- Warner, C: F.** Representative families of Northampton; a demonstration of what high character, good ancestry and heredity have accomplished in a New England town. Northampton, Mass., Picturesque Pub. 412 p. il. pls. pors. 8° \$3.10
- Warner, R. L.** See Correll, Ralph Waldo.
- WASHINGTON, George**
- Cary, W. M. Sally Cary; a long hidden romance of Washington's life. (priv. pr.) De Vinne Press
- *Stevens, C: McC. Wonderful story of Washington. [juvenile] 75 c. Cupples & Leon

- Washington Square classics.* \$1.25 n. Jacobs—Andersen. Fairy tales.
- Washington [State]. Supreme Ct. Repts.** (Arth. H. Remington.) v. 94, 95. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney. 834; 323 p. ea. \$4
- Watkins, Dwight Everett, and Williams, Rob. E.** The forum of democracy. N. Y., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '17] 9+193 p. D \$1
- We of Italy. Steege, Mrs. K. R., comp and ed. \$2 n. Dutton
- Weale, Bertram Lenox Putnam [pseud. for Bertram Lenox Simpson].** The fight for the republic in China. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 13+490 p. il. pls. pors. O \$3.50 n.
- Webb, Mary.** The spring of joy; a little book of healing. N. Y., Dutton. 9+136 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Webb, Sidney.** The works manager to-day; an address prepared for a series of private gatherings of works managers. N. Y., Longmans. 5+162 p. D \$1 n.
- Webb, Wa. Loring, and Fish, J. C: Lounsbury.** Technic of surveying instruments and methods. N. Y., Wiley. 14+319 p. il. figs. \$2 n.
- Webster, Harold Tucker.** Boys and folks. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 223 p. il. Q bds. \$1.50 n.
- Wedewer, Rev. Hermann, and McSorley, Rev. Jos.** A short history of the Catholic church. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mo., Herder. 10+357 p. 8° \$1 n
- Weiant, And. S.** The guinea fowl. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 15 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 858)
- Weick, C: W.** Mechanical drawing problems. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 11+153 p. il. tabs. diagrs. 8° \$1.25
- Weitenkampf, Fk.** Prints and their production: supplement. N. Y., N. Y. Pub. Lib. 8 p. 8° pap. 5 c.
- Wells, Carolyn.** Doris of Dobbs Ferry; il. by Frances Rogers. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 290 p. pls. D \$1.35 n.
- Wells, Webster.** Nueva trigonometría; plana y esférica; tr. del inglés por E. Pereda. N. Y., Heath. [c. '17] 10+226 p. diagrs. 8° \$1.50 n.
- West, Victor J.** See Robinson, Edg. E.
- West Indies as an export field. U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Western flower guide. Saunders, C: F. \$1 n.; \$1.25 n. Doubleday, Page
- What is fair. Raymond, W: G. \$1 n. Wiley
- What is life? Reimer, W: C. \$1 Gmelin Print Shop
- What never happened. Savinkov, B. \$1.60 n. A. A. Knopf
- Wheeler, W. Reginald, ed.** A book of verse of the great war; with foreword by Charlton M. Lewis. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 184 p. 8° \$2 n.
- Whiffet squirrel. Greene, J. 35 c. Cupples & Leon
- Whipple, G: Chandler.** State sanitation; a review of the work of the Massachusetts State Board of Health. 2 v. v. 1. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. 452 p. il. pls. 8° \$2.50 n.
- White, D: i. e. C: D.** Shorter contributions to general geology, 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 6+395 p. il. pls. figs. maps (part fold.) charts (part fold.) diagrs. tabs. (part. fold.) Q (U. S. Geological Survey, professional pap. 98)
- White, Jos. H.** See Cumming, Ja. Gordon.
- White, Capt. W. L.** The log of the lone sea rover; being the story of the 8000 mile voyage alone of Capt. Thos. Drake. [Cornelia, Ga., The author] c. '17 32 p. pls. 8° 50 c.
- White, W: Alanson, M.D.** The principles of mental hygiene; with an introd. by Smith Ely Jelliffe. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 14+323 p. D \$2 n.
- White, W: C:, and Heath, L: Jay.** A new basis for social progress. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 14+229 p. D \$1.25 n.
- White blanket. Browne, B. \$1.25 n. Putnam
- White Pine ser. of architectural monographs.* gratis White Pine Bu.
- Schweinfurth. Architectural monograph on the early dwellings of Nantucket.
- Whitehead, Harold.** Principles of salesmanship. N. Y., Ronald Press. c. 18+346 p. O \$2.50
- Whittem, Arth. Fisher, and Long, Percy Waldron.** French for soldiers; prepared for the Department of University Extension, Massachusetts Board of Education; with the collaboration of officers of the French military mission. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. c. 16+130 p. T 75 c.
- Whyte, W: F., M.D.** The Watertown railway bond fight. Madison, Wis., State Historical Soc. of Wis. [n. d.] 268—307 p. il. por. facsm. O (Separate no. 177) pap. 35 c.
- Wie der krieg nach Amerika kam. U. S. Committee on Public Information. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Wild flower story and painting book. Gauthier, J. O. 75 c. Cupples & Leon
- Wiley, Harvey Washington, M.D.** Foods and their adulteration; origin, manufacture, and composition of food products; infants' and invalids' foods; detection of common adulterations; with 11 col. pls. and 87 other illustrations. 3d ed. Phil., Blakiston. [c. '17] 14+646 p. tabs. O \$4 n.
- Wilkins, Lawrence A:** Elementary Spanish prose book. [Bost.] B. H. Sanborn & Co. c. 14+482 p. il. double map 12° (Hispanic ser.) \$1.24
- Wilkinson, Mrs. Marguerite Ogden Bigelow, comp.** Golden songs of the golden state. Chic., McClurg. c. 22+153 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Will, G: Fs., and Hyde, G: E.** Corn among the Indians of the upper Missouri. St. Louis, Mo., William Harvey Miner Co. 323 p. pls. 8° (Little histories of North American Indians 5) \$1.50
- Willcox, Cornélis De Witt.** A French-English military technical dictionary; with a supplement containing recent military and technical terms. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 15+582 p. 8°
- Willcox, F: Hartwell.** Blast-furnace break-outs, explosions, and slips; and methods of prevention. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.

- 12+280 p. il. fold. pls. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines bull. 130)
- Williams, Blanche Colton.** A handbook on story writing. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 10+356 p. (23 p. bibl.) D \$1.50 n.
- Williams, Hal.** Mechanical refrigeration. N. Y., Macmillan. 13+406 p. il. fold. pls. tabs. 12° \$3 n.
- Williams, Rob. E:** See **Watkins, Dwight Everett.**
- Williams, Wa. Long.** Veterinary obstetrics. Ithaca, N. Y., The author. c. 14+637 p. il. col. pls. 8° \$5
- Williston, S: Wendell.** Labidosaurus cope; a lower Permian cotylosaur reptile from Texas, Chic., Univ. of Chic. c. 43-58 p. il. 8° (Contributions from Walker Museum, v. 2, no. 2) 25 c. n.
The phylogeny and classification of reptiles. Chic., Univ. of Chic. c. 59-72 p. il. 8° (Contributions from Walker Museum, v. 2, no. 3) 25 c. n.
- Willson, Wilhelmine Putnam.** The child that does not stumble. Post., Badger. [c. '17] 151 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Wilson, Gilbert Livingstone.** Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians; an Indian interpretation. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. c. 8+129 p. il. pls. figs. O (Studies in the social sciences, 9) pap. 75 c.
- Wilson, Rob. Dick.** Studies in the book of Daniel; a discussion of the historical questions. N. Y., Putnam. c. 16+402 p. O \$3.50 n.
- Wilson, Woodrow, President.** The president's flag day address; with evidence of Germany's plans. Wash., D. C., Committee on Public Information. 30 p. O (Red, white and blue ser.) pap. gratis
The war message and facts behind it; annotated text of President Wilson's message, April 2, 1917. Wash., D. C., Committee on Public Information. 28 p. O (War information ser. 1) pap. gratis
- Windoes, Ralph Flagg, and Campbell, Harvey B.** Architectural drawing for secondary schools. St. Paul, Minn., Webb Pub. 150 p. il. pls. col. front. figs. 4° \$1.50 n.
- Winds of the world.** Mundy, T. \$1.50 n. Bobbs-Merrill
- Winke, C: H.** Wisconsin sonnets. Milwaukee, Badger Pub. 50 p. 12° \$1
- Winter wheat in the Great Plains area.** Chilcott, E. C. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Wisconsin sonnets.** Winke, C: H. \$1 Badger Pub.
- Wisconsin Univ. bull.** 40 c. n. The university
- Oliver.** History of the civil war military pensions, 1861-1885.
- Wisconsin Univ. Extension div. bull.** 10 c. The university
- Chase.** Great war.
- Wissler, Clark.** The American Indian. N. Y., D. C. McMurtrie, 2929 Broadway. 13+235 p. il. 8° \$3
- WIT AND HUMOR**
- Butler, A. B., jr.** Training for the trenches. 10 c. Palmer Pub.
- ***Fox, F.** Funny folk. \$1.50 n. Doran
- ***Webster, H. T.** Boys and folks. \$1.50 n. Doran
- With Haig on the Somme.** Parry, D. H. \$1.50 n. Funk & W.
- With Him.** Tucker, W. L. 60 c.; 35 c. Book Stall
- With the colors.** Appleton, E. J. \$1 n. Stewart & Kidd
- WOMAN**
- ***Bardsley, C. C: B., ed.** Woman and church work. \$1 n. Longmans
- Woman of genius.** Austin, M. H. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Wood, Eric.** The boy's book of buccaneers. N. Y., Funk & W. 312 p. il. col. pls. 12° \$1.50 n.
- Wood, W: Allen.** Modern business corporations; including the organization and management of private corporations; with financial principles and practices, summaries of decisions of the courts elucidating the law of private business corporations, explanations of the acts of promoters, directors, officers and stockholders of corporations and forms of procedure illustrative of the formation, organization, operation and consolidation of corporations. 2d ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] 17+600 p. tabs. 8° \$4 n.
- Woodward, G. R.** See **Birbeck, W: J:**
- Working composition.** Opdycke, J: B. \$1.28 n. Heath
- Works manager to-day.** Webb, S. \$1 n. Longmans
- World's debate.** Barry, W: F. \$1.25 n. Doran
- World's food.** American Academy of Political and Social Science. \$1 The academy
- Wormwood, Edyth M.** See **Guptill, Mrs. Eliz. Frances Ephraim.**
- Wright, J. Couchois.** Northern breezes [verse]. Harbor Springs, Mich. [The author] [c. '17] 112 p. il. pls. por. D \$1.25
- Xavier, Sister St. Francis [Irma Le Fer de la Motte].** The life and letters of Sister St. Francis Xavier of the Sisters of Providence of Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.; by one of her Sisters: Clémentine De La Corbinière; tr. from the French by the Sisters of Providence. [Rev. and enl. ed.] St. Louis, Herder. 30+416 p. il. 8° \$2.25 n. Yale historical pubs. studies v. 4. \$2.50 n. Yale Univ.
- Pitman.** Development of the British West Indies, 1700-1763.
- Yaller dog.** Greene, J. 35 c. Cupples & Leon
- Yerkes Observatory pubs.** \$1.50 Univ. of Chic.
- Slocum.** Stellar parallel axes derived from photographs made with the forty-inch refractor.
- Young, Bicknell.** Christian science: its principle and rule in business; a lecture. Bost., Christian Science Pub. Soc. [c. '17] 16 p. 16° 5c.
- Young, Mrs. Ella Flagg, and others.** A teacher's manual to accompany the Young and Field literary readers, books one, two and three. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 308 p. il. front. music 12° 72 c.

Young France and new America. Lanux, P. de. \$1.25 n. Macmillan
 Young stagers. Wren, P. C. \$1.40 n. Longmans
 Your war taxes. Essary, J. F: \$1 n. Moffat, Yard
Zollmann, Carl. American civil church law. N. Y., Longmans. c. 473 p. O (Studies in history, economics and public law) pap. \$3.50 special n.
ZOOLOGY
 *Beebe, C: W.; and others. Tropical wild life in British Guiana. \$2 n. Members only N. Y. Zoological Soc.
 Berry, S: S. Chitons taken by the United States fisheries steamer "Albatross" in the

northwest Pacific in 1906. Gov. Pr. Off.
 *Birds of America. 3 v. (subs.) University Soc.
 *Birds of other lands, reptiles, fishes, jointed animals and lower forms. v. 6. (subs.) University Soc.
 Cary, M. Life zone investigations in Wyoming. Gov. Pr. Off.
 *Mammals of America. (subs.) University Soc.
 *Mammals of other lands. University Soc.
 *Mullens, W: H., and Swann, H. K. Bibliography of British ornithology. 2 pts. ea. \$2 n. Macmillan
 U. S. Supt. of Documents. Birds and wild animals. Gov. Pr. Off.

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS AND AUTHORS ISSUING BOOKS

DECEMBER, 1917

[Those whose names appeared in the previous cumulations are not repeated]

Alden (Henry), 50 E. 42d St., New York.
 American Abrasive Metals Co., 50 Church St., New York.
 American Academy of Medicine, Easton, Pa.
 American Association for Organizing Charity, 130 E. 22d St., New York.
 American Medical Association, 535 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Anderson (J. R.), 31 W. 15th St., New York.
 Arc Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Arrow Printing Co., 36 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Art Publishing Co., Charleston, S. C.
 Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 165 Broadway, New York.
 Banking Law Journal Co., 27 Thames St., New York.
 Bardeen (Charles William), 315 E. Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Barton (F. M.), Caxton Building, Cleveland, O.
 Beveridge (E. A.) Co., Houston, Tex.
 Biglow & Main Co., 205 W. 19th St., New York.
 Birth Control League, 7 E. 15th St., New York.
 Bohemian National Alliance, Chicago, Ill.
 Boys' Club of the City of New York, 161 Ave. A and 10th St., New York.
 Bulletin Printing Co., Sterling, Kan.
 California State Printing Office, Sacramento, Cal.
 Canty (Daniel J.), Woburn, Mass.
 Central Christian Science Institute, Chicago, Ill.
 Cohen (Solomon), 39 E. Broadway, New York.
 Committee on Public Information, Washington, D. C.
 Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Daily Palo Alto Times, Palo Alto, Cal.
 Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
 Dyke (Andrew Lee), 612 Roe Building, St. Louis, Mo.
 Economizer Publishing Co., Berkeley, Cal.
 Egan (Howard R.) Estate, Richmond, Utah.
 Eldridge Entertainment House, Franklin, O.
 Ellershaw (Edward), 1711 Hubbard St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 El Paso Printing Co., 1317 E. Boulevard, El Paso, Tex.
 Eureka Service, Box 318, Chicago, Ill.
 Federal Law Service, Chicago, Ill.
 Fiske (Ellen Ware), Wellesley Hills, Mass.
 Forbes (Bertie Charles), 120 Broadway, New York.
 Gillan (S. Y.) & Co., 422 Jefferson St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Gmelin Print Shop, Elkader, Ia.
 Green (S. E.), Cedar Falls, Ia.
 Harper Press, 1012 Chancellor St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Holst Publishing Co., Boone, Ia.
 Holt Manufacturing Co., Inc., Stockton, Cal.
 Home Publishing Co., Des Moines, Ia.
 Ideal Life Extension Press, 2812 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
 Indianapolis Book and Stationery Co., 225 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Iowa [State] Board of Education, Des Moines, Ia.
 Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
 Koble Brothers Co., Mt. Morris, Ill.
 Little (J. J.) & Ives Co., 435 E. 24th St., New York.
 Lloyd Printing Co., 420 Main St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Louisiana Department of Education, Baton Rouge, La.
 Louisiana State Board of Agriculture and Immigration, Baton Rouge, La.
 Lutheran Board of Publication, Columbia, S. C.
 MacDonnell (J. F. C.), 118 E. 91st St., New York.
 McKechnie Publishing Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 McLaughlin (William John), Owatonna, Minn.
 McMurtrie (D. C.), 2929 Broadway, New York.
 McNew (George Jefferson), Hearne, Tex.
 Mangan Printing Co., 325 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Marshall (Mrs. J. A.), Row 66, 15 State St., Boston, Mass.
 Mellen (George Egbert), Chicago, Ill.
 Meridian Press, New York.
 Mills (Herbert Elmer), 283 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Miner (William Harvey) Co., 3518 Franklin Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Missionary Press, Wichita, Kan.
 Morris (Marion), Winchester, Ind.
 Murphy (G.), Inc., 57 E. 59th St., New York.
 Murray Bros., 1722 7th, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Mutual Publishing Co., 786 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
 National Carbon Co., Madison cor. High St., Cleveland, O.
 National Law Book Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 New York [City] Board of Water Supply, Municipal Bldg., New York.
 New York Zoological Society, 111 Broadway, New York.
 Nickerson (D. D.) & Co., 212 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
 Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
 Nowak (Carl Alfred), 2027 Railway Exchange, St. Louis, Mo.
 Onondaga Historical Association, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Palmer Publishing Co., Saranac Lake, N. Y.
 Pansy (Jack), Box 307, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 People's Efficiency Publishing Co., Cleveland, O.
 Picturesque Publishing Co., Northampton, Mass.
 Pierson Publishing Co., 756 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
 Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass.
 Powers (J. C. & W. E.), 65 Duane St., New York.
 Progressive Thinker Publishing Co., 106 Loomis St., Chicago, Ill.
 Pursie Printing Co., 10th cor. A St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Regan (J.) & Co., 711 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
 Renfrew's Record Print, Alva, Okla.
 Rhode (William S.) Co., Kutztown, Pa.
 Riddle (William), Lancaster, Pa.
 Robert Chambers, Board of Public Works, Boston, Mass.

Robinson (Edgar L.), Buckley, Wash.
 Rogers & Hall Co., Polk St. cor. La Salle, Chicago, Ill.
 St. James Press, Cincinnati, O.
 Scannell (J. J.), Paterson, N. J.
 Scott (Leonard) Publication Co., 249 W. 13th St., New York.
 Sherman (Frederic Fairchild), 1790 Broadway, New York.
 Simmons College, Boston, Mass.
 Smith (Cecil C.), Wilton, N. H.
 Sonnet (The), First National Bank Building, Williamsport, Pa.
 Splawn (Mrs. A. J.), North Yakima, Wash.
 Stage Guild, 917 Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
 Standard Publishing Co., Denver, Colo.
 Star Egg Carrier and Tray Manufacturing Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 Stowell (William Henry Harrison), Amherst, Mass.
 Table Prayer League, 319 N. Taylor St., South Bend, Ind.
 Thieme (H. P.), Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Thomas (F. H.) Law Book Co., 14 S. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

Todd, (Thomas) Co., 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
 Topsfield Historical Society, Topsfield, Mass.
 Travelers' Aid Society, 465 Lexington Ave., New York.
 Trelease (William), Urbana, Ill.
 Tufts College Press, Medford, Mass.
 Turnbull (Coulson), Box 296, San Diego, Cal.
 Union Pacific R. R. Co., 165 Broadway, New York.
 United State Food Administration, Washington, D. C.
 United Synagogue of America, 531 W. 123d St., New York.
 University of Illinois Supply Store, Champaign, Ill.
 Uplift Publishing Co., 5253 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ury, Cowan & Ury, Chicago, Ill.
 Walden Publishing Co., 132 Nassau St., New York.
 Warming (L. A.), St. Charles, Minn.
 Warne (Frederick) & Co., 12 E. 33d St., New York.
 White (Bert L.) Co., Chicago, Ill.
 White (Captain W. L.), Cornelia, Ga.
 Williams (Walter Long), Ithaca, N. Y.
 World Book, Chicago, Ill.
 Wright (J. Couchois), Harbor Springs, Mich.
 Writers Club, Washington, D. C.

To Publishers

The Annual Summary Number of the Publishers' — Weekly —

to be issued under date of January 26th is one of the special issues that gets special attention in the trade due to the importance of its contents.

¶ It affords an excellent opportunity for publishers to recall to the attention of booksellers the "leaders" on their respective lists that have been weighed in the balance and found worthy in the past year, and that can be safely stocked for the coming year. Advertisements of such lists would be most suggestive and helpful for librarians.

¶ Advertising copy should be sent in promptly, not later than January 14th, if proofs are wanted in time for correction.

The Publishers' Weekly

Army Field Notebook--Maj. H. R. Smalley

A loose-leaf notebook, waterproof leather covers, replete with data and formulae found useful in the field, metric scales, maps, field telegraph blanks, etc. \$2.00

MILITARY AEROPLANES--Loening \$4.75

Used as a text-book in all government aviation schools.

Text Books for Every Arm of the Service

Regimental and Company Forms	\$.85
(The Official War Department Publication on Army Forms)	
Infantry Drill Regulations.....	.50
Cavalry Drill Regulations.....	.75
Field Service Regulations.....	.75
Small Arms Firing Manual....	.75
Artillery Drill Regulations (Horse and Light)	1.25
Army Transport Regulations...	.50
Rules of Land Warfare .....	.75
Manual of Interior Guard Duty	.50
Engineers' Field Manual	1.25
Manual for Non-Com. Officers and Privates .....	.50
Drill Regulations for Machine Gun Companies .....	.30
Manual for Army Cooks .....	.75
Blue Jacket's Manual	1.00
Deck and Boat Book, U. S. Navy	.60
Army Regulations 1917	1.00
Manual of Physical Training, U. S. A. ....	.75
Manual for Army Bakers.....	.50
Sanitary Troops, Manual and Drill Regulations .....	.75
Coast Artillery Drill Regulations	1.00
Ship and Gun Drill, U. S. N....	.60
Signal Book, U. S. A. ....	.35
Manual of Military Court Martial	1.10
Army Horse in Accident and Disease .....	.85
Manual for Medical Department, U. S. A.	1.10
Drill Regulations for 6-inch Howitzers	1.25
Quartermaster's Manual	3.00
Gunnery and Explosives for Artillery Officers .....	.40
Drill Regulations for Signal Corps, 1917 .....	.75

The Moss Publications

"A Book for Every Military Need"

Officers' Manual	\$2.50
Non-Commissioned Officers' Manual	1.50
Privates' Manual	1.00
Manual of Military Training...	2.25
Questions on Manual of Military Training .....	.50
Applied Minor Tactics	1.25
Field Service	1.25
Infantry Drill Regulations Simplified .....	.75
Spanish for Soldiers	1.00
Self-Helps for the Citizen-Soldier	1.25
Army Paperwork	2.00
Military Training for Boys....	.50
Peace and War Duties of the Enlisted Man. ....	.50
Trench Warfare	1.25
Questions on Infantry Drill Regulations .....	.50
Company Training .....	.50
Extracts from Army Regulations	1.50
Combined Army Publications...	2.25
Questions on Combined Army Publications	1.25
What Sammy's Doing .....	.75
Origin and Significance of Military Customs .....	.50
Army Manual for Military Surgeons	2.00
A B C's of Personal Preparedness	1.25

Liberal discounts to the trade.

Telegraph your orders at our expense

Agents for Maj. Moss's Publications and All Other Military Books

Military Publishing Company

42 Broadway
New York

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY

The Largest Wholesale Distributors of Books

BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTIONDistributing From Every Principal City in the United States
FICTION, JUVENILES, GIFT BOOKS, GENERAL LITERATURE**DISCOUNTS SAME AS PUBLISHERS**Exclusive Distributing Trade Agents for the Largest and Best Line of
Paper Covered Books Ever Published**A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF TRADE INFORMATION MAILED FREE****THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY 9-11-13-15 Park Place,
NEW YORK CITY****GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION****Distributing Points:**

PORTLAND, ME. (The Eastern News Company).
 BOSTON, MASS. (The New England News Company).
 PROVIDENCE, R. I. (The Rhode Island News Company).
 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. (The Springfield News Company).
 TROY, N. Y. (The Northern News Company).
 ALBANY, N. Y. (The Albany News Company).
 SYRACUSE, N. Y. (The Syracuse News Company).
 ROCHESTER, N. Y. (The Rochester News Company).
 BUFFALO, N. Y. (The Buffalo News Company).
 PHILADELPHIA, PA. (The Central News Company).
 BALTIMORE, MD. (The Baltimore News Company).
 WASHINGTON, D. C. (The Washington News Company).
 PITTSBURGH, PA. (The Pittsburgh News Company).
 CLEVELAND, O. (The Cleveland News Company).
 DETROIT, MICH. (The Detroit News Company).
 CINCINNATI, O. (The Cincinnati News Company).

ATLANTA, GA. (The Georgia News Company).
 INDIANAPOLIS, IND. (The Indiana News Company).
 CHICAGO, ILL. (The Western News Company).
 ST. PAUL, MINN. (The Minnesota News Company).
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. (The Minneapolis News Company).
 ST. LOUIS, MO. (The St. Louis News Company, Inc.).
 NEW ORLEANS, LA. (The New Orleans News Company).
 DALLAS, TEX. (The Texas News Company).
 KANSAS CITY, MO. (The South West News Company).
 OMAHA, NEB. (The Omaha News Company).
 DENVER, COLO. (The Colorado News Company).
 SPOKANE, WASH. (The Spokane News Company).
 SEATTLE, WASH. (The Puget Sound News Company).
 PORTLAND, ORE. (The Oregon News Company).
 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (The San Francisco News Company).
 LOS ANGELES, CAL. (The Los Angeles News Company).

The American News Company and Branches**Save Time and Expense by Ordering from the Nearest Point of Distribution to You**

*The Bobbs-Merrill Company
announce The Liberty Edition
of Irving Bacheller's famous
novel The Light in the Clearing.
This new edition contains an
autograph letter by the author
and a red, white and blue band
on the four color jacket.*

